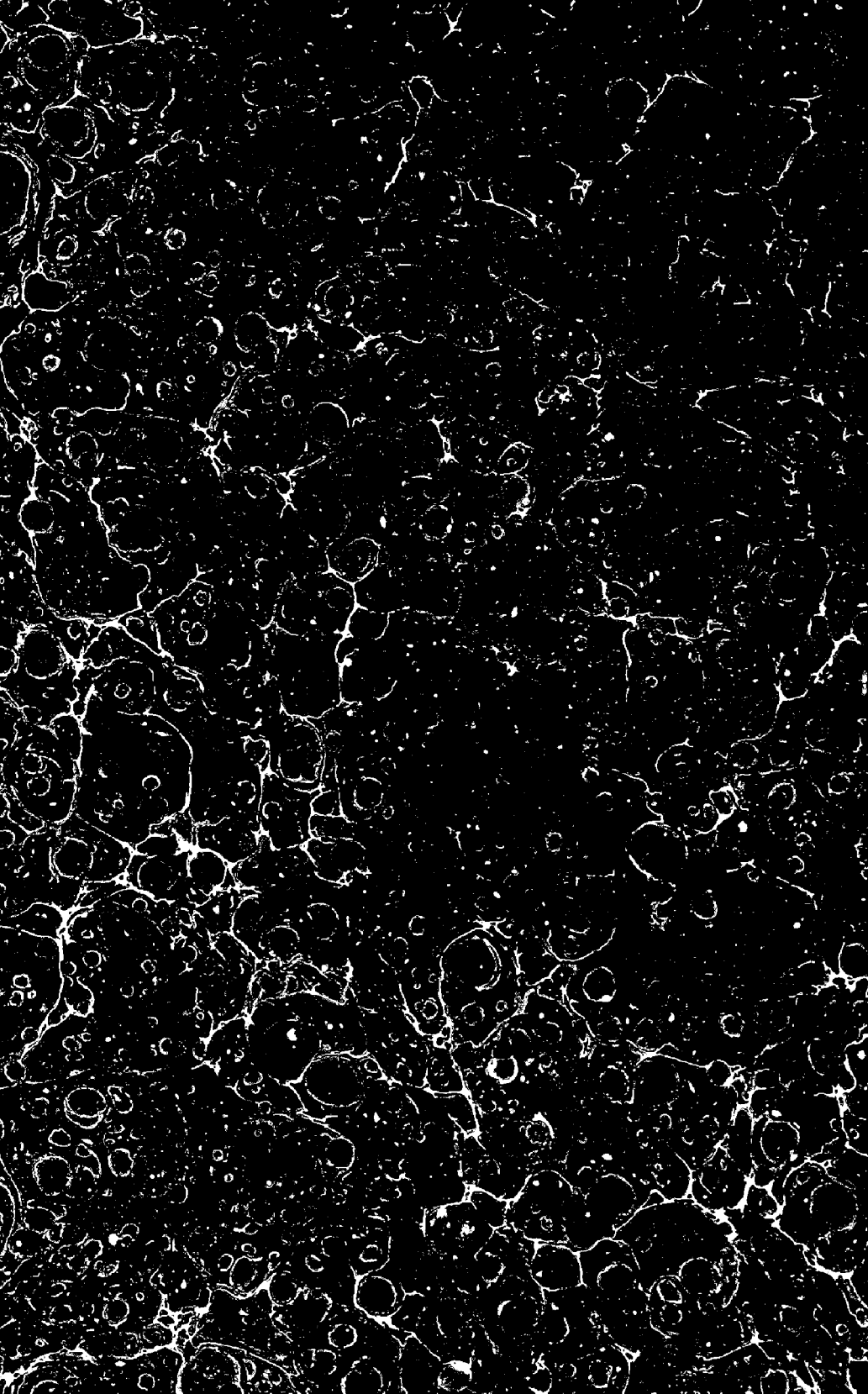


Bibliotheca Lundensiana

PHILATELIC SECTION.



Em 125 2814

THE
PHILATELIC
AND
WEST

CAMERA
NEWS





1c Beginner's BIG BARCAINS 1c

We cannot accept orders of less than 50 cents, as this list of 1200 stamps contains many that catalogue 3, 5, 8 and up to 30c. Only one of each kind to each 50c order. With every order of \$1.00 we will give free a 25c Congo Stamp, like cut. Postage 2c extra on all orders.

TOLEDO STAMP CO., 45-46 ST. CLAIR BLDG., TOLEDO, OHIO

UNITED STATES.

1851, 3c; 1857, 3c; 1868, 3c; 1869, 3c; 1870-71, 3c embossed; 1870-71, 2c, 3c; 1873, 1c, 2c, 10c; 1875, 2c; 1879, 1c, 5c, 6c, 10c; 1882, 5c; 1883 4c; 1888, 4c, 5c; 1890, 2c, lake, 3c, 6c, 8c; 1893 5c, 8c, 10c; 1894-5, 1c ultra, 2c tri, 1, tri, 11, 15c; 1898, Omahas, 4c; 1898-9, 15c; 3c post-office; 3c War; 3c Treasury; Postoffice Seal 5c brown; 10c Special Delivery 1895. Unpaid 3c brown; 1c red-brown; claret, 1c, 3c. 1894-5, deep claret; 3c, 5c, 10c; B. & O. Telegraph, 1887, 1c, 5c, 10.

ENVELOPES.

1853, 3c, white, buff.
1864, 3c, white, buff.
1870, 3c, white, amber.
1874, 1c, white, amber, orange.
1883, 2c, red on white.
1884, July, 2c brown on fawn.
1887, 4c, carmine on white.
1893, Columbian, 1c; 1899, 2c, Oriental buff.
1878, Poatal service, black on white.
War Department, 3c red on cream.
Post Office Department, 3c.

REVENUES.

1c Express proprietary.
2c Bank Check, blue, imp.
5c Agreement, express.
10c Certificate; Inland Exchange, Contract
20c Inland Exchange.
25c Power of Attorney; Insurance.
50c Entry of Goods; Mortgage, Original process
\$1.00 Inland Exchange, Foreign Exchange.
2c, 10c, 25c, 50c, blue and black.
1894, Playing Cards, 2c blue.
1878, Proprietary, 1c, 2c.

1898 REVENUES.

Surcharged, I. R., 1c, 2c.
Documentary 1/2c, 3c, 25c, 50c. \$1.00 green
\$1.00 red, \$1.00 gray.
Proprietary 1c, 1 1/4c, 2c, 2 1/2c.
Johnson & Johnson, private property, 5s.

FOREIGN.

*Angola 1898, 2 1/2c 5c
*Angra 1896 2 1/2c, 5c
Anjouan 1892, 1c, 2c
Argentine 1865 5c R; 1873, 4c; 1880, 5c; 1884, 1c; 1888, 10c; 1888-9, 1/2c 1c; 1890, 1/4, 2, 5, 10, 40c, 1/4 on 12 red; 1892, 1/2, 3, 10, 12 16c; 1899, 1/2, 1, 2, 5c; Wrapper, 1896, 1/2c
Austria 1850, 3, 6, 9kr; 1858, 5, 10, 15kr; 1861, 5, 10, 15kr; 1864, 5, 10, 15; 1890, 20 24, 30 1891, 20, 24, 30, 50; 1896, 1 gl; 1900, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 10, 20, 25; unpaid 1895, 3, 5, 10kr;

1900, 1, 2; envelope, 5kr; newspaper tax, 1858, 1, 2kr; 83, 1/2; 1900, 2kr
Austria levant, 1867, 10s, Lombardy Venice, 1850, 15, 30, 45c; 1858 5, 10, 15s; 1861, 5s; 1863, 5s
Azores 1876-1887, 2r; 1898, 2 1/2r; 1887, 25r
Barbadoes, 1882, 1/2, 1, 2 1/2d; 1892, 1f; 1/2, 2 1/2d
Bavaria 1867 3kr; 1870, 1, 3kr; 1881, 50kr, 1 m; 1890, 25, 50pf, unpaid 1876, 10pf
Belgium, 1861, 10, 20c; 1863, 10, 20c; 1866, 10, 20c; 1870, 10, 20, 25c; 1883, 10c; 1893, 10, 25, 35; newspaper 1869, 1, 2, 5c; 1884, 1, 2, 5c; 1893, 1, 2c yellow, 2c brown, 5c; Postal Packet 1894, 50, 80c; 1895, 50, 60, 80c
Benin 1894, 1, 2c
Bermuda, 1884, 1/2, 1, 2 1/2d
Bergedorf, R 1/2, 1, 1 1/2, 3, 5
Bosnia 1879, 1, 5, 10N; 1900, 1, 2, 10h
Bolivia 1887, 1, 5c; 1890, 5c; 1894, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20c; 1897, 5, 10c; 1899, 1, 2, 5, 10c
Brazil 1850, 60r; 1866, 100r; 1876, 100r; 1879, 100r; 1883, 10, 20, 100r, 1885, 100r, 1887, 50r; 1888 100r; 1890, 20, 50, 100, 200r; 1894 10r second type, 50, 300r; Newspaper 1889, 10, 20r; unpaid 1890, 10r; 1900, 20r
British Guiana 1882, 1, 2c; 1891, 5c
Brunswick 1863, 1gr
Bulgaria, 1882, 5, 10, 15st; 1886, 1, 2st; 1889, 1, 25, 30st; 1895, 1 on 2st; 1896, 1, 5st
Canada 1882 to 1890, 1/2, 6, 8c; Jubilee, 1, 3c; 1897, 1/2, 5c; maps, 2c lavender; 2c blue and carmine; 1899, 2 on 3c M. L.; 2 on 3c Numeral; Register, 2, 5c; Envelopes 1877, 3c; 1898, 1c; 1899, 2c; Postal Card, 1c;
Canada Revenues, bills, 1, 2, 3, 6, 10, 30c;
Ontario Law, 10, 20, 20c, \$1.00; Green Law, 10, 20, 50c; Weights and Measures, 20, 30, 50c
Cape of Good Hope 1885, 6d; '91, 4d; 1893, 1/2d; 1900, 1d.
Ceylon 1886, 15c; 1900, 2c.
China, 1898, 1 2c; Amoy, 1/2c; 1896, 1/2c Postage due; Chefoo 1893 1/2c; Bands 1894 1/2c; Chingkiang 1895, 1/2c; Foochow 1895, 1/2c; 1896, 1/2c Ichang, 1895, 1/2c; Kewkiang 1894, 1/2 No. 2; 1/2 No. 4c; Shanghai 1893, 1/2, 1, 2, 5c, Jubilee, 1/2c; 1893, Postage Due, 1, 2, 5c. Wuhu 1894, 1/2c black; 1/2c green.
Columbian Republic 1886, 1c; 1890 5c; 1892, 2, 10c; 1899, 1, 10c; Bogota, 1/2c; Bolivar 1891, 1c; Panama 1892, 1, 2c; Santander 1899, 1c; Tolima 1895, 1c.

JULY SPECIALS!

To Close Out Quickly.

A Bulge on Bulgarians.

In other words I can furnish you, or obtain for you nearly anything you may want in this interesting country.

For instance—

1882, 3s-50s, 7 var complete	-	10c
1889, 1s-11, 10 var	"	13c
1896, 1s-25s, 4 "	"	8c
The three sets complete	-	25c

Write for prices on other varieties.

French Colonies-16 var	-	16c
Japan-18 var, 1s-1s yen	-	18c
Persia	{ 20 var	30c
	{ 5 "	8c
Switzerland Jubilee-5c 10c	-	4c
Shanghai-4 var	-	5c
Servia	{ 1880, 6 var	10c
	{ 10 var	11c
Tunis-16 var	-	20c
Turkey-6 var	-	5c
Hungary-1900, 10 var	-	6c
Wurtemberg-7 var	-	5c
Hawaii-1894, 1, 2, and 5c	-	9c
Peru-18 var (8 used, 10 unused)	-	23c

Libera-1880, 6 used	-	15c	50 varieties	-	4c
" 1880, 12c used	-	20c	100 "	-	9c
" 1880, 24c "	-	25c	200 "	-	24c
French Colonies, 10 kinds	-	10c	300 "	-	48c
Gold Coast, 4 kinds	-	6c	400 "	-	82c
British Guiana, 5 kinds	-	5c	500 "	-	99c
Straights Settlements, 6 kinds	-	10c	1000 "	-	\$3.45
British Honduras, 1 & 2c	-	4c	2000 "	-	15.25
Hayti, '96,-3, 5, 7, 20; '98-2, 5, used	-	35c	50 different Asia,	-	45c
Spain, 1862, 4c unused	-	4c	100 "	-	\$1.25
Bolivia, 5c red, just out, unused	-	5c	50 "	Africa,	45c
V. R. I. on S. Afri. Rep. ½gr unused	-	5c	100 "	"	\$1.25
			50 "	Australia,	45c
			100 "	South and Cen. America,	75c

Terms: Cash with order. Postage extra on orders under 25c. 1000 hinges 8c, 4000, 25c. Get your orders in early, very short on some lines.

Chas. C. DeSelmis,

RICHMOND, - INDIANA.

Something For Everybody.

Eleventh Auction Sale.

Remember you are not the only bidder. Bid liberally on lots you want.
 Purchaser pays postage. Auction closes July 25th.

Lot No.

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| 1) U. S. I. R. \$1 gray uncut; 5c play cards S 1. Dam.; 2½c Anti-Kamina priv. prop. unused OLG.; and 25c Ent. of G Imp. punched | 4 |
| 2) Part. Perf. 25c ins, (2)-25c Bond Cat \$1 | 3 |
| 3) U. S. 1c blue National print cat each | \$.15 20 |
| 4) Good copies 50c Omaha: 24c War dept. 3c prop 1861 | 3 |
| 5) Cuba 5c blue 1880 cat 3c each | 100 |
| 6) Jamaica ½p slate cat 2c each | 100 |
| 7) " 1 p lilac | 200 |
| 8) Egypt 5 M Rose | 100 |
| 9) Victoria 1 p yellow | 100 |
| 10) Cape of Good Hope ½ p slate | 100 |
| 11) Stamps cat @ 10c each and up slate \$2 | 15 |
| 12) Bolivia No 106 5c blue cat 10c each | 10 |
| 13) Canada before Jubilee 3c with a few ribbed paper possibly | 1000 |
| 14) Mixture of T LS none later than '95 inc shades tri caps etc. | 10000 |
| 15) Canada Maple leaf evenly assorted | 500 |
| 16) Small dealers outfit in all amounting to \$10 inc 2 in ad 3000 Omega Hinges, sheets and so on and a fine assortment of stamps. | |
| 17) U S I R 2c Express. Look part perf. Sold as such without recourse | \$2 |
| 18) Canada 2c green before Jubilee on ribbed paper | \$2 |
| 19) One hundred stamps to retail @ 2c each fine. | |
| 20) Best grade of one cent stock on the market | 500 |
| 21) Env. with your return card in corner. No ads | 10 |
| 22) Fine blank app sheets with instructions and your name etc at top | 50 |
| 23) Cuba env 1c on oriental buff rare not priced | 10 |

Send in your bids early. I send out the best wholesale selections in the country. Just the thing for small dealers. As a sample will sell a book filled with choice stamps cat @ \$4 for only 85c.

If you are a collector or dealer it will pay you to join my exchange for both dealers and collectors. No cost to you whatever. Will send full particulars to all who so desire but please state whether you are dealer or collector as exchanges are run separate. Dealers or collectors wishing to dispose of their stamps thru auctions cannot do better than by writing me. Commission low and services good. Now if a collector don't forget to send in your bids with request for circular explaining exchange. If a dealer don't forget to do likewise and also send for a selection [wholesale] of stamps on approval. All address,

FRED BILLINGS,

101 North Second Ave.

Marshalltown, Iowa.

The Buffalo Stamps

are beauties. If you can't secure them at your postoffice send me 35 cents and postage for a complete set, unused, all nicely centered and full gum.

1000 **1000** **1000**

Foreign mixed, my own importation, only 15c postfree. this is what they cost me, but I want new customers and I think this will bring them. I also wish to buy the

PAN-AMERICAN STAMPS.

and will pay good prices for them in cash or exchange. Write me, enclosing stamp, for prices.

UP-TO-DATE APPROVALS

At prices that are right and 50 per cent discount. Kindly send a reference.

CHAS. L. POND,

Box 584, = Omaha, Neb.

A STATE 4 U & V.

State O G	\$1.10	3c State O G	\$.40
" "	1.25	10c " "	1.10
" "	3.00	1875 24c "	6.00
Guatemala 1866 sur	25	50. 75 and 150	20
var Salvador	.75	50 var Salvador	1.75
" Honduras	.65c	25 " Peru	60
" Nicaragua	60	Cuba on U S 1-10c	20

look up my other ad. Send reference for my approvals and get a stamp cat 10c to 25c free. L. Brodstone

*C. R. Gardner, Feronia Way
Rutherford, N. J.*

CONTEST—Copy of "Immanuel" fascinating story for young men—or—150 diff foreign stamps. (state preference) given for ten best illustrations of following lines:

"Beside the brook in the pasture.
The herd go feeding at will."

Send any number photos (any kind prints), pen, pencil or color sketches, any size. Contest closes Aug. 31. Only condition, each competitor must send 5c. for 50 diff foreign stamps. S. KENWOOD 536-31st. St. Oakland, Calif.

We want to buy Pan-Americans and will pay the following prices for them in good condition:

15 cts per 100,	2c,	10 cts per 100
\$1.25	" "	5c, \$1.50
\$1.75	" "	10c \$1.50

three times as much allowed in ex from our fine approval sheets. Any number ought. Send them on. North State Stamp Co., Greensboro, N. C.

You need one--You need one--get one. The Wilkinson Watermark Indicator. Read the page ad

Seventh Year, sample copy postfree The Philatelic Chronicle & Advertiser.

The most successful philatelic paper in the english language and with the largest foreign circulation Hundreds of collectors' ads in every issue, chiefly of exchange, wants and offers Subscription of both papers for 12 mo including 24 word ad free, 50c and the West for one year included

PHILATELIC PUBLISHING CO.,
FENTHAM ROAD, HANDSWORTH,
BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND or of
American agent, L T Brodstone Superior, Neb. Can get sample copies of him for 2c postage

DO YOU WANT A

Rushes Medicine stamp 1c green	cat .10	for 05
Johnson & Johnson 5/8c red	8	3
John 1 brown 2c green	20	10
Barnes Hermit Oil 2c green	4.00	
Perforations gone from 1 side		1.00
Barber Match Co., 3c black	1.00	45
A. B. C. 4c "	20	10
Wm. Gates Match Co., 3c black	60	25
Telegraph " " 1c blue	40	21
" " " carmine	1.00	50
Wilmington " " black	2.00	80
J. F. Henry 1c bck; , & 2c blue	cat \$1 each, 50c each both	80
De Mas Barnes, torn, neatly patched	75	20
Lindborgs perfume	40	22
U S War dept. 12c	30	13
" 1883 indigo cat o. g.	50	30
10c orange special del o. g.		15
" blue at special del. office		08
Correntiens 2c yellow unused o. g.		20
St Vincent 1/2 p " "		13
3c yellow brown. Postage due o g		20
1c red		5

Please send supplementary list if possibl.

A M or M stamp cat 25c to all applicants for sheets, meaning business, and having a collection of less than 1000 vars. Reference required

Consolidated Stamp Co., Wymore, Nebr.

REVENUES

Are in the ascendant and those persons that are touring the world in search of them may succeed in finding many varieties, but if they come to Cuba they will find that the bird has flown. I have secured all there were of any account and will now hold them at reasonable rates.

The set I offered sometime ago, 15 for \$1 are all gone. Some buyers thought the price excessive, but when they learn that they are now worth twice what they paid for them, they will shake hands with themselves.

Of the entire stock now remaining I offer a set of 12 for 50c ten sets for \$4.00. These stamps are sold in Europe for 6c to \$1 each, and, mind these are the last.

Remit in unused Pan-American stamps, making complete sets as far as possible. Remittances from outside the U. S. can be made by money order or unused stamps of low denomination.

G. H. LEONARD,

P. O. BOX, 347. HAVANA, - - CUBA.

Stamp Mixture.

One pint for 25 cents.

Brown & Green Stamp Co.,

No. 323 State St.,

New Albany, Ind.

Fine Stamps on Approval at
60% discount

Satisfactory reference required

W. M. HILL,

39 Miller St., Belfast, Me.

Stamps On Approval.

To collectors only who furnish references or deposit. We can please all. Fine selections of rare, medium and more common at net, 50 per cent 65 per cent discount. Fine condition. Try us with your want list.

E. W. BURT, Paris, Ont., Canada.

SOMETHING NEW.

10c Per Ounce. 10c

Send a dime for an ounce of my fine mixture U. S. and foreign stamps or either, about 300 stamps to the oz. Every 5th purchaser gets a U S Ult 94 unused o g free. JOHN M. STONE, Box 123, Louisa, Virginia.

Canada's Indians



Tom-toms, Sling-shots, Stone pipes, Teeth necklaces, Stone War clubs, Medicine Charms. All genuine. Straight from the plains. Fine elk teeth. Prices reasonable. Price list free, live animals, birds bird's skins and deer heads.

E. W. DARBEY

Taxidermist, Main St.

WINNIPEG, CANADA.

C. G. Moehling, Ill.—West is getting better and sticks every time it appears.

*"Here Is the Kernel
Of The Story"*

is said to be a good catch-phraze. Is it? Read this then!

I have a lot of stamps—mostly U. S.—issued and collected before 1895 that I want to dispose of—not having time to look them all over. This mixture contains many varieties of U. S. stamps and foreign as well, and is well worth a dollar a pound. I will sell them while they last at 45c per pound, post free with Buffaloes.

I also want Continental Job. Co's tags (list sent on request) and for each one sent me I will give 20 U. S. and foreign stamps mixed. Or will allow 1½c your own selection from my approval sheets. Arbuckle signitures, Lion heads, and McL's (XXXX) taken at above rates also. Or 30c per 100 cash can give a years subscription to either the West, Monarch Monthly & Phil News or Praire State Philatelist (including exchanges) for 40 tags or wrappers; or years subscription to Cosmopolitan 115. I am not a regular dealer but can send some fair stamps for beginners at 50 per cent discount. Hinges 7c per 1000; 4000 for 25c. Do you wear heel plates?

If you do, or do not, you ought to wear the Lion heel plates The best shoe-saver made. Address all letters to

FRANK W. JOHNSON, 23-10st So., Fargo, N. D.

Agent for the Ideal Sharpener 10c Please use the new Buffalo stamps.

Two Big Bargains!!

A second-hand McKeels American postage stamp album (No 4) bound in full leather, with gilt edges, EXTRA, stubs, and many blank pages for new issues. In firstclass condition. Never has had over 100 stamps hinged in it and these have been carefully removed. Scarcely soiled. Cost price \$6. If you want it \$2.50 takes it.

A second-hand McKeels postage stamp album of the World (No 3), full cloth and gilt, with stubs. Has been used but the stamps have been carefully removed, and the album is in good condition. Cost price \$3.50. If you want it \$1.25 takes it!

Two better bargains in albums were never offered. Address ROY F. GREENE, Arkansas City, Kan.

JUDICIOUS ADVERTISING

Is the kind that pays.
Only **\$1.25** for an Inch an in the following 6 papers.

- The Virginia Philatelist.
- The New York Philatelist.
- The Philatelic Bulletin.
- The Bay State Philatelist.
- The Adhesive and
- The Perforator

For 25c extra the Philatelic West can be included. One inch in West or Adhesive separate, 30c.

Special low rates on space in Mekeel's Weekly Stamp news.

ALFRED E. COLE,
Plainfield,
New Jersey.



CHOOSE A RAILROAD CAREER.

LEARN TELEGRAPHY—THE OPENING WEDGE

Would you spend \$10 to acquire an education that makes your entrance into this lucrative field of labor possible? **THE STANFORD \$10 SYSTEM** enables you to attain proficiency, at a nominal cost, in telegraphy and railroading. It includes *TWO SETS OF BEST INSTRUMENTS, COMPLETE WITH BATTERIES, 250 ft INSULATED WIRE, ETC., INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION BY SKILLED OPERATORS; TEXT BOOKS; ETC. TOTAL COST \$10.* Don't pay correspondence schools \$35 to \$50. it is unnecessary. Ask us why. Particulars free. Write today.

THE STANFORD SYSTEM: A STEPPING STONE TO SUCCESS.

(Established 1890)

The Stanford Company,
Station "C" - Omaha, - Neb.

Photographs



On Cloth

Sofa Pillow Covers of Niagara Falls

Printed from four 8x10 negatives on one piece of cloth 18 inches square. The blue print gives almost the natural color to the water and clouds and makes a beautiful and unique pillow when made up.

or Pan-American Exposition.

A Cover by Mail \$1.00

These Covers can be washed in cold or hot water, no soap, and ironed with a hot iron.

N. POMEROY,
Lockport, - N. Y.

S. M. Spears, with C. & A. R. R. of Tallula, Ill., writes, "I am more than pleased with my cover."

Miss T. L. Koester of Marysville, Ks., with Exc., Bank of Smith and Koester says: "Your Niagara pillow cover must be seen to realize the charming effect in coloring produced by your process."

A Large New Monthly Magazine

Devoted to
Philately, Short Stories and Special Departments.
Fine Illustrations.

LARGE THREE COLUMN
PAGES ELEGANT COVER

Way ahead of anything we have ever seen.

VOL. I. NO. I. NEARLY
READY FOR THE PRESS

OUR AIM is to make this publication an original one—and the very best to be had.

THE FIRST NUMBER

will contain the following fine features in addition to the monster stamp section:

- Back to Light and Love - Illustrated
A Story of Love and War
- Caleb's New Invention
A story for Boys and Girls.
- The Eighth Wonder of The World
Illustrated

Success Page, Illus. Comic Page
and many special features.

REGULAR SUBSCRIPTION
PRICE

5c Per Copy 50c Per Year

A D V E R T I S E R S

Regardless of the fact that we already have a large subscription list and shall mail enormous quantities of sample copies to carefully selected names each month, in order to give our publication a speedy popularity, yet to make our advertising columns just as popular we quote the following ridiculous rates but for first issue only.

1 inch 30c - 1 column \$2.00
½ col (5) \$1.25 1 page \$4.50

with the second issue we shall advance the rates to their proper position but at this time we will accept a contract for 6 or 12 insertions (one col. or more per time) at only 15c per inch.

DON'T THINK that this will hold good for acceptance next month, however, for it won't

Your Subscription

Will help us to make our magazine bigger and better, therefore we wish you to subscribe now. As you have not seen the publication, we shall make a special inducement for you to subscribe, besides guaranteeing full and overflowing value for your money.

The regular price of a subscription is 50c per year, but

Send Us 35 Cents (Silver)

and we will enter your name as a fullpaid subscriber besides giving you a choice of the following valuable premiums here offered:

1. **Solid Silver Class Ring** with the year "1901" handsomely chased thereon. Actual value \$1.
2. **Fine Leather Purse** with three separate compartments. It is nearly four inches wide. Postage 4c extra on this premium. Actual value fifty cents.
3. **Mocha Purse** smaller than above. Made from famous Mocha kid skin from Arabia. Postage on this premium 3 cts extra.
4. **Pearl Handled Pocket Knife** German silver bolsters, two blades, postage 3c extra.
5. **Aluminum Match Box** very artistic and a beauty.
6. **Child's Gold Filled Ring** engraved with the word "Darling" Actual value 50c.

From these six valuable and useful premiums there may be found something needed or desired by nearly every reader and therefore considering the fact that they are given away as premiums to one of the best magazines published and that at a reduced price we shall expect to add a great many new subscribers from among the readers of the "Philatelic West."

Address today

The C. B. FARGO Co., Publishers
Ellwood City, - - Pa.

Everybody

Should use Wolsieffer's approval cards, the handy patented device for mailing and keeping stamps in good order. Many dealers keep their complete stock in them. Price 20c per doz; \$1.50 per 100.

Every Collector and Dealer.

should use the "Pocket Edition" stock book, holds 560 stamps, cloth bound and only 18 cts post paid.

Mention this Ad.

and I will send you a complete set of Honduras stamps 1892 for 29 cts. They will cost you 68 cts from sheets.

Every Collector and Dealer

Should have his name on our list and patronize our Common Sense Auction Sales, where stamps are sold by "the lot" and explicitly described.

P. M. WOLSIEFFER. 38 Madison St., Chicago.

N. B.—Every collector and dealer should send to John J. Oesch, 34 Wabash Ave., Chicago, for the "Booklet" about the American Assn., and to me for application blanks of the C. P. S.

I Buy, Sell and Exchange All Kinds of Desirable Stamps!

But more especially those worth from 5c or 10c up to \$1 or more each. Approval books made up to suit your wants and 50 per cent discount from Scott's prices. Large assortment of U. S. Revs., old issues, and choice foreign postage stamps. Good Reference required.

Mr. D. Williams of Chicago, has about 5000 var. in his collection. He says: "The stamps you sent were the best I ever received at that price, remarkably good specimens and I shall be glad to receive further consignments."

Mr. J. C. Jay, of Iowa, says: "Your stamps are the best I ever received from any dealer. Send more."

SPECIAL OFFER:—1000 different postage stamps only, no cut envelopes, cards, reprints or rubbish of any kind, also one premium stamp cat. \$1 or more, price for the lot only \$4 cash with order.

ANDREW J. KIRBY, Taunton Mass.

Member Am. Phil. Ass'n 1539.

200 DIFFERENT STAMPS FREE!

In order to secure more subscribers to our paper

THE FAYETTE STAMP NEWS

We shall give

200 FINE VARIETIES ABSOLUTELY FREE!

to all subscribing at 25c per year.

AD RATES

1 inch	-	-	-	25c
5 inches	-	-	-	\$1 00
1 page	-	-	-	2.00

FAYETTE STAMP CO.

Box 44 LEXINGTON, - KENTUCKY.

SOUTH AFRICAN STAMPS

NATAL.

1882 4p brown	used	4 cts
" 6p lilac	"	4 cts
1887 2p olive green	"	5 cts
" 3p pearl gray	"	2 cts
" 3p "	unused	11 cts
" 1 sh orange	used	5 cts

ORANGE FREE STATES.

1868 1p brown	used	2 cts
" 6p carmine	"	5 cts
" 1 sh buff	"	10 cts
1883 ½p brown	"	3 cts
" 2p mauve	"	2 cts
1894 1p violet	"	2 cts

SOUTH AFRICAN REP.

1885 ½p gray	used	2 cts
" 1p rose	"	2 cts
" 6p blue	"	3 cts
" 1 sh green	"	4 cts
1887 2 p olive	"	2 cts
" 2 sh 6p yellow	"	25 cts
" 5 sh dark blue	"	40 cts
1895 ½p on 1 sh grn & red	"	6 cts
Pan-American set complete	"	8 cts
Packet 7, 1000 mixed stamp	"	20 cts

Orders under 50 cts postage extra

TWENTIETH CENTURY STAMP CO.

2833 Salena St.,

St. Louis, - - - Mo.

Advertise your lands, guns, typewriters and machines of all kinds in National Ex. of Seattle, Washington.

For Sale Cheap!



A collection of U. S. stamps containing 400 var. cat. value over \$60.00. I will sell the entire collection for \$15.15.



Jobb Fagan
418 Quincy,
Topeka,
Kansas.

THE PHILATELIC TRADER—Subscription abroad, 25c a year, post free with free ad of 36 words or 36c if the ad is repeated 36 times.

Twelve British View Post cards free. Foreign readers naming this paper and sending 36c in unused stamps of your country, which includes a 36 word ad for three times. For 1 yearly subs will receive 12 different British post cards in colors, post free. Advertising rates on application. Dealers with sample stock should send samples, making offer. Guaranteed 2,500 monthly.

William Lewthwaite, Rose Bank Works & Stores Egremont, Cumberland, England.

WANTED—Large parcels of stamps for cash or exchange. No parcel to large for cash. Established since 1884.

Surplus Entire P.O. envelopes cards and covers from all over the world close out very cheap. 25 diff only 40c; 50 diff and covers for \$1 bill. Include used and unused one lot and you'll want more. Money refunded if not satisfactory.

L. Brodstone, Superior, Neb.

HOT WEATHER SNAPS.

Until the first of September we offer; 1000 varieties of good clean foreign postage stamps, arranged alphabetically on sheets. This is a far better packet than those put up in Europe and sold by other dealers for same price. Postpaid \$4.92

1000 well mixed stamps, being the cheaper grade from collections we have bought recently, guaranteed a bargain. 17 cents.

1000 extra fine mixture, suitable to mount on sheets and sell ae from 1 to 20 cents each. While they last \$3 per 1000

1000 mixed U. S. about 30 varieties cheap at 30 cents.

We send out approval books at 40, 50, and 60 percent discount, according to grade.

Give us a trial and you will never regret it.

Send 10c for our premium coin list containing 32 pages of prices we pay for all U. S. and British North American coins, which command a premium. The cash draw is complete without it, as very valuable coins are in daily circulation.

RANDOLPH STAMP CO.,
1226 Masonic Temple.

CHICAGO

ILL.

You need one--You need one--
Get one. The Wilkinson Water-
mark Indicator. Read the page ad



Confederate Stamps Free.

A beautiful unsevered pair of genuine Confederate stamps used during the late war, to all sending for my Packet No. 29, containing 100 var. of choice stamps. Price, 25c. Satisfaction guaranteed or money returned.

H. A. AMMANN,
ORRVILLE, OHIO.

H. Duedney, N. Y.—West is best paper I have found, and I have seen quite a few.

DEALERS.

Advertise in The Young Canadian's special stamp department.

Guaranteed circulation 5000 copies monthly.

Ad rates 5c line 50c inch where can you equal these prices?

If your ad don't pay we'll refund your money, can we do anything squarer.

First issue appears September 1st.

The Young Canadian.

205 George St.

Toronto, Ont. Canada

SNAPS UNITED STATES

A fine class of stamps at bargain prices. It will pay you to take advantage of these All used unless otherwise stated

	Our price.		Our price.
1851 1c blue	15		
1851 3c rose	01		
1851 10c green cat. 75c	35		
1856 1c unused 15c, used at	06	ter cat. \$35, our price \$20 a snap	
1856 3c red unused	05	1870 1c blue grill cat. 50	18
1856 3c outer line cat 25	10	" 2c grill	05
1856 1c unbroken circle cat \$1	35	" 3c green grill cat. 5c	02
1856 type 1 cat \$6.5c	2.50	1870-71 1c without grill cat. 15c	05
1856 10c green cat 40c	18	" 2c br " "	01
1856 15c black	35	" 3c " " "	01
1861 1c blue	03	" 6c " " cat. 10c	04
1861 5c buff unused, beauty. cat \$50 20.00		" 10c " " cat. 15c	05
1861 24c red lilac cat \$1	40	" 15c " " cat. 40c	15
1861 30c used, fine	30	1873 7c orange	25
1862-66 2c Jackson	04	" 10c br.	20
" 5c bl br cat 50c	25	" 12c purple	20
" 15c Lincoln	30	" 15c orange cat. 75c	25
" 24c lilac	20	" 90c carmine cat. \$1.50	65
1868 grill 11x13 1c cat \$2	75	1875-79 5c blue cat. 8c	03
" " " 2c	10	" 15c orange	07
" " " 3c	02	" 60c carmine cat. \$1	40
" " 9x13 1c cat 75c	30	1890 1 to 10c	03
" " " 2c black	05	" 15c	03
" " " 3c rose	01	" 30c	05
" " " 12c	20	" 90c orange	28
" " " 15c cat \$1	45	1893 Columbian 1-10c	10
1869 1c buff, unused, cat 1.25	50	" " 15c green	12
" 1c buff, used, cat 60c	15	" " 30c fine	20
" 2c horseman	06	" " 30c unused	35
" 3c locomotive, unused cat \$1	30	" " 50c used	35
" 6c Washington	30	" " complete, 1c to \$5	\$17.35
" 10c coat of arms	40	1898 Omahas 1-10c	08
1869 12c steamship, fine	25	" " 50c fine	22
" 15c land of Columbus	90	" " complete, unused	4.30
" 90c unused, beauty, but off cen-		Orders under 50c postage 2c extra.	
		Fine sheets on approval to responsible parties. 50 per cent discount.	

100 different U. S. regular price 45c now - - - - - 30c
 300 different stamps all kinds - - - - - 45c

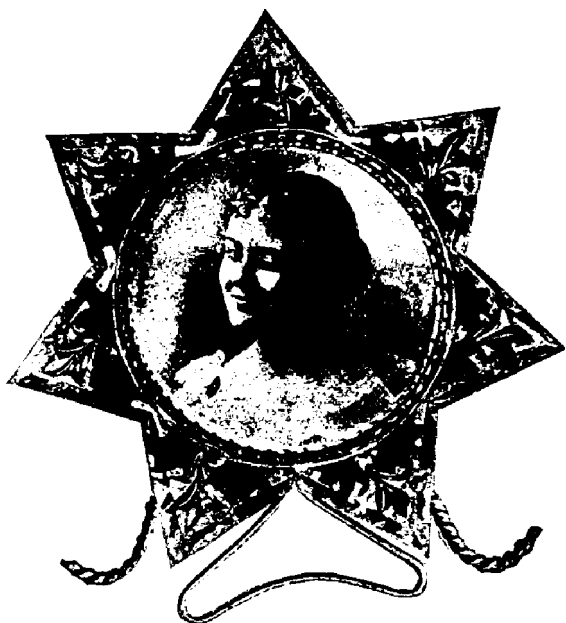
Omaha Stamp & Coin Co.,

1506 FARNAM STREET,
 Opposite Bank of Commerce
 OMAHA, NEB

—Only Stamp Store in Omaha—

For other bargains send for sample copy of the Omaha Monthly Philatelist

MAGNIFYING PICTURE FRAME.



This beautiful novelty is made of the finest crystal glass and the seven pointed stars or tips are tastily colored in white and gold and red and gold, and each reflects a pretty design. The cut is $\frac{1}{4}$ actual size and it magnifies the photo over 50%. The convex face is over $\frac{3}{8}$ inches in diameter and over one inch thick in centre. A highly polished easel which will not tarnish and a pattern goes with each frame. The beads that circle the photo are very brilliant being cast on the inside of the frame, and shining thro the glass are so magnified as they appear as a string of brilliant diamonds.

For Stamp collectors it is a very useful article as the photo can be removed and the glass used to examine stamps since it has a very high magnifying power.

Any cabinet photo can be put in the frame and the appearance when thus seen as it is magnified is very beautiful.

A sample with everything complete will be sent prepaid for 75c in stamps.

Special prices made to parties who wish to act as agents or sell them. Write us, you are sure to be pleased.

**DRAKE & GULLEY, 26 to 29 Dodge & Meade Building
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.**

For Sale, U. S. stamps of all kinds. Match. Medicine. Postage. Revenues, etc., at from 50 to 60 per cent off Scott's 59th. Send want list. Will buy old U. S. and Confederate on original. Write me at once for approval sheet.

**Frank P. Adams,
Decorah, Ia.**


**You need one--You need one--
Get one. The Wilkinson Water-
mark Indicator. Read the page ad**

400 Mixed U. S. 1851-90 20 var	6c
1000 " " " " better grade	25c
1000 " " " " 50 var	50c
1000 " foreign good assortment	25c
50 var U. S. postage (cat over \$1.75)	50c
25 " " " " " "	10c
60 " " revenue " " "	\$2.00 50c

M. E. VILES,

Boston, - - - Mass.

Special Liberia 1880 24 cents used fine cat 1.00 for only 22c. Fine stamps on App at 50 per cent off. C. G. Moehling, Des Plaines, Ill.



For Dealers and Collectors!

**Mexican Postage and
Revenue Stamps**

50 all diff postage	\$1.00
300 assorted	1.00
1890 1c to 10c, 7 var, 12 sets	1.00
1895 1c to 10c, 6 var, 30 sets	1.00
1895 1c to 20c, 9 var 5 sets	1.00
1895 1c to 1 peso, 12 var, 2 sets	1.00
1899 1c to 10c 5 var 30 sets	1.00
1899 1c to 20c 7 var 10 sets	1.00
1899 1c to 1 peso 9 var 2 sets	1.00
—50 all diff Revenues	1.00
300 assorted	1.00
10' 0 mixed postage or revenue	1.00

Stamps on app at 50 per cent dis.

Payment in U S Bank notes. Letters registered.

**FELIPE NAVEDA, URBINA 10,
TOLUCA CITY, MEXICO.**

Member of the Spanish-American
Philatelic Society.



Special Summer SALE!

1898 REVENUES

PACKETS.

UNCUT		CUT			
½c orange each	06	1c	per 100	03	50 var incl. Cuba, Porto Rico, etc
1c small I R	05	2	" 100	03	100 " " So Afric Rep Phil
½c slate per 10	04	3	" 100	03	200 " " New Buffaloes
1 blue " 100	04	4	" 100	10	300 " " U S Dept
2 red " 100	04	5	" 100	07	500 " " many good stamps
3 blue " 100	28	10	" 100	04	20 blank approval Sheets
4 carmine " 100	15	25	" 100	03	5 " books holds 100 stamps
5 lilac " 100	08	40	" 10	05	1000 hinges
10 brown " 100	10	50	" 100	07	Crete 1900 1 L unused
25 p brown 25	05	80	" 2	18	French Congo 1901 Set 3 etc
50 violet " 25	12	\$1. gr	" 25	05	Shanghai 1893 Set 4
\$1 gr " 10	07	\$1 red	" 5	10	German 1900 1 m used
\$1 red " 1	20	\$1 gray	" 25	10	" " 2 m used
\$1 gray " 1	07	\$2 " "	" 1	00	Hawaii 1893 2c red surch unused
3 brown " 1	10	\$2 " "	" 1	03	" " 10c " "
3 gray " 1	35	\$3 " "	" 1	08	Salvador 1895 1 on 12c cat 10c
5 orange " 1	15	\$3 brn	" 1	03	Sarawak 1892 1 on 3c unused
10. black " 1	1.00	\$5 orn	" 1	07	Spain 1862 4c unused
40c " 1	02	\$10. blk	" 1	07	We want to buy stamps or exchange.
80c " 1	10			25	write or send with your lowest price.

ARNDT & CO., 332 PARK AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

BERMUDA ¼ ON 1 SHILLING

For each dollar note I will send 14 mint copies of this rare stamp. A few sets of 1888 Gambia 1d to 11 mint also at 1 dollar per set. London Bazaar Reference ticket lodged with manager of this paper

H. B. Backhouse, 8 Vicarage St., Hollinwood, Oldham, England.

You need one--You want one--get one
The Wilkisen Watermark Indicator
 Read the page ad.

I Offer used stamps on approval sheets containing 25 varieties when whole sheets are taken for ¼ the catalogue price. The sheets list from 60c to \$4.00 Unused stamps for ½ of the catalogue price, as above. Foreign coins 1.50 per 100 U. S. large copper cents, plain dates no holes, \$2 per 100. Roman coins 10 for a dollar. A collector since 1857, a dealer since 1889. Those interested should send address for my monthly mail auction sheets.

H. E. MOREY,
 Room 1, 32 Exchange St.,
 Boston, Mass.

DIME SETS.

Compare these with other dealers and find I give more stamps than any. Any set in the list 10c or three sets for 25c all postpaid.

SET NO	NO IN SET	SET NO	NO IN SET
5 U S	26	18 Italy	26
6 Austria	26	19 Jamaica	6
7 Bavaria	13	20 Mexico	10
8 Belgium	26	21 Netherlands	25
29 Bolivia	8	22 Portugal	15
9 Canada	25	23 Roumania	15
11 Costa Rica	5	24 Sweden	15
12 Cuba	10	25 Miscellaneous	40
13 France	26	26 Countries	25
14 German	26	27 English Col	20
15 G Britian	20	28 U S Revs	10
17 Hungary	25	16 Hawaii	4

There are no duplicates in any of these sets. Approval books of 200 stamps at ¼ and ½ cent each net. Write for selection today

H. E. TUTTLE,

1017 Chase Street Osage, Iowa

T. Tidd, Kendalville, Ind.—West is too good an ad medium, for sell all one's stamps and cleaned me out.

PRICE LIST

† means unused. Numbers refer to Scotts.

	Cat	Price		Cat.	Price
U. S. 1855-60 10c used fine	30	15	" 1883 2c	4	03
" 1861 10c used "	10	05	" 1893 2c violet sur's	5	04
U. S. 1867 1c " grill 9x13	75	40	Hawaii 1894 5c	05	03
" " 10c " " "	60	30	Iceland 1892 10 a	3	02
" 1870-1 1c " embossed	50	25	Malta 1885 ½p	2	01
" 1873 10c " "	4	02	Mauritus ½ on 10 p can o g.		05
" 1875 4c " "	8	04	† Mexico 1874 5c	8	04
" 1893 2c " capped	5	03	† " " 25c	3	01
" " 1 to 10c " Columb.	26	12	† " " 100c	12	05
" Omaha 4c " "	3	02	" " 1885 10c	3	01
" " 5c " "	5	04	Nicaragua 1898 5c	3	02
" " 8c " "	6	05	" 1899 5c	3	02
" " 10c " "	5	04	" 1900 5c and 10c	-	06
Azores No. 201	4	02	New Fd 1880 3c	6	04
Bolivar 1897 5, 10 and 20	14	07	† " 1887 ½c	4	03
British Guiana 1882 8c	5	03	† " " 1c	4	03
Cuba 1874 50c	6	03	† " " 2c	6	04
" 1876 1 p not perfect	35	12	" " 2c	5	03
" 1877 12½	15	08	" " 5c	6	04
" 1879 5c	3	02	† " 1890 ½c	3	02
" 1880 12½, 25 and 50c	16	08	" " 3c	5	03
" 1881 1c	4	02	† " 1898 1c † or used	3	02
" " 5c	3	02	† " " 2c	4	03
" 1883 No. 112	5	03	" " 3c	3	02
" " No. 113	15	08	Labuan 1897 18c	10	06
" 1896 2½c	3	02	Peru 1898 1c and 2c	6	03
" " 10c	3	02	" " 5c	3	02
" on U. S. 1c to 10c fine	39	20	" 1901 5c violet and blk	6	03
Ceylon 1900 3c		01	† Portugal 1892 5c	3	02
Canada 1859 1c	6	03	† " " 10c	4	02
" " 5c	4	02	† " " 15c	6	03
" 1897 5c	3	02	† " India 1882 4½ R	3	02
" " 8c	5	03	† " 1886 4½ R	4	02
" 1898 8c	5	03	Phil Isl 1880 2 4-8c	5	03
" " 10c	8	06	" " 1899 5c	-	05
Costa Rica 1863 2 r	4	02	† Porto Rico 1895 6c	5	03
" " 1889 1c to 50c		08	St Lucia 1882 2½	3	02
Gunacaste 1890 20c	10	05	† Sarawak 1892 1c on 3c	6	04
" " 10c	5	03	St Vincent 1885 2½ on 1p	6	04
Cape of G. H. 1885 6 p	3	02	" " ½ and 1p	6	03
" " 1891 4p	3	02	† Salvador 1892 1c on 25c	10	05
Curacao 1873 25c	6	03	† " 1895 1c on 12	10	05
" 1889 2c	3	02	Tobago 1885 ½p	3	02
" 1892 12½c	4	02	" " 1p	5	03
Cyprus 1880 2 p	5	03			
Kewkiang No. 1 and No. 3	10	05	PACKETS.		
Shanghai 1893 2 & 5 post due	10	05	U S 30 different no 1898 revs	10	
Dom Repub 1885 1c to 10c	17	08	Cuba 20	15	
" 1895 " " "	17	08	Porto Rico 10 different	10	
" 1899 2c	4	02	25 diff Hawaii, Cuba and Porto Rico	20	
Dutch Indies 1892 25c	3	02	5 " "	10	
Ecuador 8 different		10	5 " New Foundland	10	
Thurm & faxis 1866 1 sgr	3	02	2 " Congo	05	
" " " 2 " "	4	02	200 Postage stamps	25	
" " 1866 3 kr so. dis	3	02	300 " "	50	
" " " 5 " " "	5	03	500 " "	1.00	
Guatemala 1886 surs 25,50,75,1.50,50	25	25	500 mixed U. S. 2c lake, capped,		
Hawaii 1882 5c	5	04	old Postage due stamps etc.,	10	

These packets are as good value as you can get anywhere for the price. Under 50c, postage extra. Sheets at 50 per cent. Send supplementary list if possible.

C. R. TARVER, Feronia Way, Rutherford, N. J.

UNSOLICITED.

New Brunswick, N. J., May 21, 1901.
EDWIN H. WILKINSON, Omaha, Neb.,

Dear Sir:-Your letter with packets came duly and are satisfactory, and this evening the Watermark Indicator came. I have given it a few minutes trial and it seems to be unerring. It is a great satisfaction to see so simple a device do the work so well, and I congratulate you on it.

Yours Sincerely,
Albert H. Chester.

Chicago, Apl. 20, 01.
THE EDWIN H. WILKINSON CO., Omaha,

Gentlemen:-I received the Watermark Indicator, and am pleased with it. Since receiving it I have added about \$20 in value to my collection, and have been able to read watermarks that another device that I bought failed on. I have a lot of British Colonials that I am going to work on when I get time, and expect to make some finds.

Yours Truly,

.....
(Name withheld by request.)

Two Good Things for the Price of One. 50c.

50c	ONE WILKINSON WATERMARK INDICATOR	50c
PHILATELIC WEST ONE YEAR		

Just 100 at this price—come early.
If you are already a subscriber,
your subscription will be extended
One year, or mailed to a friend.
It's a good offer any way you look
at it.

50c THE BEST INDICATOR **50c**
THE BEST PAPER.

Don't believe that any other device is as good as the Wilkinson—it is the best. You want one—You need one—Get One. If you can't send silver, send 1c Pan-Americans.

The Black Bottom Benzine Cup Relegated to Oblivion.

Verbum sat sapienti!

The Wilkinson Watermark INDICATOR

The Twentieth Century Accessory!
It Does What Others Cannot Do!

With the advent of this device, the watermark question is placed on a new basis, that will-o-the-wisp, now-you-see-it-now-you-don't feat-

Verbum sat sapienti!

(A word to a wise man is sufficient!)

What Are You?

re of the problem being practically eliminated.

We confidently assert that the Wilkinson Watermark Indicator will bring the investigator nearer the coveted goal. (and this with less expenditure of time and trouble) than any other device advertised. We believe that if it is within the range of human possibilities to bring out those elusive white lines. It will do it.

Not a theory—a conclusion.

Valuable to amateur and connoisseur.

Gum of unused specimens not injured.

A NEW ORIGINAL DEVICE, ENTIRELY DISSIMILAR FROM THE ORDINARY WHITE GLASS JAR WITH A BLACK BOTTOM. No cut glass features—a practical, simple and inexpensive article.

FIFTY CENTS.

Packed in a neat rosewood case and postpaid. A price as low as good business judgement permits. Send silver if convenient.

Rich or poor, you could well afford this at ten times this price.

Ediwin H. Wilkinson,

Successor To

THE EDWIN H. WILKINSON CO.,

Suite 101 Stanford Circle, Omaha, Neb.

UNSOLICITED.

New Brunswick, N, J., May 21, 1901.
EDWIN H. WILKINSON, Omaha, Neb.,

Dear Sir:-Your letter with packets came duly and are satisfactory, and this evening the Watermark Indicator came. I have given it a few minutes trial and it seems to be unerring. It is a great satisfaction to see so simple a device do the work so well, and I congratulate you on it.

Yours Sincerely,
Albert H. Chester.

Chicago, Apl. 20, 01.

THE EDWIN H. WILKINSON CO., Omaha,

Gentlemen:-I received the Watermark Indicator, and am pleased with it. Since receiving it I have added about \$20 in value to my collection, and have been able to read watermarks that another device that I bought failed on. I have a lot of British Colonials that I am going to work on when I get time, and expect to make some finds.

Yours Truly,

.....
(Name withheld by request.)

Two Good Things for the Price of One. 50c.

50c	ONE WILKINSON WATERMARK INDICATOR	50c
	PHILATELIC WEST ONE YEAR	

Just 100 at this price—come early.
If you are already a subscriber,
your subscription will be extended
One year, or mailed to a friend.
It's a good offer any way you look
at it.

50c THE BEST INDICATOR **50c**
THE BEST PAPER.

Don't believe that any other device is as good as the Wilkinson—it is the best. You want one—You need one—Get One. If you can't send silver, send 1c Pan-Americans.

The Black Bottom Benzine Cup Relegated to Oblivion.

Verbum sat sapienti!

The Wilkinson Watermark INDICATOR

The Twentieth Century Accessory!
It Does What Others Cannot Do!

With the advent of this device, the watermark question is placed on a new basis, that will-o-the-wisp, now-you-see-it-now-you-don't feat-

Verbum sat sapienti!

(A word to a wise man is sufficient!)

What Are You?

re of the problem being practically eliminated.

We confidently assert that the Wilkinson Watermark Indicator will bring the investigator nearer the coveted goal. (and this with less expenditure of time and trouble) than any other device advertised. We believe that if it is within the range of human possibilities to bring out those elusive white lines. It will do it.

Not a theory—a conclusion.

Valuable to amateur and connoisseur.

Gum of unused specimens not injured.

A NEW ORIGINAL DEVICE, ENTIRELY DISSIMILAR FROM THE ORDINARY WHITE GLASS JAR WITH A BLACK BOTTOM. No cut glass features—a practical, simple and inexpensive article.

FIFTY CENTS.

Packed in a neat rosewood case and postpaid. A price as low as good business judgement permits. Send silver if convenient.

Rich or poor, you could well afford this at ten times this price.

Ediwin H. Wilkinson,

Successor To

THE EDWIN H. WILKINSON CO.,

Suite 101 Stanford Circle, Omaha, Neb.

FREE 100 VARIETIES FOREIGN STAMPS

Send the name and address of a collector and a 2c stamp for postage.
Only one to each.

SPECIAL--25 Varieties from Sweden \$0.05

ALL UNUSED

O. G. AND FINE		NEVER BEEN HINGED	
AMOV.		CHINKIANG	
1895. 1/2c green.....	\$0.02	1891. 1c blue.....	02
1895. 1c rose red.....	02	1895. 1/2c rose.....	02
1895. 1/2c green. Postage due.....	03	CRETE	
1895. 1c rose red.....	03	1902. 11 violet brown.....	01
BOSNIA.		COREA	
1900. 1h gray black.....	01	1886. 25m orange.....	03
1900. 2h gray.....	01	1886. 50m green.....	03
CHINA		1886. 100m blue and pink.....	03
1897. 1/2c on 3c orange.....	02	CANADA	
1897. 1/2c brown violet.....	02	1898. 2c carmine.....	03
1898. 1/2c chocolate.....	01	1899. 2c blue and carmine.....	03
1898. 1c ochre.....	01	FOOCHOW	
CHEFOO		1895. 1/2c dark blue.....	01
1893. 1/2c green.....	02	1896. 1/2c yellow.....	01

CENTRAL STAMP CO.,

5015 PENN AVE.

PITTSBURG, PA.

+++++
A GOOD LOT
 Of 500 genuine postage stamps, all different, that I send postpaid for \$1.00 is not an ordinary "packet" but actually a Good Lot.
 Mrs. N. G. Morrasy, Dorchester, Neb. kindly permits me to quote from her letter as follows: "I have 270 of the stamps from your Good Lot mounted in my album and the rest sold for 25 cents. I am well pleased, especially to find so many sets. The condition of the stamps exceeded my expectation."
 If you buy the Good Lot and do not find it worth more than \$1.00 you may return it and I will return your dollar without question.
 I was the first dealer to offer 500 different stamps for \$1.00 and though there are many packets now, there is but one Good Lot.
T. A. HAYWARD,
Alamosa, Colo.
 +++++

Selling Out At Great Sacrifice

All my stamps cat. 1c to 25c each follows:—

FOREIGN	UNITED STATES
300 different \$1.00	100 different
200 " .50	75 "
150 " .25	50 "
100 " .10	40 "
50 " .05	30 "

1000 Missionary stamps unpicked
 1000 " " " high grade

KOREA.

5 Mons red, cat. 50c, my price 20; 3 for 45c; 8 for \$1.00.
 10 Mons blue, 4c, 3 for 10c, 10 for 20c
 1895 set complete, used, fine, not priced by Scott, by Senf. 50c. Our price, 1 set 20c, 3 sets 45c, 10 sets \$1.20. Cash with order.

Rev. G. C. Rheinfrank
LaCROSSE, WIS.

GOLLY!

Just compare the prices of the Forest City Co., to those of others. \$1 & \$2 gray, 10c; a 25c stamp goes free with each application for our approval sheets.

FOREST CITY STAMP CO.,

203 1/2 Middle St., Portland, Maine.

OUR BARGAINS.

40 diff U. S. stamps	.12
500 mixed foreign	.10
200 finely mixed U. S. stamps	.07
Set of prop revs 10 var	.12
3c Telegraph Rev. Green	.12
Sheet of hinges free with order.	
Consoliorted Stamp Co., Florida, N. Y.	

Photo Straws

The largest 50 cent Photographic Magazine in the country Full of helps for the Amateur and professional

Special Offer!

For 50 cents we will send Photo Straws 1 year, your choice of a violet portrait or copying lens, or Millers Expositor together with Philatelic West and Camera News, etc., etc.

(All together for 50 cents.)

Address Photo Straws,

115-117 Nassau St.,

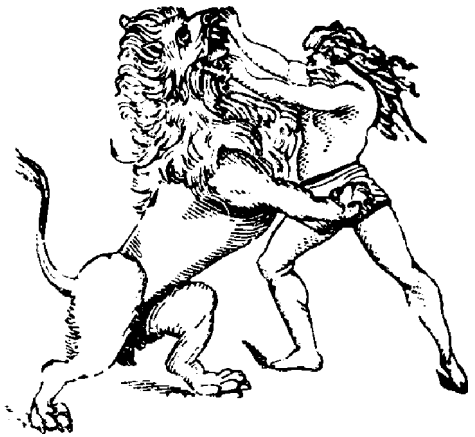
New York.

Good Stamps and Scarce!



I do not handle high-priced stamps! My stock is not the largest in the country! But I have found in the 14 years I have been collecting that there are many stamps which are catalogued at a low price, say from 3 cents to 25 cents each, that are difficult to obtain on approval sheets. How often do you find the stamps of Saxony, Prussia, Two Sicilies, Tuscan, Roman States (genuine) on approval sheets? I have some of these, and a fine lot of British Colonials and other desirable stamps. Not rarities, but choice stamps for anyone to look over that has a collection less than 3500 varieties and doesn't want to spend too much money. I will be glad to send sheets on approval at 50 per cent discount. State how many stamps in your collection and give a good reference.

ROY F. GREENE,
Arkansas City, Kans.



Our Sampson Sets.

as strong in quality as "Sampson" was in strength. the balance of our 10-15-20 and 25c sets go at these marvelously low prices, almost giving them away.

Austria	10 var	.04
Argentina	7 "	.05
Brazil	7 "	.05
Bavaria	5 "	.03
Belgium	8 "	.05
Guatemala	5 "	.07
Germany	8 "	.03
France	10 "	.06
Gt Britain	10 "	.06
Hungary	5 "	.03
Italy	10 "	.06
Japan	10 "	.05
Mexico	6 "	.04
Holland	7 "	.04
Roumania	5 "	.03
Russia	5 "	.04
Switzerland	6 "	.03

The above including 121 var of the very best grade stamps for the marvelous low price of 75 cents. You might as well complete your collection on single countries so now is your chance, this opportunity will not be offered you again

The C. E. Biles Co.

"LIMITED"

1529 Jackson Ave.

Kansas City, Mo. U. S. A.

WE BUY CANCELLED BUFFALO STAMPS.

For Cash
In Any Quantity.

At present we pay as follows:



1c	-	-	\$1.00	per 1,000
2c	-	-	.50	" 1,000
4c	-	-	1.00	" 100
5c	-	-	1.25	" 100
8c	-	-	1.50	" 100
10c	-	-	1.50	" 100



Perfect copies only will be accepted. Remittance within 24 hours of Receipt.

Scott Stamp & Coin Co., Ltd
18 East 23d St., New York, N. Y.

SPECIAL



Those who desire old postage stamps, revenue stamps, and views from Cuba, write at once, to M. L. Moreno, No. 7, Lealtad st Havana, Cuba.

STAMPS ON APPROVAL.

We kindly request you to TRY OURS at 50 per cent. Always enclose good reference.

Price list free. The Globe Stamp Co., 2002 Prairie Ave. - Milwaukee, Wis.

Coins and Stamps

Large stock low prices,
send for free lists!

ST. LOUIS STAMP & COIN CO.
1003, Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

Attention Please!

Philatelic Literature collectors and philatelists who have or want a philatelic library.

Your want list is respectfully solicited. It will be filled at 1c for each stamp paper. Special 120 different stamp papers containing many complete volumes \$1.00. 12 stamp papers 10.

H. Ernest Beebe,
Ipswich, So. Dak!

Bargains Post-Free.

\$1 red Rev	3c	\$10 black Rev.	27c
1 gray "	2c	50c Omaha	25c
2 " "	4c	30c Columb	24c
5 Red "	10c	50 "	29c

STAMPS BOUGHT highest prices paid and cash by return mail if satisfactory, if not goods returned immediately. App's. at 50 per cent for 2c stamp reference.

I. W. Charlat, 108 Eldridge St,
New York City, N. Y.

5 Opals \$1.00 Send for list of mineral specimens. E. W. Kimball, Boulder, Colo.

Set of Pan-American Stamps FREE! FREE!

To persons buying from our approval sheets. A choice selection of stamps, many New Issues, marked at catalogue prices and sold at 50 per cent discount. Send reference for trial selection.

Western Stamp & Curio Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Wanted Pan Americans!

Will give 3 Horse Shoe and C tobacco tags for each fine used copy Pan-American 4 to 10c assorted sent me. Prompt return, plenty of tags for all.

W. H. MAINE Foreman Fdy,
A. Y. McDonald & M Co.
Dubuque, Ia.

1000 Mexico \$1.

1-2-3 and 5's 1895 and 1899 issue, well mixed—Satisfaction guaranteed. Dealers write at once to

ALLEN McCOY, JR.,
Calle de la Merced

Guadalajara, - - - Mexico.

Free! Free!!

I am giving 100,000 stamps away free, this month, to all who send stamped envelope. I am doing this to send my circulars around.

25 stamp papers 10c.

100 circulars mailed 8c.

Ref Brodstone, Bridge, T. O. Young.

C. A. Daly

President S. P. S.

326 W 44 St. N. Y.

The "Favorite Album,"

For U. S. Postage, Telegraph, and Revenue stamps, also spaces for Confederate States, price 12c.

U. S. Document \$1	red cut.....	3
" "	1 " uncut.....	15
" "	1 gray cut.....	2
" "	1 " uncut.....	15
" "	2 " cut 3 uncut....	15
" "	3 brown cut.....	5
" "	5 red cut.....	7

12 Artistic blank books ruled to hold 64 stamps for 12c.

Columbian issue 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 and 10c for 12c.

15 varieties of Foreign post cards for 12c Postage extra.

For trading with foreign collectors, 1000 U S contains only 3, 4, 5 and 10c values various issues for 55c.

Foreign revenues is my specialty, I can supply over 500 varieties at from 1 to 3c each.

Fine line of stamps for the beginner both postage and revenues.

Approval selections sent on receipt of reference or deposit. Postage extra.

G. W. Pepper,

220 E 57 St.

New York City, N. Y.

WHAT!—Missed the Five Fine Foreign stamps, all unused, offered FREE last month to those desiring selections on approval and giving ref? Then send at once. You can't afford not to.

Biggest dis.; Prettiest stamps; Fairest treatment.

Elmer Smith, Colusa, Ill.

Don't Let This Pass!

60 Varieties Free!

I want an agent in every city and town for my fine approval sheets at 50 per cent and will give 60 var. foreign free to all sending for same enclosing 2c for return postage.

—WRITE NOW—

P. M. CHAZAL, Bx. 284

Charleston, = S. C.

FREDK. R. GINN,

Stamp Dealer, Expert
and Publisher, 3 3

143, STRAND, LONDON, W. C. ENGLAND, EUROPE.



HAWAII

Dispersing magnificent Collections & Accumulation. Special Offers of fine Perfect copies.

N. B.—All Unused Unless Otherwise Stated.

1859-65	1c black on thin greyish	\$12.50	1883-6	12c lilac	Unused	\$1.85	Used	\$1.85
"	2c " "	20.00	"	25c violet		2.25		2.25
"	1c " blue-grey	30.00	"	50c red		5.60		5.00
"	2c " "	17.50	"	\$1 rose		7.00		6.00
"	1c " white	10.00	1893.	Provisional, etc., in Red.				
"	2c " "	7.50			Unused		Used	
"	5c blue on blue	15.00	2c	brown		\$.25		.36
"	5c " (Interisland)	7.50	6c	green		.25		.25
"	1c black on laid	5.00	10c	black		.30		.36
"	2c " "	3.25	12c	"		.42		.50
"	1c blue on white	9.00	12c	lilac		4.40		5.00
"	2c " "	7.50	25c	violet		1.25		1.75
1862	2c rose on horizontal laid	10.00	1893.	Provisional, etc., in Black.				
1862	2c " vertical	4.00			Unused		Used	
		Unused						
1864-71	5c deep blue	\$1.12	2c	vermillion		\$2.12		
"	6c green	.50	10c	"		.32		.40
"	18c rose	.75	10c	brown		.32		.32
1875	12c black	1.14	12c	lilac		9.40		
1882	10c "	.90	15c	brown		.60		
"	15c brown	1.84	18c	rose		.42		.42
1883-6	10c vermillion	.90	50c	red		1.50		2.00
			1	dollar, rose-red		2.85		3.75

N. B.—ABOVE QUOTATIONS ARE FOR CASH WITH ORDER. All other varieties not mentioned above can be supplied. Price on application. Plate Nos. of 1859-65 issues supplied.

Also dispersing special collections of Samoa, Transvaal, Orange Free State and colony; and a superb collection of United States stamps.

Now ready for approval, the fine Richardson Collection of some 25,000 stamps. Books, etc sent out in order of application. Fine specimens, reasonable prices. Prompt replies.

N. B.—United States and Canadian customers can remit by Post Office orders or draft on London or by bank notes. All quotations are POST FREE.

The Philatelic West.



Published Monthly at
Superior, Nebraska, U. S. A.

Official Organ: Nebraska Philatelic Society, Nebraska Camera Club, Kansas Philatelic Society, American Camera Club Exchange, Stamp Collectors Protective Ass'n of America, Boy's Collecting Society, Michigan Camera Art Ass'n, Pennsylvania Camera Club Ex., Spanish-American Philatelic Society, International Souvenir Card Exchange, Stamp Dealers Protective Ass'n, American Society of Curio Collectors, American Society of Young Scientists, O. W. C. Phil. Socy.

Vol. XVI. No. 1.

JUNE 30, 1901.

25c Per Year.

Counterfeits and Their Detectoin

By *Lacus Viridis.*

(Continued.)

BRITISH GUIANA There are before me several counterfeits of the British Guiana issues of 1860 and following years—those bearing the figures 1-8-6-0 in the four corners. The first one, to which we will devote attention, is a forgery of the 1c black on thin paper of 1862. This issue is distinguished by the wide space between the value and the word cents; on the 1c value it is of the width of the strap turned over from the garter as above. The counterfeit shows this characteristic also, but it differs greatly in other respects. The forgery is considerably taller than the genuine stamp; the latter measures exactly 23 mm. in height, while the forgery measures $23\frac{3}{4}$ mm. This excess of length throws everything out of proportion; thus the space above and below the word 'Guiana' is considerably too wide: the words One Cent are too tall;

the central oval is also nearly a millimeter too tall. This is also true of the figures 1-8-6-0 in the corners; they are all tall in proportion to their width, while the figures on the genuine stamp are rather squat in appearance. The network in the spandrels has been pretty well imitated, but the arched lines bordering it on the outside show glaring discrepancies. They compare as follows:

Left upper spandrel.

Horizontal line.

Genuine: 4 arches and part of a fifth
Forgery: same

Vertical line.

Genuine: 5 arches and part of a sixth.

Forgery: 4 arches and part of a 5th.

Right upper spandrel.

Horizontal line.

Genuine: 4 arches and part of a 5th.

Forgery: 3 arches and part of a 4th.

Vertical line.

Genuine: 4 arches and part of a 5th.

Forgery: 4 arches.

Left lower spandrel.

Horizontal line.

Genuine: 4 arches and part of a 5th.

Forgery: 3 arches and larger part of fourth.

Vertical line:

Genuine: 5 arches and part of a 6th

Forgery: same.

Right lower spandrel.

Horizontal line.

Genuine: 4 arches and part of a 5th.

Forgery: 4 arches.

Vertical line.

Genuine: 5 arches and part of a 6th

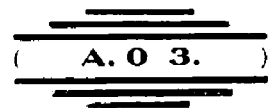
Forgery: 4 arches.

You will observe that the forger was exceedingly careless here. The inscriptions are also none of the best; the most glaring difference is in the second word of the motto around the central oval; it reads Retimus instead of Petimus. Presumably the forger copied from a blurred specimen. On the genuine stamp the u of Petimus points to the interval of i and a in Guiana; the same letter on the forgery points directly to the i above it. The shading of the sails on the counterfeit is very coarse, while on the genuine the lines of shading are very fine and even. The perforation of the counterfeit is 12½, pretty evenly done; of the genuine there are two varieties, one perforated 12, the other 12½ to 13. The latter is the commoner variety; so that it is not clear why the forger did not choose the scarcer perforation. The counterfeit is lithographed, but that does not help us here, as the originals were produced in the same fashion. The "cancellation" of my forgery of this value is too indistinct to admit of description.

Upon the whole, despite all these differences, this counterfeit looks fairly well done and quite prepossessing. This is much less the case with various counterfeits of this set, also before me, which to all appearances printed from the same plate as the 1c just described. All the characteristics just mentioned are found here also, except that the lower label has been altered to represent specimens of the set with narrow space be-

tween value and cents. Those before me are the 2c orange, the 4c blue, the 8c rose and a 24c green. This last value in this design and color is only found among the stamps with wide space between the value and Cents but the forger has here produced an impossible stamp with narrow space. On all these forgeries the word Petimus is spelled Retimus and all the other distinctions given for the 1c are found here also but the stone must have been pretty well worn by the time these specimens were printed, as all the finer lines of the shading on the sails and of the network are beginning to disappear, especially on the 2c value. On the 4c and 8c forgeries before me traces are visible in the lower label of the erasures made in inserting the new values; it would have been better for this counterfeiter not to be so excessively economical. The 2c, 4c and 8c counterfeits in my possession are all perforated 12½, but the 24c to some unknown reason shows the perforation 11, unknown to the cataloguer for this value.

These counterfeits all show the cancellation A 03, which was really the number used for Demerara (or Georgetown), the capital of British Guiana. It consists of these letters between parallel bars, three above and three below growing shorter outwards, a bracket closing the open space at either end thus:



But genuine copies of this postmark show only 7 millimeters interval between the two groups of parallel bars, whereas the groups on these counterfeits are 12 millimeters apart, consequently the letters are all much too tall and slender.

(To be continued.)

S. Hughes, Omaha—Returns from ads are very good.



REVIEW

Papers desiring an impartial review on the lines of those below are requested to send a copy of each issue to the address below. Foreign papers are especially desired.

Auslaendische Fachzeitungen sind hoflichst zu beten ein Tauschexemplar an den Unterzeichneten zu senden.

Tous les Journeaux philatéliques sont priés d'envoyer un exemplaire en échange a l'adresse ci-dessous.

Descamos recibir esemplares de cambio de las publicaciones filatelicas estranjerias a la adresa ensiguada.

R. R. THIELE,

Box 149, Manchester, Wis., U. S. A.

Send American papers to Editor E. H. Wilkin-son, Suite 101 Stanford Circle, Omaha, Neb

PAPERS RECEIVED.

- Ewen's Weekly Stamp News, VI, 84 to 88
- McKeel's Weekly Stamp News, V, 343 to 348
- Metropolitan Philatelist, XV, 8 to 12
- Der Philatelist XXII, 5
- Australian Journal of Philately I, 8.
- Australian Philatelist, VII, 8
- Philatelic Trader, II, 5.
- The Stamp Collector V, 6
- Stanley Gibbons' Monthly Journal XI, 130.
- Weekly Philatelic Era 419 to 422
- Vertrauliches Korrespondenz-Blatt, XI, 45.
- Philatelia, I, 4
- Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser, X, 5
- Le Timbrophile Belge, IV, 41
- Philatelic Literature of England, I, 3
- Revue Philatelic Française, XI, 123
- Stamps, V, 5 (Rushden)
- La Carte Postale Illustree, III, 24.
- Schweizer Briefmarken-Zeitung, XIV, 4
- Philatelic Journal of India, IV, 7
- Virginia Philatelist, V, 8
- Wiedling's Monthly Stamp News, I, 2
- General Anzeiger fur Philatelic, XIX, 378
- De Postzegelids, II, 6
- Le Fureteur, II, 9
- The Advertiser, VIII, 129
- Le Courrier Philatelic Belge, II, 16
- Philatelic Journal of Great Britain IX, 124.
- British & Colonial Philatelic Advertiser III, 15
- Morley's Philatelic Journal II, 5.
- Columbus Philatelist I, 5.
- Philatelic Inter-Ocean III, 10.
- Youth's Realm VII, 6.
- Buckeye Philatelist I, 3.
- Monarch Monthly I, 11.
- Philatelic Times I, 2.
- Prairie State Philatelist III, 2.
- General-Anzeiger fur Philatelic XIX, 378.
- McKeel's Drummer II, 3.
- Catalogue of Canadian Revenue Stamps, Wm. R. Adams, Toronto, Ont.

A short article in the May number of *Le Timbrophile Belge* deals with the Mexican issue of 1895, of which the author distinguishes four varieties; with water mark CORREOS E. U. M., water mark R. M., watermark eagle

and R. M., no watermark. Another article is begun in this number enumerating certain doubtful postal cards; the author claims that the following cards were never issued: Cuba 1889, 3c dep. rose (S. G. No. 26), 1892, 3c dep. brown (Senf No. 24), 1896, 5c dep. green and 10c de p green (S G No 30 and 31), Puerto Rico 1882, 3x3c blue (Scott No 206).

*

The most interesting feature of the *Schweizer Briefmarken-Zeitung* for April is a critical review of the designs submitted for competition for the new issue of Switzerland. Six of the best are illustrated; none received first prize. To judge by the descriptions given, the task of the judges was no easy one and it is doubtful what the postal authorities will finally do.

*

Mr. Nankivell, the philatelic Journalist with a capital J, is illustrated and written up in the April number of the *Philatelic Journal of Great Britain*; you all know him as a British correspondent of the A. J. of P. and a most prolific writer. The article on the 2 yen stamp of Japan 1871-75, is carried on to the syllabic characters of 1874, there is much valuable information. The difference between Greek stamps of Paris and Athens prints is one of those inexhaustible subjects; it is here dealt with in a continued article by Mr. Pemberton. Despite of all descriptions, these stamps puzzle even advanced collectors and no two authorities agree on their proper arrangement. It is stated in this number that the 15c stamp in the Monchon type of the new French stamps is the only value of that type not printed in two operations; the others of this type were printed in two operations at first, in one later.

The British & Colonial Philatelic Advertiser has improved, both in appearance and reading matter, though the April number contains nothing of special mention.

*

In the April number of *La Filatelia* a collector pleads earnestly for postal cards, which seem to be neglected in South America also. The paper is growing considerably.

*

According to the Australian Journal of Philately for April Commonwealth postal matter, as concerns stamps, are in statu quo, and as to the ½d commemorative stamp, it seems that it may quite possibly not be issued at all. The other contents of this number are largely copied from American papers.

*

From the other Australian paper, the Australian Philatelist (for March) we learn that Mr. Drake, the new Commonwealth P. M. G. did not speak of stamp collecting as an "excrescence." We may therefore revoke our indignation meetings. The A. P. takes up the question of a collectors' catalogue and is much in favor of it; but I fear me that the dealers will continue to boss us in these matters.

*

Stamps in its May number touches on the ever-present color question in its "Hints for Beginners," the author thinks the solution easier than most of us have found it so far. The fiscal department in this number is of special interest, a long paper deals with the rates of taxation in India to be paid by revenue stamps. There is some "Gossip about Entires" and a short resume of the two Mauritius "Post Office" stamps. The continued article on U. S. stamps deals with the 1870 issue and the later ones of that type; the secret marks of

1873 are finely illustrated. The list is continued up to 1888.

*

As usual the chief feature of the *Verauliches Korrespondenz-Blatt* consists of its notices on the latest counterfeits and frauds. I am sorry that our space will hardly permit us to copy from this list—unfortunately a long one each month.

*

Mr. Lehner's new venture, *Philatelic Literature*, is doing well and bids fair to become a necessity. Mr. Aldrich contributes interesting American notes and a valuable feature is the list of prices bought by various philatelic publications at auction sales.

*

Mr. Stephenson of Birmingham is the subject for the portrait, etc., in the June number of the *Stamp Collector*. A valuable article by Mr. Kuehn collects all available information in regard to the Great Barrier Island Pigeon Post stamps. A list of British auction catalogues will hardly interest us much; it is beguiling here. Does any one collect American auction catalogues? This paper, by the way, is the first European paper I have seen illustrating the Pan-American series.

*

Some months ago Morley's *Philatelic Journal* described and illustrated two types of the 2c Seychelles, de la Rue Rue design. In the May number there are enlarged reproductions of the two types of the 8, 10, 13 and 16 cents. Nevertheless it takes a good eye to see the differences. The stamps of Sarawak are continued; the departments devoted to railway, fiscal and telegraph stamps are of the usual interest and splendidly illustrated. In the fiscal chronicle there are illustrations of a set of bogus revenues for Newfoundland. The supplementary instalment of Argentine fiscal

takes us into the realm of hat tax and match stamps.

*

A note of interest in the May number of *Le Fureteur* describes and illustrates the similarity between M. Mouchon's design for the medium values of the new French stamps and the vignette found on the French assignats of 1793. The resemblance is striking, even the inscription being the same.

*

Major Evans in the April number of *S. G. Monthly Journal* takes up the vexed question of color varieties, but does not settle it, either. The chronicle gives the text of the notice retiring the old British stamps. An article of great interest gives the results of some experiments as to the durability of the colors of various stamps which were exposed to the light under peculiarly trying conditions. I am glad to see that most of our U. S. stamps belong to the non-fading class; only the 3c of 1890 (a coal-tar color) is classed as very fugitive. The Australian authority, Mr. A. F. Basset Hull, begins an exhaustive article on the stamps of the Cook Islands; the first issue is described at length. Mr. Ohrt's book on the stamps of Oldenburg is here translated, the second installment appearing in this number.

*

There is an article on the stamps of Canada in the May number of the *Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser*, but it is of an elementary nature. Some forgery notes on British stamps are all there is worth noting besides.

*

M. Mahe is not through yet with his caustic comments on the new French set; in the April number of the *Revue Philatelique Francaise* he proceeds to roast the design of the

high values in his humerous style. Flandrin writes interestingly on the stamps of Corrientes, though he develops nothing new. The Fiscal department is shorter than usual this time.

*

Postmarks are of special interest in Europe; Dr. Moschkan in the May No. of *Der Philatelist* reviews a work devoted exclusively to the cancellations of Bavaria. A feature of interest in *Der Philatelist* is its chronicle of philatelic literature. Counterfeits are also described extensively.

*

The Post Card Column is a feature of continued interest in *Ewen's Weekly Stamp News*; postmarks are also treated in detail. I regret that space will hardly permit me to review this valuable paper in detail, but I hope to find space for some extracts.

*

CLIPPINGS FROM THE FOREIGN PRESS.
From a review of the new French stamps in the *Revue Philatelique Francaise*:

The American engravers of postage stamps may perhaps not be considered artists in the full meaning of the word but one must admit them to be incomparable masters of their profession, and lie upon art, any-way, if art can not give us anything better than unsatisfactory effigies such as are the new stamps with which we have been gratified.

*

The *Philatelic Journal of India* announces that another Native State Postoffice was closed on the 31st March. This time it is Faridkot and special interest attaches to this case, as it is the first of the "Convention" states to give in. The State is retaining the stock-in-hand of unprinted (?) stamps. (E. W. S. H.)

Le Collectionneur de Timbres-Poste gives a list of foreign offices in the Levant:

Austrian offices: Adrianople, Beyrout, Canea, Candia, Caifa Cavalle, Chios, Dardanelles, Dedeagh, Durazzo, Gallipoli, Jaffa, Janina, Jerusalem, Jueboli, Keresun, Lagos, Mytilene, Prevesa, Retimo, Rhodes, Salonica, Samsoun, Santi, Smyrna, Trebizond, Ualona, Uathy, Galata, Pera, Stambul. (Formerly also at Sofia, Philippople, Burgas, Uarna, Rustchuk, Tirnova.)

German offices: Pera, Galata, Stambul, Smyrna, Salonica, Beyrout, Jaffa, Jerusalem.

British offices: Galata, Stambul, Smyrna, Salonica, Beyrout.

Italian offices: Canea, Tripoli, (Formerly also at Constantinople, Smyrna, Beyrout and Egyptian points.)

Russian offices: Beyrout, Chios, Constantinople, Dardanelles, Jueboli, Jaffa, Mt. Athos, Mytilene, Mersina, Ordon, Keresun, Rizeh, Salonica, Samsun, Smyrna, Sinope, Trebizond, Tripoli, Teheran.

The French offices, which are quite numerous, are not given in the list. [The Stamp Collector.]

Of the Servian 2 pare stamp, black, of 1872, Type I, there seem to exist two printings which can be distinguished by the paper and the execution. The newly discovered printing is on soft thinnish paper and the color is deep black; it is therefore similar to the second type, but minus broken "T" and the spot in the hair.

[Philatelic Record.]

The following "errors" of the 1901 issue of Finland have lately been offered:

- 2 penni green (instead of yellow)
- 5 " yellow (" " green)
- 10 " blue (" " red)
- 20 " red (" " blue)
- 1 mark without central oval.
- 10 " black, oval yellow (instead of gray.)

These are nothing but printer's waste sheets and collectors are warned against them. [V. K. B.]

Montenegro will shortly adopt a

currency of hellers and Kronen similar to that of Austria. Thus we may expect to see a complete new issue with values in the new currency soon.

[E. W. S. N.]

Great Britain is not going to adopt the system of selling stamps in books after all. The scheme was considered by the postal authorities and deemed impracticable. At the same time it is rumored that the idea will be adopted by several of the colonies. Indeed we hear that New Zealand, always a go-ahead country in postal affairs, has already issued booklets in two sizes, which are sold at 1 | 0½ and 2 | 6½ respectively. The one holds 12 and the other 30 stamps in sheets of 6, interleaved with waxed paper.

[E. W. S. N.]

Some of the current Indian stamps have been surcharged E. I. R., but these letters have nothing to do with Edward, Emperor, Rex; they are surcharged by the East Indian Railway to prevent their stamps from being stolen. [Stamps.]

Kansas Philatelic Society

Pres.—O. H. Phinney, Kansas City, Kas.
 V.-Pres.—F. R. Hayworth, Wichita, Kas.
 Secy. and Treasurer—F. A. Lilly, Sabetha, Kas.
 Librarian—C. W. Myers, Wichita, Kas.
 Ex. Supt.—G. R. Barker, Wichita, Kas.
 Auction Mgr.—R. L. Thompson, Eldorado, Kas.
 Counterfeit Detector—W. A. C. Grant, K. C.
 Trustees—F. R. Hayworth, G. R. Barker, F. Ford, Wichita, Kas.
 Official Organ—Philatelic West.

SECRETARY'S REPORT.

The dull season of the year is now here, but a large share of our members have paid their dues, the duties of your secretary are light and he has but little to report.

The time draws near for our stamp meets and would be pleasant if we could all visit Buffalo together and also become personally acquainted with the genial president of the P. S. of A. also publisher of this magazine, but I fear many of us cannot attend. But perhaps many of us will be able to attend the annual convention in our own state later in the season and get acquainted there. We can report a meeting of the trustees at which the following new members were admitted:

- No. 29. Cleve Combs, Wichita, Kans.
- No. 30. W. H. Broadbent, Kansas City, Kans.

Our society is slowly increasing in membership but there is still room for more. Let us get more collectors to join.

Yours for the good work

F. A. LILLY.

**STAMP COLLECTOR'S
Protective Assoc'n
OF AMERICA**

ORGANIZED FEBRUARY 7, 1899.

Pres.—R. L. DuBose, Lisbon, Ga.
Vice-President—S. E. Moisant, Kankakee, Ill.
Secretary-Treasurer—L. Brodstone, Superior,
Nebr.

Auction Manager—C. E. Cooley, Peekskill, N. Y.
Librarian—G. Linn, Columbus, O.
Attorney—H. Swensen, Minneapolis, Minn.
International Secretary—E. C. Plaisted, Penn
Yon, N. Y.

Alex Supt.—J. H. DuBose, Huguenot, Ga.
Trustees—W. C. Estes, A. Daily, C. Rothery,
Omaha, Nebr.
Official Organ—Philatelic West.

Any stamp collector of good recommendation
may become a member by applying to secretary.
Benefits: Mutual co-operation for the protec-
tion of honest collectors; for the furtherance of
philately in general; annihilation of frauds and
schemers by exposing them; collecting, investi-
gating and assisting members in any way. Be-
come a member and help us. With every com-
plaint send 4c for purpose of investigation or
adjusting your claim if possible to do so. A
great many will pay rather that be published.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT

Members, wake up, and help to make this de-
partment a success. So far but one person has
responded for a list of books in the library. Enclose
stamp when writing. The following persons
have donated papers to the library: C. L. Du
Bose, Lisbon, Ga., 100 copies; H. Ernest Beebe,
Lawrence, Mo., 38 copies; Geo. N. Linn, 85
Wisconsin Ave., Col., O., 25 copies. Let every
member donate a few. Complete list of every
paper in the library for a 2c stamp.

GEO. N. LINN, 85 Wisconsin Ave., Columbus, O.
Librarian.

Fellow Members, here is My Report up to this
time:

Total number of books received for the cir-
cuits 11; of these, 7 marked at net prices, \$20.08
Four marked at cut prices, \$8.11 @ 50% dis 4.05

Total net value of stamps on hand \$ 24.13

Members will please bear in mind that stamps
are to be marked at their net prices and not at
catalogue rates. JH DuBose

SECRETARY'S REPORT.

New Members: A. Dente, Oregon City, Ore.;
G. R. Coombs, Peabody, Mass.; A. G. Nelson, Ke-
waukee, Ill.; C. R. Kimball, Los Angeles, Cal.,
Billard Bldg.; R. Beck, St. Paul, Minn., 227
Charles St.; B. Butler, Brevoort, Miss.; J. Amman
Orlillo, O. L. Espinos, 19 Cockeras St., Mexico
City, Mex.

D. Young, of Ark., complains of Pigmy, Corn-
ing, N. Y. (Winter, Calif and Long) complain of
Bible, of Mass., WJ Young, DC, complains of
Marie Kuhnstein, Jassy, Roumania, J. Johnstoh
of ND states R. Smith, Lisbon, Me. B. Smith, Go-
shen, Ind, also IG Williment, 234 W 26 st, N Y;

L. Fagan, Ks, com-
plains A Ackerman of Ia, F Werver of Berlin,
Canada, H Snow, Newfnd, Ind. Is also publisher
of Canada, and in south have also sent sev-
eral subs to those parties state dont get papers
nor am I able to get reply regards them, will
send fuller notes next time if don't hear. Always
try to hear of any cases, and if any of advs of
West don't treat you fairly let us know. Govern-
ment Stamp Co., of Ia sends list but not room here.



**NEBRASKA
PHILATELIC
SOCIETY. 222**

**Nebraska's
Pride.**

ORGANIZED 1892. LARGEST STATE SOC-
IETY EXTANT.

Pres., W. C. Estes, Omaha.
V-Pres., F. A. Stanbro, Lincoln.
Secy-Treas., L. T. Brodstone, Superior.
Exch Supt., R. Betzer, David City
Auction Mgr., J. Negreen, Omaha
Counterfeit Detector, A. Whitmer, Tecumseh
Librarian, F. T. Phillips, 1645 M St. Lincoln
Attorney, H. Whipple, Omaha
Trustees, Parker, Phillips, Stanbro, Lincoln
Official Organ, Philatelic West

NEW MEMBERS:—C. L. Hovet, Fairfield.
C. R. Jackson, Wymore.

APPLICATIONS:—H. B. Evans, Kearney.
Ref. Brodstone.

Nomination For Officers—Pres. C. L. Pond—
Wilkinson, H. Wendt, Vice Pres—H. Conrad, F.
Shepard, J. Negreen, Auc. Manager C. L. Pond—
Negreen. Ex-Sales Supt. S. Hughes, H. Wendt
S. Morteson. More in the next number. Pres-
ident states we meet at Omaha during the Aksar-
ben week. Date be announced later.

BUSINESS MANAGERS SAY

Better subscribe or get friend to, or try an ad.
Have combined West with Curio Monthly.

We expect to use better paper and be better
all around in our next number. Mr. Clute in
charge of our camera department, is one of the
leading writers, his work being in such papers
as Photo Times, Camera Craft, St. Louis papers,
etc. Mr. Luft has turned the question box over
to him, and if any questions send to him. Sure
pay you.

Our circulation is increasing, being organ of
more societies than any other paper of kind in
America, with double and more paid subs. Can
compare West with any collectors' paper to see
which is largest.

We hope to attend the collectors' meeting in
Buffalo week of August 19, and like any proxies
for A. P. A. or P. S. of A. and S. of P. Will be
taken care of as requested, can be sent care of
Niagara Hotel to reach us.

Summer advertising is the best for larger re-
turns and results for fall and winter, for instead
of receiving inquiries you get a big mail of direct
orders, and better get your contracts made be-
fore the raise of fall prices. Rates going up!

If readers will get their friends to try an ad,
can make paper better and larger.

We will have some fine reading MSS in our
next number by leading writers worth year's
price. Especially will it be devoted to Spanish-
American society and illustrate most of the officers.
Will find it good place for ad for exchange
for will go to more foreign readers than any col-
lectors of U. S., if not more than all other papers.
Our foreign subscription list is hard to beat.

The Philatelic West,

— Amalgamated With —

Omaha Philatelist and Curio Monthly.

Entered at the postoffice of Superior, Neb., as second class mail matter.

PUBLISHED ON LAST DAY OF THE MONTH.

Its value as an advertising medium is unequalled, having the largest field of all. Organ of over 12 leading Societies, being the OLDEST Monthly COLLECTORS' PAPER of America by non dealer. Paid circulation considered it is the CHEAPEST MONTHLY to advertise in. The longer you stay the better it pays; try it and see.

L. T. BRODSTONE, Publisher and Business Mgr
SUPERIOR, NEB., U. S. A.
E. H. WILKINSON, Editor-in-Chief,
SUITE 101 STANFORD CIRCLE, OMAHA, NEB.
R. R. THIFLE, P. C. and For'n Review Editor,
MANCHESTER, WIS., U. S. A.
G. PEPPER, Fiscal or Revenue Editor,
15 SUTTON PLACE, N. Y.
F. J. CLUTE, Editor and Adv. Mgr., Camera
News, Adv. Mgr. west of Rocky Mts.,
16 Marye Terrace, San Francisco, Calif.
ROY F. GREENE, Curio Editor
ARKANSAS CITY, KANS.

Subscription price 25c a year; foreign 36c.
Interesting MSS. items and good half-tone zinc and electro cuts always solicited.

Advertising copy should reach us not later than the 20 for next issue.

The West cannot be held responsible for the opinion of its contributors.

We are not responsible for silver or stamps lost or stolen in the mail. Money sent in unregistered letter will be at remitter's risk. Postage stamps are not desired, but if you send them, one cent stamps are preferred. Don't send personal checks.

Advertising rates 10c a line, \$1 per inch. Low rates on large ads and time contracts.

EDITORIAL

The inverted Pan-Americans are certainly giving philately a considerable amount of good advertising. This, in connection with the beneficial effect the issue has of itself should lead to many new entries to our ranks, and the re-entrance of old time collectors who have strayed away.

A long and varied list of the stamp designs in which the beasts, the fishes, the amphibious things, the birds and the spheres in which all of these move and exist appears in a recent issue of an

English contemporary. It occurs to me that to find some thing or subject, either allegorical or real, some representation or misrepresentation of which has appeared on some stamp or other, would be a hard task indeed. The designs on stamps are necessarily limited, but the lines of limitation are wide apart. An issue in which some feature does not partake of similarity to some previous issue is seldom seen.

A scheme to compete with the postal service has recently developed in some of our western cities. It was widely announced that letters would be delivered in certain quantities for 1c each. At first it was thought that the business would not be allowed to operate by the postal authorities. However, the scheme has failed through the inability of the operators to give the public the same good service that the mails afford. The boys employed to carry the letters and packages proved to be so irresponsible that there was no absolute surety of the delivery of matter intrusted to their care. It is related that a number of firms sent out their regular monthly statements June 1 to their customers through the new company. The slowness of return seemed to indicate an unusual state of penuriousness in the community and an investigation disclosed the fact that the major part of the letters were never delivered at all.

The enterprising dealers who have a booth at the Buffalo exposition will receive returns in the free advertising that are receiving if nothing else. No doubt there was method in their madness.

One of the most attractive features of philately is the absolute freedom with which the collector may indulge his personal whims and ideas. For instance there is the specialist in errors; that

has an inviting field is beyond dispute. A collection of this kind must be of great interest to the layman who has the opportunity to inspect it. And yet, this search for minor varieties, which the error collector appropriates to his album, has gone so far as to become ridiculous. Note the infinitesimal distinctions in the "V. R. I." varieties recently chronicled: "5 sh first print, inverted period after "R"; "1d, third print, raised periods, thick "V", wide space between "V" and "R";" etcetera. And this is dubbed study! To what advanced type of engraver will we delegate the task of preparing a plate wherein the microscope of the scientific collector will not detect dissimilarity between one stamp and another.

Why all this fuss about invert Pan-Americans? How many issues of stamps printed in two colors where the number of stamps printed was large have been so perfectly prepared as to escape this up-side-down business? Probably two hundred million of the two cent Pan-American have been printed, the number of errors found is remarkably low. Collectors were on the qui vive for these inverted centers as soon as it was known that the stamps were to appear in two colors; their expectations have been met. Perchance the proper thing for the government to do is to run off a few hundred thousand of the one cent and two cent with inverted centers, thus giving each collector an opportunity to gratify his desire to possess a copy in this condition, and putting a quietus to all this talk going the rounds of the newspapers about the fabulous value of these stamps. Why, even staid business men have become infected with the collecting fever to a certain degree, and the first thing they are prone to do each morning when opening their mail is to make a careful search for stamps with the pictures up-side down; we are aware of at least one

instance where philately gained a recruit of note by this interest taken in these stamps with the erroneous printing. It is odd, the causes that lead to the starting of a collection.

Philatelic politics seem to be dormant this year. The month for the conventions and elections draws near apace, yet aspiring candidates have not begun to fill the columns of their "organs" with their merits and others demerits as has been the practice in years past. And this is as it should be; let the office seek the man.

Our Australian correspondent informs us that at this writing the Australian commonwealth issue is a matter of doubt. It is anticipated that a month or two will elapse before anything definite is given to the public regarding this issue.

That the late picture set of French Congo was not issued for postal purposes is evidenced by the fact that it was never sent to this colony for use and probably will not be. In the eyes of many, this will not enhance the value.

Our old friend Roy Farrell Greene is winning renown in other than philatelic circles. A recent issue of JUDGE devotes the entire back cover to a poem of his and the colored illustration accompanying it, the latter being drawn by a staff artist.

As the energy of the stamp collector decreases during the summer months, so does the size of the West lessen. To keep up the large size appearing last winter would be a hard and unprofitable task. We have set the record for some time to come in point of continued large numbers. Next winter we confidently

expect to do as well and better. If our friends demand as much in these hot summer months, we will give it to them but think that a slight reduction in size will be deemed proper. We are enthusiasts ourselves, but must admit that hot weather serves to dull our ambitions for labor in the stamp line.

We learn from a correspondent that remainders of the Marchand private die proprietary stamps will be disposed of to the stamp public through some dealer after July 1st. As the printers are still getting out quantities of them, the supply of "remainders" will doubtless be ample to supply all those who have no scruples against having such unworthy specimens in their albums.

No doubt there will be many reprints and remainders of the private die proprietaries foisted on the unsuspecting at the expiration of the revenue law making their use compulsory. To detect these from the genuine will be difficult. If it is known that they are printed before July 1st, even though not intended for actual use, they may be regarded collectible by some. To avoid any attempted misrepresentation, choose the obvious method and get them used.

To the Americans of the last generation these war revenue stamps are of peculiar interest—more so than the issue during the war of the rebellion. They mark an epoch in our country's career which, while no less noteworthy than the memorable strife of '61, is fraught with an element of interest born from personal observation not enjoyed in the former case. Perchance it may be said that the majority of collectors find a deep interest in this issue of stamps because of this reason. The passing moment should be improved

and as nearly a complete set procured as permissible. The bona fide specimens will never be any cheaper than right now.

Not only is the undeveloped youth encouraged in his thievery by the broadcast scattering of approval sheets over the land by dealers ambitious for business, but it must needs be that further inducement is offered him to send for selection by the generous offer of a gift for so doing. He is required to furnish no references—any old form of request will receive willing attention. Small wonder that the tempter comes and persuades he of tender years and little experience to keep the stamps—once in his possession it looks so easy. And from this small start a thoroughly bred rogue may develop. No solution to the problem. The obvious one would not be adopted by the dealers. In the struggle for business, they loose sentiment—become sordid as Quackenbush would say. A few lots lost each month is only a sequel to their openhanded methods, and the loss is anticipated and expected.

The secretary of the Chicago Philatelic Society has been advised by the postal authorities that it is not a punishable offence to thin cardboard proofs of United States department stamps and place them on bogus original covers. Can a rogue obtain money under false pretences and still go his way without reprimand or punishment? Common law should afford relief.

A contemporary notes the holding of an inverted Pan-American 1c, 2c and 4c one man to consist of thirteen sheets. And this in this age of "perfect printing."

If you see anything in the west the

THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS.

You don't like tell us. The publishers desire your cooperation. For every criticism that suggests or implies a desirable improvement, we will give one year's subscription for yourself or a friend. Look sharp. Tell the editor about it.

Nothing can be made absolutely perfect. Our ambition is to attain this point as nearly as possible. That we fail in many ways is undeniable. If we were millionaires some advancement might be made.

Our camera department has been accorded such impartial support from our subscribers that we leave no stone unturned to make it interesting and valuable. Inasmuch as the camera is a favorite with so many stamp collectors during summer time, we feel that it will be appropriate to give it more attention in our columns during this period. We anticipate securing the services of one of the leaders in amateur photography and he will be given entire charge of this department, with instructions to place therein the best obtainable matter for our readers edification. There are many meritorious camera papers published, but in the main they all gave one fault, if we may term it such, technicality. It will be our camera editor's aim to eliminate this as far as it is practical to do so. Your cooperation is desired.

Our contributors are requested to turn their thoughts to the lighter side of philately when preparing articles to appear in our next three numbers. To make philately popular during these months technical matter should be avoided. Even the dyed in the wool specialist turns to articles of a lighter vein in summer. A period of relaxation is due to all classes; it is taken and en-

joyed.

Real estate and stamps—rather an incongruous pair for business association on first thought. In anticipation of slackness in their stamp sales for the next few months, an enterprising western firm has combined the two lines, the real estate transactions to fill in the gap during the summer.

In response to our invitation last month, a host of articles from the pens of beginners reached us. Some of these were meritorious, and will appear in due time. In this connection, a hint to these enterprising young friends would not be amiss. Do not choose for a subject some technical matter which you are unable to handle properly; do not write such an article until you are well prepared to leave the descriptions in the standard catalogue severely alone, your own researches furnishing all the necessary data. Refrain from long sentences. Choose your words with care; common language is best understood—do not search your dictionary for what you need. Do not be ashamed to imitate; observe the manner and method of older, wiser writers and pattern after them. Observations as to spelling, legible writing, the use of but one side of the paper, etcetera, are superfluous.

Just as we are about to go to press, final arrangements have been made with Mr. Franklin J. Clute, of San Francisco, to take charge of the camera department. Mr. Clute is one of the leading lights in the amateur photographic world, and our readers may look forward to many treats. His ability as a writer and as a conductor of camera departments is well known, he having been a regular contributor to the leading camera journals. He has interested himself in the camera department of the WEST, and will devote his best energies to making it the best in the land.



◆ ◆ ADELANTE ◆ ◆

La Sociedad Filatelica Hispano-Americana.

THE SPANISH-AMERICAN PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

FOUNDED JANUARY 1, 1900.

OFFICERS:

President, Amando Cespedes, M., San Jose, Costa Rica.

VICE-PRESIDENTS

1. Allen McCoy, Guadalajara, Mexico.
 2. Tomas Mediz Bolio, Merida-Yucatan, Mexico
 3. Todoro Labrano, Aregua, Paraguay.
 4. Ricardo E. Galvez, Galbraith, Habana, Cuba
 5. Isaac C. Lean, Puerto Limon, Costa Rica
 6. Simon Intriago, Guayaquil, Ecuador
 7. Tomas Torrebaddella, Barcelona, Spain
 8. Juan Caracasses, West Chester, Pa
 9. Leonardo Monet-San Juan, Saturce Porto Rico
- Secy.-Treas., Chas. Willard Myers, Wichita, Ks
 Int. Secy., Felipe Naveda, Toluca, Mexico
 Director of Exchanges and Sales, Eduardo M. Vargas, Irapuato, Mexico
 Librarian, (Bibliotecario,) Leon Giron Vergara, H. Mexico, Mexico.

Atty., Geo. Alexander, Sedgwick Bldg., Wichita, Kas

Expert Examiner, W. C. A. Grant, Kansas City, Kas

DIRECTIVE BOARD—COMMISSION DIRECTIVA
 Messrs Eduardo M. Vargas, Leon Giron, Amando Cespedes M., Chas. Willard Myers, Felipe Naveda, W. W. Worthington, Jose Hernandez Fajardo, Merida, Yucatan, Guillermo Carrasco, Chihuahua, Mexico.

Reference, Kansas National Bank, Wichita, Ks
 Initiation and yearly dues, soc per annum, American money.

Noticia a los Socios de la Sociedad Filatelica Hispano-Americana, y a todos los interesados:—Aprovecho de esa oportunidad para informarles de la apariencia del numero Commemorativo del Organó Oficial de nuestra institucion, que tendra lugar en el dia 25^o de Julio. He recibido los grabados y las biografias de nuestros oficiales, y me causa un placer infinito para ver la satisfaccion manifestada, por nuestros miembros en todas las partes de las republicas de Norte, Centro y Sud America, y los Indias Occidentales.

Presentamos con este mes, la siguiente lista de nuevos socios, en nuestra asociacion, y esperamos recibir mas solicitudes de los vice-presidentes, para poner en el numero conmemorativo de la Sociedad.

Mr. C. W. Merriman, Brockville, Ontario, Canada.

Mr. Samuel P. Hughes, Omaha, Nebraska, Estados, Unidos.

Sr. Juan B. Carasses, West Chester, Penn. Estados, Unidos.

H. Albert, Johnson, Greensboro, N. Carolina, E. U.

Mr. C. C. Combs, Wichita, Kansas, Estados, Unidos.

Tambien, he recibido, las solicitudes de los coleccionistas siguientes y, recibiran sus Diplomas, Notas do Nacimiento, y los regalos de la sociedad, y la asociacion envia su sincera gratitud, para el interes, y el trabajo de los Vice presidentes en los paises, mencionados en nuesta lista hoy.

Senor German Helmrich, Tepic, Mexico, Edad, 37 anos, Negociante Mayor. Referencias, Frederick H. Parkinson, British Vice-Consul de San Blas y Tepic, Chas. Willard Myers.

Dr. M. N. Sanamiego, Durango, Mexico, Edad 34 anos, Dentista, de Filadelfia, Referencias, D. Filipe Naveda, Charles W. Myers.

Dario, T. Lacunza, Puerto San Jose de Guatemala, Guatemala, Empleado, Edad 27, anos. Referencias, A. M. C. Ltda.

A. D. Blair, Jr., Elmira, New York, Edad 18 anos, Empleado. Referencias, Fiador, Mr. H. D. Blair, Arturo Brown.

Carlos Tirado, Apartado 994, Lima Peru, America del Sud., Negociante en Sellos de Correo. Referencias, Agustin Vazquez, C. W. Myers.

Sin mas hasta la apariencia del numero grande, del organó oficial, es grato subscribirme con o el Secretario, de la asociacion, que queda las ordenes de todos de Uds.

CHAS. WILLARD MYERS

How I Started

Collecting. A Young Collector's
Experience and Ideas.

I started collecting stamps like the average boy does by getting all the common one and two cent stamps thinking I could sell them. I also got hold of a few Columbians and other stamps I thought I had a fine collection when a lady gave me a few Canadian and Australian stamps. Then I commenced to ask everybody to save me stamps. One day I happened to show my collection, which was in a box, to an insurance agent whose son was a collector. When he reached home he sent me some stamps in a small album in which I soon placed more.

As to collecting, I think one of the best ways to fill an album at no expense is to buy packets, take from them the stamps you do not have, and the rest put on sheets and sell. I have now nearly two thousand stamps, an international album, catalogue, etc., which I paid for by selling stamps on approval. A great many boys put too much money in stamps and for that reason have to give up collecting. As to trading I think it is good but do not think it pays as well as selling from sheets. Collectors must read all they can about stamps if they want to make a success of buying and trading.

If most beginners would study the "Hints for collectors" in the front of the catalogue they would find they would have a great many varieties when they came to look over their stamps and would have a better chance in trading.

A perforation gauge is one of the best things to find varieties, also benzine to reveal watermarks. I bought a 15 cent packet of match stamps and by using benzine (which is applied by putting on the back of stamp turned face downward

on some black surface,) I found two were water marked, one worth \$10.00, the other \$2.50. Of course it is a little trouble but it pays. In buying Continental packets it is best to look over all the stamps of those countries that may have varieties, as the common English one cent red.

When you know people that you think would be likely to have stamps do not be afraid to ask them; Especially old people usually have old correspondence in their trunks. By asking I received some old revenues among which was a 50c mortgage cat. \$1.25.

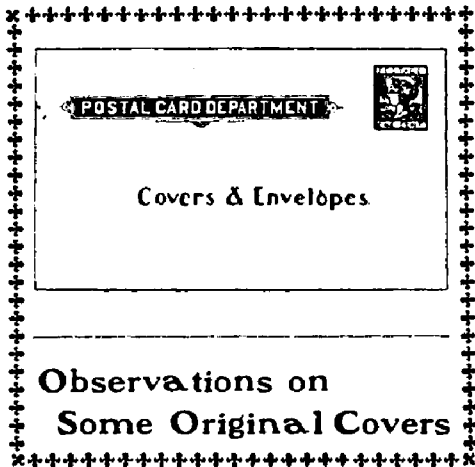
I will give a few reasons for collecting;

1st.—It helps in the study of geography as by seeing a stamp you naturally want to know where the country is and if it is a colony you learn to which country it belongs; For example, who would know where Eritrea was if he were not a stamp collector?

2nd—In history you learn the changes in government as in Germany, France and Italy. The different successors to the thrones whose pictures have appeared on stamps.

3rd—Money value, as the years go by your collection will increase in value. But the pleasure it affords pays for all trouble and expense.

Every part of postage stamp making is done by hand. The designs are engraved on steel, 200 stamps on a single plate. These plates are inked by two men, and then are printed by a girl and a man on a large handpress. They are dried as fast as printed and then gummed with a starch paste made from potatoes. This paste is dried by placing the sheets in a steam fanning machine, and then the stamps are subjected to a pressure of 2000 tons in a hydraulic press. Next the sheets are cut so that each one contains 100 stamps, after which the paper between the stamps is perforated, and after being pressed the sheets are filed away. If a single stamp is injured, the whole sheet is burned.



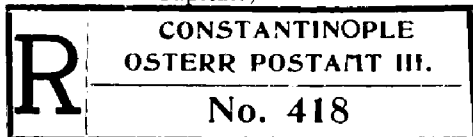
**Observations on
Some Original Covers**

By R. R. THIELE.

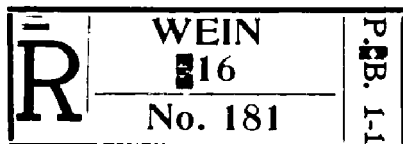
Unfortunately lack of space made it impracticable to give exact reproductions of all the registration labels in our April number; I think you understand that all the varieties near the close of the article should have frame-lines similar to those shown earlier in the article and should have been much larger than printed there.

As these labels are of some interest, I think it may not be amiss to describe a few other specimens such as have casually been preserved by me; these things serve to throw some light on postal conditions here and there.

The labels used by the Austrian post offices in the Levant are similar in general get-up to those of the mother country. I have them from several of these offices; here is a sample, coming from one of the Austrian offices at Constantinople (for, to judge by the inscription, Austria must have several offices in the Turkish Capital.)



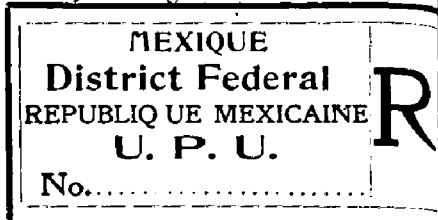
It is printed in black on yellow paper. A variety of those used in Austria is this one:



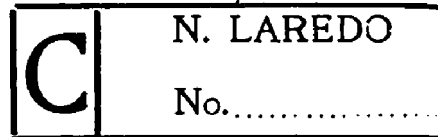
Not very apt to be overlooked, is it? The P. B. presumably stands for "Post Bureau" (Post Office), but the 1 | 1 is

is dark to me.

In the last number I described one from Mexico, originating at Tampico, State of Tamaulipas. Here is another variety coming from Mexico City:



It is printed in red on white, the number being added by numbering machine. This variety gives both city and state (district) name, whereas the former showed neither. This letter also bears the registration stamp of Nuevo Laredo, the exchange office for the United States through which this letter passed, but this is a hand stamp. It looks like this:



I have this on a number of letters. It is always struck in black and the number is inserted with pen and ink, or with indelible pencil. The C stands for Certificado, the Spanish equivalent Registered, but on the international label, as you will notice, the international symbol R. is used.

Another letter from Tampico bears a similar hand stamp, but more elaborate in this style:



This is struck in aniline ink and the number inserted with pen and ink. The letter also bears the entry stamp of the U. S. exchange office, like this:



This is struck in red aniline ink, the number being written in. Still another mark on this letter was also impressed at Tampico: it is struck in violet aniline ink. It is circular with A. R. in center. Cannot be produced here.

(To be continued.)



BOILED DOWN

ORIGINAL AND OTHERWISE

The little booklet of stamps issued by the authorities at Washington, is to be adopted by the Austro-Hungarian government. When these stamp books were first issued, samples were sent to every country in the Postal Union, with the result that several other countries are about to adopt the use of them, notably Germany and England.

Newfoundland had, only a few short weeks ago, the unique distinction of having four generations in the line of succession to the Empire's throne depicted upon its postage stamps, viz.: the Queen, the Prince of Wales, the Duke of York, and young Prince Edward.

Any U. S. stamp catalogued at one dollar or more that can be purchased at from sixty-six to seventy-five per cent. discount is a bargain. Buy it if you have to borrow the money to do so.

Today United States Revenues sell at prices that would be undoubtedly very low two years ago, but the steadily increasing demand will surely place these stamps on their true level in a few years, and those unthoughtful collectors who fail to purchase now will have cause to complain and denounce themselves for their want of intellectual discernment.

While excessive speculation by collectors and dealers in general has a demoralizing effect on stamp-collecting, the efforts of one man or of a set of men to boom the price of any specified stamp will result eventually in the price seek-

It is reported that Charles H. Reed has filed suit at Pittsburg against Armour & Company of Chicago for \$10,000 for alleged breach of contract. It is held by the plaintiff that Armour & Co., bargained for a quarter-million uncanceled Philippine stamps, and then refused to buy them.

On the 1 colon Costa Rica of the new pictorial issue is represented a railroad bridge over the Berris, a stream few philatelists would have ever heard from but for this incident.

No more stamps from Favidkot. The office was discontinued March 31st. A new issue from the French colony of Tchad takes its place.

Some dealers were hurt by the wholesale unloading of Haytean and San Marino jubilee issue which recently transpired.

A Chicago letter-carrier is of the opinion that the best advertising that stamp collecting has received for some time resulted from the newspaper reports of the finding of inverted centers of the 2-cent Pan-Americans. He says that the idea of the central design inverted is a fascinating one to the layman, and that he is besieged by non-collectors who wish to know about the inverted medallions in particular and stamps in general.

Two types of the 8, 10, 13 and 16c Seychelles have been found.

In the re-engraved 1 p., red, 1854-6 Great Britain, the eye-lids of the queens portrait show plainly. In the original issue, the upper eye-lid is barely noticeable, while the lower eye-lid is quite

Notes on the Coinage of the Greeks

By T. L. ELDER.

PERIOD III B. C. 400-336.

(Continued from May number.)

A silver coin of Cyzicus bearing the head of Demeter or Persephone and on the reverse a lion's head and tunny, is one of the gems of Greek Art.

Tenedos. Obv. Juniform head, male and female; reverse double axe. In the field, the magistrate's letter and two symbols. Weight of coin 200 grains. Tenedos seems to have coined silver money of this type at three different periods; first, before the Persian wars; second, about the time of Alexander the Great when the Island revolted from Persia, and third, about B. C. 189.

Clazomenae. Obv. head of Appollo, full face; reverse, Swan, weight 88 grains. Another coin bears the engraver's full signature, something most interesting.

In the territory of Clazomenae there was a temple of Apollo; the swan is one of the symbols of this god, who is said to have sometimes assumed its form. The delta of the Hermus abounded in wild swans, and the name Clazomenae may have been due to their shrill cries. Both of the above mentioned coins are splendid examples of the full faced type of Appollo, and they may be compared with those of Rhodes, Aenus, Amphipolis and Syracuse. The fashion of putting full faced heads on coins was a characteristic of the fourth century.

Colophon. Obv. head of a Persian King or Satrap; Rev. Lyre. This coin bears a striking portrait of a Persian Satrap (?) perhaps Pharanabaus, wearing the tiara. The reverse indicates that the coin was struck by the authority of the great king.

Ephesus. Obv. bee; Rev. Infant strangling serpents.

Rhodes. Obverse, head of Helios,

full face, his hair arranged in locks suggestive of rays. Reverse, Rose with bud, and vine-spray with grapes; the whole in an incuse square. Weight 132-6 grains.

The three cities of this ancient island, Lindus, Ialysas, and Carmirus, combined in B. C. 408 to found the city of Rhodes. This coin is one of the finest Greek coins extant. It may have belonged to the first-half of the fourth century, or possibly to the second half.

Tarsus. Obv. Baaltars, in the Aramic character. Zeus of Tarsus, seated on a throne, holding sceptre. Letters and grapes in the field. Rev. Aramic Inscription. Lion devouring a bull; beneath a walled city. Wt. 171 grains.

The Aramic inscription on the reverse side probably contains the name of the satrap ruler of Cilicia under whose authority the coin was struck. It may be translated "Mazares, who governs Syria and Cilicia."

Sidon. Obverse, Galley, before the fortified wall of a city. In exergue, two lions. Reverse, King in Chariot, driven at full speed by charioteer; beneath a goat, incuse. Wt. 425 grains; silver.

Aenus. Obv. Head of Hermes, facing, wearing petasus. Reverse Ainion. Goat; in field, torch. Wt. 175.9 grains silver. Among the coins of Aenus are found some of the finest examples of full face on ancient coins. The fashion of presenting the face of man in this manner upon coins is peculiar to the best period of art. (See coins of Rhodes, Amphipolis Syracuse, etc.)

Amphipolis. Obv. Head of Apollo, facing. Rev. Greek inscription. Racing torch within a frame, the whole in incuse square. Wt. 220.5 grains; silver. Amphipolis was founded in B. C. 437, and it ceased to strike autonomous coins when it became subject to Philip of Macedon in B. C. 358. The fine silver staters of this city are remarkable for intensity of expression.

(To be continued.)

CHIPS *A. B. Y. A.*
E. R. Steinbrueck

I collect precancelled stamps coming my way and have got a pair of 15 cents surcharged "Chicago, Illinois" between two horizontal lines in black; a 2 cent surcharged "Calla Ohio" between two pair of parallel lines and two broken lines on each side of names. Surcharges in gray runs vertically; a 1 cent surcharged in black

Chicago
4-1
Illinois

between two horizontal lines; others 1 cent from Racine, Wis., and another reverse: Dayton, Ohio; Decorah, Iowa; Boston, Mass; Minneapolis, Minn; and and inverted horizontally; 2 cents Boston, Mass., Chicago, Illinois, horizontally; 3 cents Minneapolis, Minn., horizontally and inverted (they don't seem to be very particular which way they get it) Racine, Wis., down and up, St. Paul between two vertical lines up and down and St Paul, Minn., down and up; 6 cents brownish lake St Paul and magenta both down and up between two vertical lines; 8 cents Minneapolis, Minn., horizontally precancelled.

Among my correspondence with foreign countries one of my letters to Germany was returned to me with a little slip pasted on front, which read in print

*Ungenugende
Adresse
insufficance
d'adresse*

the frame is green while the printing in German and in French letters is black.

I have received a letter from Germany the cover split all round in two, the contents, two sheets and two photos all complete, nothing missing. Postmaster

had marked in pencil on face of half cover, "Received in bad order." Well, I should say so.

When living in Canada in the township of Sebastopol I received once a letter from Germany covered with all kinds of post marks, Russian, U. S. and Canadian the letter being dated about one year back. It had been sent to all kinds of Sebastopols, simply being addressed "Sebastopol," till it finally and safely reached its destination, the Post Office Cloutarf now deceased in the County of Renfrew Ontario. Why did I not keep it for a relic? Because then I was no collector.

Another letter sent from here to the Crimea, Russia, was returned, addressees had moved away and could not be found. It is covered with Russian postmarks. Anybody wanting it may have it for two cents return postage.

\$50 for a Postal Card.

The exhibition of postage stamps at the Palais de l'Industrie, in Paris, has given a notable boom the trade in used stamps. The Stamp Exchange in the Champs Elysees fell for sometime into a state of languor, but it is now brisker than ever.

One sees there every morning between 300 and 400 philatelists or speculators. They meet in the open air near the Marigny end of the gardens, and make as great a hubbub as if they were at the Bourse. Quotations of the prices are telegraphed all over France and abroad.

The other day a postal card was sold for \$50 because it had gone all around the world after the person to whom it was addressed, and bore 72 postmarks.

It was evident that means had been taken beforehand to cause it to be sent on through 72 post offices. The original address and the supplemental ones were written in very small characters, and most of them in red ink, as if on purpose, so as not to take from the distinctness of the postmarks.



Fiscal and Revenue Dept.

Correspondence is invited in these columns on the subject of fiscal and telegraph stamps

Collectors in foreign countries are especially requested to send information concerning new issues, oddities, uncatalogued varieties, etc. All communications should be addressed to

G. W. PEPPER,
220 E. 57th St., New York City, U. S. A.

Judging from the extremely small number of uncut copies of the present issue document stamps offered for sale collectors with limited purses will have a hard time of it, to make any respectable showing in the above.

A friend of mine who handles and sells, perhaps as many document stamps as any one in this country, tells me that uncut copies above the \$2 denominations are scarcer than diamonds. Only 2 of the \$5 denomination had thus far been met with, and no \$10 at all.

I have not seen any offered above the \$3 stamp by dealers.

It would seem that even if one has plenty of money, he must buy them unused if he must have them uncut.

Speaking for my self, I do not object to a cut copy providing that the cuts do not touch the edge of the stamp. Of course there are all sizes and styles of cancelling, but many are cut so as to be hardly noticeable.

Some of the document stamps are cancelled by means of a punch which causes the stamp to appear as though it had been grilled with a large grill. This may be remedied by means of a little patience and a hot flat iron, so as to look very well.

The public have now handled the

Pan-American stamps and have ample opportunity to judge as to the merits.

The public have been quoted; the stamp collectors have been quoted; the clerks at the P. O. Dep't at Washington have been quoted, and thus far looks as though the majority seem to think them the finest thing yet turned out by the post office department.

On this question I shall have to placate myself with the minority, for in point of workmanship, I consider them about the worst piece of work ever turned out by the P. O. Dep't.

This opinion is shared by all the engravers I have asked the opinion of and includes some of the best in the city.

The foreman of one concern who has about 30 men working for him, could not believe that it was done by the government workmen.

This criticism applies to the scene on the stamps and not the lettering which is fully up to the high standard of government work.

I take pleasure in acknowledging the receipt of stamps from Mr. Preston Pearce, Exchange manager of Great Britain, to balance amount due me on my account.

I note in (Stamps) that Mr. Pearce has found that increased business responsibilities will cause him to be obliged to resign his position as Exchange manager of the club, and hopes to make definite arrangements to turn over his work in connection with the club, to some one else in the near future.

Speaking of the fiscals of India, Mr. Pearce makes the interesting statement that, 4 of the 6 stamps listed by Scott under Bhor, are fiscals pure and simple.

The information given by Mr. Pearce on the fiscals of India in Stamp

is of great value to one who makes a specialty of the above.

The fiscals of India certainly offer an inviting field to the collector. Morley lists about 350 varieties not including the Native states, and this is no doubt far short of the actual number on original documents measuring $7\frac{1}{2}$ by $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches, color light blue.

The workmanship is by De la Rue of London, which is a sufficient guarantee that the workmanship is fine.

The design consists of a profile of Queen Victoria in center surrounded by an elaborate frame. These appear in both English and native language and the balance of the stamp is composed of beautiful scroll work, in English and native language and the balance of the stamp is composed of beautiful scroll work, in which the word India is repeated about 150 times.

Another issue (For copies only) measures $7\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ inches, color red brown, design similar to the blue stamps mentioned above. All the values are of different designs and the designs are marvels of intricate work.

Another beautiful and striking set is the (Hundi) stamps. These are lilac in color, size $4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ inches, they contain profile of Queen Victoria in oval, in centre, surrounded by the same intricate ornamentation which forms so much a part of the designs of the stamps of India.

I have 10 varieties of the last named

Not so pretty as the stamps mentioned above are some presumably of home manufacture, of an oval shape, I have them in various sizes from $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ to $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in size. And from 1 anna to 32 rupees in value.

In one of them now before me I notice an error in the spelling, it reading two annas. instead of two annas.

Most of them are printed in two colors, blue and black, or brick red and black been the favorite colors.

I have one for Travancore however, which is printed in vermillion and blue.

Some of the Native States are engraved in up-to-date style; (Morvee State) for instance, has an issue showing a native with head adorned with a turban, and his moustache curled up "a la Emperor William."

1c Buffalo with inverted centers have sold for \$17.00; the 2c is offered at \$50.

Another change in the dollar documentary stamps may be expected soon. Stricter measures to prevent washing will be adopted by printing the numerals with which the stamps are surcharged in soluble ink.

Postoffice Inspector F. D. Peer, Macon, Georgia, has caused the arrest of H. G. Snow, alias H. D. Shaw, Fort Valiey, Ga., the person recently reported in the philatelic press as having applied for selections of valuable stamps on approval and having given a bogus reference. The inspector desires all correspondence from dealers that may have a bearing on the case.

The action of the Victorian postal service in offering cancelled sets of the new issue for 4sh each is meeting with outspoken condemnation from Australian philatelists.

A glance over the philatelic history of the year that is past will show a wonderful activity upon the part of European countries in the way of new issues. Entire sets upon the part of Austria, Hungary, Spain, Germany, Turkey and Holland, indeed there are very few countries in which a number of changes cannot be recorded. Even staid old Belgium, Denmark and Norway must be included. Entirely new issues are contemplated for Belgium and Montenegro and Italy.

Notes For U. S. Collectors

E. R. ALDRICH.

Postmaster General Smith has promulgated the following:

"Ordered. That section 631 of the amended postal laws and regulations in relation to the free delivery service be and the same hereby is amended by adding the following:

"Shirt Waist—During the heated term postmasters may permit letter carriers to wear a neat shirt waist or loose-fitting blouse, instead of coat and vest, the same to be made of light gray shambray gingham, light gray cheviot, or other light gray washable material; to be worn with turn-down collar, dark tie and a neat belt: all to be uniform at each office.

The Minneapolis Journal of April 20, gave nearly a quarter of a page to the new Pan-American issue illustrating the central part of each stamp with cuts of an inch and a half diameter. As the article was in the supplement especially given up to the school children of the northwest it is almost inevitable that it will do much to stimulate stamp collecting by the youths of the grain belt.

Up to date I have seen three printings of the Chicago precancelled stamps. The first issued had the inscription in two horizontal lines "Chicago-Illinois" In the second the date "4-1" is inserted between the two lines and the third, the one now in use "5-1." (See "Chips" for illustrations.)

I have seen but few of the Pan-Americans as yet but one specimen I have seen is so surface printed that at first glance a person would think the specimen was upon pink paper.

Speaking of Pan-American reminds me of a little experience I had on the second of the month. Having written a couple of letters, franked with the new stamps—too late for the regular mail I asked a friend to put them on the train for me, which he did but the clerk passed them back with the remark "Those can't go they have no postage stamps on, only those d— advertising stickers from Buffalo." My friend not being a philatelist, thinking I had made a mistake, brought them back and my mail was delayed twelve hours through the ignorance of a postal official.

From the postmaster general's report sent to congress in December last I clip

The records of the department show that 18,422,649 pieces of mail were registered in the various postoffices during the year, 3,029,713 official (free), and 15,392,936 for the public (paid). Of those registered for the public the sum of \$1,231,434.88 was collected as registration fees, showing an increase of 14.77 per cent, nearly double the per cent of increase for the previous year, that being 7.48 per cent. The percentage of increase in the number of articles registered during the year (14.52) is nearly five times that for the previous year (3.11) and exceeds the average yearly rate of increase during the last preceding twenty years by 1,541,165 pieces, or 349.71 per cent.

There were 7,129,990,202 pieces of mail matter of all kinds handled in our postoffice during the year. These were divided as follows: Letters, paid and free, 3,309,754,607; postal cards 587,815,250; newspapers and periodicals known as second-class matter, 2,356,698,377; third and fourth class matter 875,721,968.

From the 1896 report of the third assistant I clip: The total number of all kinds issued during the year ending

... was for the postal cards which ...
 ... than the No. for the preced-
 ... year. Assuming that during the present
 ... the coming years the increase will be 7 per
 ... the same as is assumed in the case of ad-
 ... stamps the estimate will be 76155,360 for

... of this number of single cards at the
 ... present contract price of 12.87 cents a thousand
 ... 97,501

... the cost of double or reply postal cards it is
 ... fully necessary to include in the estimate, the
 ... being but small. The estimate may be
 ... put at 197,000. The current appropriation
 ... 186,000.

... the present contract for postal cards expires
 ... of September, 1897; but under a new
 ... contract the cost per thousand will probably not
 ... increased.

Bargains!

One Course in Hypnotism	\$5.00
" " " Ventriloquism	1.00
" " " Mag't. Healing	3.50
" " " Acme Oil Pnt.	1.50
" " " Mirror Making	3.00
" " " Photos on St'ps	1.00
" Cyclone Sr. Camera	6.00
Total \$29.00	

My Price \$10.00.

Address all orders and for reply
 enclose a 2c stamp.

MR ALFRED BECKER,
Bx. 602 DeSota, Mo.

Send your order to-day.

65 per cent off SCOTT'S.

Fine British Colonies, U. S. and Good
 Foreign Stamps sent on approval, at 65
 per cent off Scott's 60th Catalogue, good
 reference required.

WM. G. KIRCHENBOWER,
 6744 Simen Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

Buy a Graghophone!

Price \$5 to \$189. The
 wonder of the century. Perfectly re-
 produces the human voice, songs and
 music bringing the audible presence of
 the listener. Good stamps X for talk-
 the machines. 56 inch Japanned 3 sec-
 tion horn for \$4. Address F. L. SMITH,
 Amsterdam, N. Y.

\$1.65 Dull season packet only	50c
25 U. S. Rev. cat value	34c
25 U. S. Post " "	35c
10 var. Cuba " "	20c
8 " Puerto Rico cat val	16c
50 " Foreign cat val	50c
1 sheet gummed paper	10c
\$1.65	

The above only 50c. Postage extra.
COMMERCIAL STAMP CO.,
 80 Park St., Melrose, Mass.

Unedea Bargain, Only 50c.

We have put up a packet containing
 100 GOOD stamps only, which are cat-
 from 1c to 5c each, which we will sell
 for only 50c. We will also give a sheet
 of gummed paper with every packet.
 Postage extra.

COMMERCIAL STAMP CO.,
 80 Park St., Melrose, Mass.

Let me supply you. Stamps on ap-
 proval at 50 per cent. Do you want
 sheets of any particular country or shall
 I send you a general assortment?
 Special inducements and premiums to
 young collectors for sales from off my
 sheets. I am buying cancelled Pan
 Americans.

Particulars for stamps
R. E. SMITH,

147 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 100 fine calling or business cards or 100
 envelopes 25c prepaid. 25 various stamps
 free with each order. Give us a trial.
 Fine material and prompt attention
 given.

WESTERN CARD CO
 3347 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Wanted - You to get my list of coins,
 scrip, relics and curios; a 10c present
 and lists for 10c. J. M. Denning, Anti-
 quarian, McKeesport, Pa.

A dept stamp to every applicant
FREE sending reference for my best
 app sheets. State size of your
 collection. Have many fine entire
 covers, foreign and U. S. to X for
 stamps sheets. Write me.
 J. R. Verbryche, 637 East Capitol St.,
 Wash. D. C.

Next Sales:--July 19 and Aug. 20th.
 Send for Lists
 We Buy Stamps
H. WENDT, STERLING, N. Y.



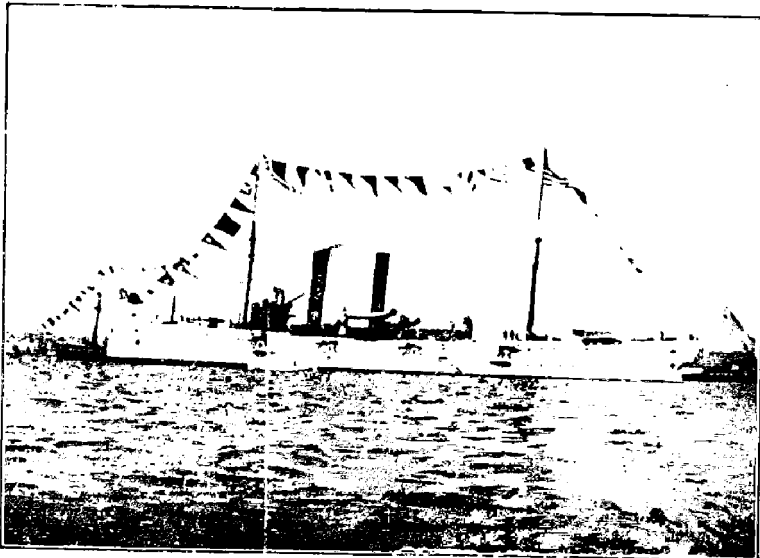
Adjusting bellows to obtain focus of late

T. S. R. S. VERMONT PAUL NINE



LOOKING THROUGH

T. S. S. Maryland San Diego Cal



OMAH...TTI



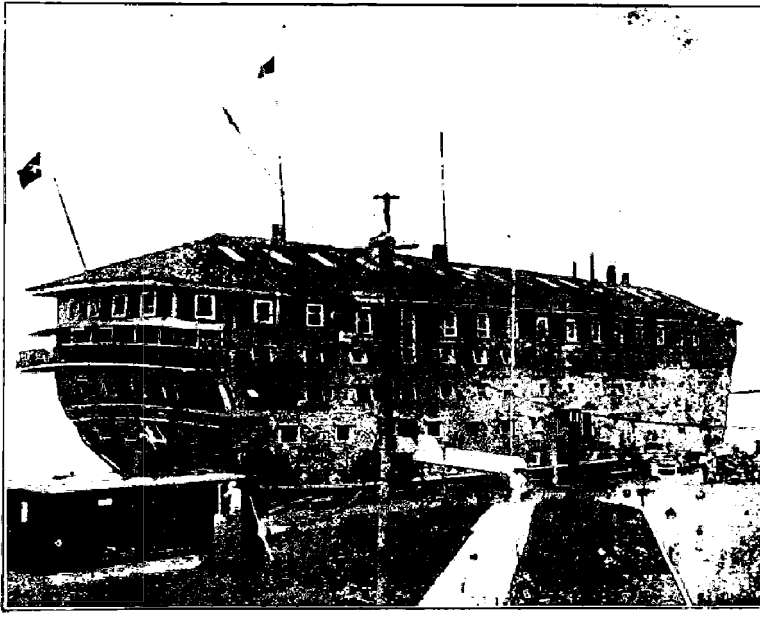
era in the World. Chicago & Alton R. R.



F. E. BARTH, Seattle, Wash., Secy American Society of Young Scientists.



MINING PAPER



U. S. R. S. VERMONT.



Two Years AGO

We advertised the 1 Shilling green 1885, South African Rep. unused at 45c. Many collectors who failed to take advantage of the offer, would no doubt be glad to get the same stamp now for four times our former price. The same thing will probably be true of the **2c Proprietary** imperf. vertically we offered in last month's ad. Only 120 pairs are known to exist, and according to Crawford Capen's mode of valuation each pair is worth \$35.00. At any price only 120 collectors can be supplied.

Stamps are of the first issue, old roulette, imperf. vertically, deep rich brown color, mint copies, absolutely perfect—\$1.50, and worth every cent of it.

San Marino Jubilee, 25c, 50c and one lire. The last available supply are now on the market. Three unused 40c
 Venezuela, Minanda set 5, 10 and 25c - - - 10c
 Servia 10 va. new and used - - - 10c
 Soudan camel trooper, 1, 2, 3 and 5 mils - - - 15c
 Canada Special deliquery 19c green new - - - 15c
 U. S. 30c orange 1862 unused full gum, exceedingly scarce and worth full catalog value \$5.00. One copy at - \$3.00

PAPER MONEY.

5.00 green and black Virginia treasury note - - - .08
 10.00 Milledgeville, Ga. red and black - - - .05
 .50 Confederate shin plaster Davis-black and pink .50
 5.00 Union bank of Augusta, Ga 1854 black and brown .10
 1.00 Pulaski Co, Va black and red perfect - - .20
 25c shin plaster North Carolina blue and black - .15
 1.00, 2.00, 3.00, New Brunswick, N. J. sheet of four new .50
 \$2.00 State Bank of New Brunswick—new - - .10
 10.00 Farmers Exchange Bank Charleston, S. C. 1853 .15
 10.00 Bank of Commerce Newburn, N. C. 1859 - .15

Lots of others not all the good things in one ad. New catalog free. Postage extra on small orders. Whether you want to buy sell or exchange

SAMUEL P. HUGHES,
 627-8-9 Paxton Blk., OMAHA, Neb.
 WHY NOT WRITE ME?

Souvenir Card DEPARTMENT.

International Souvenir Card
Exchange Conducted by Adolph
Selige, 20 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.

European Souvenir Card Collectors have gotten onto a new wrinkle to avoid the unpleasantness of having their cards torn or spoiled by careless cancellation, a number of our American members are following their example and are well pleased with the results.

Supposing you want to send 2 or 3 cards to a collector in Europe, and, in return for the handsome cards sent you, wish to send in exchange as nice cards as you can find. You would naturally hate to see the cards get to their destination in a torn and soiled condition, and you are therefore willing to go to some trouble about insuring their safe arrival. After properly stamping and addressing the cards and signing your name, take them to the P. O. with the request of having the stamps cancelled. But that this is done carefully and have the cards returned to you, place them in an envelope and send as printed matter, open, as long as there are no communications, written on the cards—otherwise close the letter and send at letter postage rates. This system insures safe arrival in a nice clean condition, and still, the cards are properly stamped and cancelled.

A number of collectors now ask to have the stamp placed on the view side of the card to show the stamp and cancellation without removing the card from the album.

It is advisable to take your cards to the P. M. and explain to him, what you want done and the reason why and there will be no trouble about having this attended to satisfactorily.

There has been a great demand for the

official Pan-Am. Souvenir cards. About 25 sets of them have been sent by the Exchange headquarters during one week in June for various collectors, via Buffalo, to all parts of the world. Of course, they should be properly stamped and cancelled, bearing Buffalo postmark and this will be attended to by your secretary at a slight advance, just enough to cover the cost. Send 30c for set of 10 cards—10c for postage (1c each) and 10c for expense of addressing forwarding, corresponding, etc., 50c in all.

There continues to be a big demand for the new Indian cards, which meet with universal favor in foreign countries. Have you seen the new 'Shirtwaist man' a comic card and making a great hit, if you haven't seen one yet you had better send for a few. 10 for 30c prepaid.

One of our Canadian friends objected to being roasted in a recent number of the West in regard to the average Quality of Souv cards used in Canada, and as a contradiction sent two very pretty colored cards of St. Johns, N-Brunswick, Canada. We sincerely hope he did not feel hurt at our reply and explanation, that those two cards were made in the U. S. They certainly are far superior to much of the amateurish looking work we have seen so far and we give our correspondent credit for using the best in the market, which goes to show that the work of the cheap handpress artist goes begging, while something good always fetches a good price.

Don't be surprised, if you are using the amateur kind of cards as have been received by some of our members, and don't get any reply or exchange for them. The aforesaid victims have registered a vigorous kick at Exchange headquarters, and say that they would not waste a stamp nor a card to reply to such cheap trash. We wish to emphasize this statement by suggesting to all desiring to collect souvenir cards, to please not impose upon good nature, and either give value for value or quit.

Colonialana America.

Or Ways, Things and Times in the American Colonies, by Daniel E. Pannepacker.

INTRODUCTION.

As the days come and go old Father Time has seemingly turned men's minds to ways, objects and times of our early Colonial ancestors.

Genealogical research has of late years traced many a family history back to the days of its beginning in the fatherland and emblazoned upon the silver and plate appear the heraldic coat of arms of a noble ancestry. Others there be, less careful who have adopted or perhaps we must say appropriated such "coat of arms" of some person bearing a like name without regard to right or lineal descent.

Our study is not, however, of either genealogy or heraldry, but rather of the "folk lore," "quaint ways," "objects, utensils, furniture and things" in use in Colonial days.

Our desire is to aid both the student and the collector of American antiques and at the same time we hope to entertain the general reader by a description of the practical use and illustration of several utensils and objects having the to do with early pioneer life.

We hope to give only authentic information and as there is at present no single work having to do with objects used by our ancestors, we hope any error made may be brought to our attention.

In an appendix we will give proper recognition to any aid or suggestion received from other antiquarians.

CHAPTER I.

AMERICA BEFORE COLUMBUS.

THE MYTHICAL PERIOD.

Perhaps our fellow American antiquarians will take exception to any period called mythical or having to do with that which is vague or legendary.

Other parts of the world began their history in myth and tradition and our

land has not escaped the shadowy romance. We shall have but little to say of the folk lore and customs of the Indians except where their ways were adopted and their utensils used by the colonist.

As the traditions and tales of the Montezumas, Incas and Mound Builders seem to run back far beyond the memory of the white man, we will look back through the distant past and try and study their mode of life, their character, their religion for a moment.

All of us have been impressed with their wonderful "architecture."

Some historians have claimed a wonderful degree of civilization for our early Indians. The architecture of their time is not the architecture of civilization only a wonderfully skilled barbarism and proves to our mind that there never was any real prehistoric civilization.

Indeed all Indian kind were essentially one in their social structure, varying only in their development and for convenience in study they may be divided into three great classes:

Class 1.—In this class we include what were known as village and who depended almost entirely upon horticulture for subsistence. The Indians of New Mexico, Central America and the plateaus of the Andes are of the first class.

Class 2—Embraces now horticultural Indians, who depended upon fish, bread roots and game for an existence and included the Indians of the valley of Columbia, Hudson Bay Territory, parts of Canada and such other parts of North America where cultivation was unknown.

Class 3.—Were the partially village and partially horticultural Indians. To this class belonged the powerful Iroquois or five nations of New York, the New England and the Virginia Indians, the Creeks, Cherokees, Mandans, Minitaries, Shawnees and Chichemees of Mexico.

(To be continued.)



AMERICAN Society of Young Scientists



Acting General Secretary, F. E. BARTH, 1028 Spring Place, Seattle, Wash.

Official Organ, PHILATELIC WEST.

Initiation fee, 10c; annual dues, 25c.

Any person of good moral standing, who is interested in any branch of science, may become a member by remitting the above named fee to the General Secretary.

REPORT OF SECRETARY.

Fellow Members:

The society is progressing as well as could be expected under the circumstances. You are not required to fill application blanks for new members when applying for charter membership.

The state presidents will be announced next month and they proceed at once to recommend the county Vice-Presidents of their states.

The National election occurs in September.

Mr. Lewis Brodstone of Superior Nebraska and Mr. Frank Gingrich of New Kamille, Wash., have been appointed on the National recruiting committee.

The following prizes are offered in addition to those offered last month:

A year's subscription to either "Success" or "Saturday Evening Post," to all who secure 20 members.

Let everyone work. I would like to hear from one young man and woman every school and college in the U. S. who will help to get members for our society, have good offer to make to any who are willing to take up this work.

Hoping I may hear from all readers of West.

F. E. BARTH,
Gen. Secretary.

Geological Formation of Madison Co., Ia. By F. R. Brown.

The strata here exposed belong to two groups widely separated in character, origin and age.

The indurated rocks belong to the Carboniferous, while the overlying unconsolidated beds belong to the Pleistocene.

It may be possible that in the South-

west part under the drift are out lies of the Cretaceous but none have yet been discovered.

We have in the Pleistocene the Iowan and Kansan drift in the Carb, just the upper part subdivided into Missourian highest and then Des Moines.

The Missourian consists of Shales, clay limestones.

The Des Moines as exposed in this country is of shales, limestones and thin coal seams, the thickest being two feet.

The two following fossils. All to be found in Missourian and most of them in Des Moines:

- 1, Allorienea Cunteatum.
- 2, Archeocidaris sp?
- 3, Athyris Subtilita.
- 4, Aviculopecten Occidentalis.
- 5, Axophyllum Rude.
- 6, Bellorophon sp?
- 7, Chonetes Mesoloba.
- 8, " Paruus.
- 9, " Vermeuiliona.
- 10, Derbya Crassa.
- 11, Dielesnea Bovidens.
- 12, Tusilina Cylindrica.
- 13, Hustedia Mormoni.
- 14, Lophophyllum Proliferum.
- 15, Mukella Shiato-Corlota.
- 16, Myalina Subquadrata.
- 17, " Kausasensio.
- 18, " Swallowi.
- 19, Naticopsis Altonensis.
- 20, Orthis Pecosi.
- 21, Productus Costatus.
- 22, " Cora.
- 23, " Longispinsis.
- 24, " Muricatus.
- 25, " Nebrascensis.
- 26, " Semireticulatus.
- 27, Rhynchonella Uta.
- 28, Spirifer Cameratus.
- 29, " Lineatus.
- 30, " Plano-Convexus.
- 31, Spiriferina Kentuckensis.
- 32, Straparollus Cattilloides.
- 33, " Sp?
- Species of Bryozoa Sp?
- " " Crinoid Sp?
- " " Corals Sp?

Notes of the Pan-American.

By F. A. W. Dean.

Bostock's animal show are in receipt of a large consignment of snakes from India. One of these large Boas has escaped and is somewhere in the neighborhood of Tonawanda swamp. They are buying up all the old plug horses they can find to feed the animals. Mr. Bostock has the only pair of Black Ostriches in captivity and they are being trained to harness.

* *

The Congress of American Indians is historical and interesting to young and old.

* *

Chas. Bierdstadt has forwarded to the fine art building the celebrated painting of St. Anthony's Falls, painted from life by his brother, the celebrated artist, Albert Bierdstadt.

Bierdstadt Bros. are the originators of Albuma Paper in America, that is, they coated the first in this country for the Benj. French Co., at Boston.

Anthony had albuma paper on the market previous of German origin.

* *

Ohio is well represented with spoils of Archaeology at the Pan. Fort Ancient and other sites are represented.

* *

The park zoo is in goon condition with a fine herd of American Bison and a rare and interesting collection of others.

Thoughts on Stamp Exchanging.

Edwin Ewell, Nashua, Ia.

"Honesty is the best policy." It is always best to be fair and square and the other fellow will learn to trust you.

*

Promptness is an essential quality of a good correspondent. Time is valuable and it is robbery to keep another waiting needlessly. Answer the letter and, if

you cannot supply the stamps wanted or give adequate exchange, say so.

*

No one can give something for nothing and keep at it very long without bankruptcy. Do not expect better stamps either as to condition or catalogue value than you are willing to give.

*

If you receive a selection from which to choose, it will not be fair to send barely enough to cover the amount you have taken. Send a lot worth at least five times as much as the whole amount of those you have selected and thus give the other party a chance to select.

*

Who shall begin the exchange? You, by sending as good a lot as you are willing to risk in the hands of a stranger. Having learned his needs you can quickly decide whether you are able to supply them and so continue the exchange.

*

A two cent stamp measures a man's heart as to generosity. In beginning the exchange there will be no loss in enclosing return postage and in all matters of primary personal interest courtesy demands it.

*

If the exchange be foreign be sure that the stamps are worth several times the postage or enclose return postage.

*

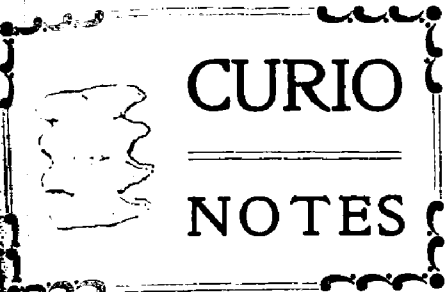
Advertise the exchange desired in several papers domestic and foreign and thus give your name to the stamp world.

*

Exchanging may secure healthy growth of your collection and help you to many pleasant acquaintances.

W. Van Malder, Halifax, Canada.—West is to good a paper to miss a single number.

H. Wendt, Neb.—My ads pay me well.



CURIO NOTES

The origin of the old fractional currency, which is now in so much demand with collectors is somewhat peculiar and not generally known. The appearance of this currency, which at first was always spoken of as "postal currency," was due to the premium on specie. In 1862 small change became very scarce. It was more than a day's search to find a five cent silver piece or any other small denomination coin. People could not find change for small transactions. All gold and silver was being hoarded by banks and by individuals. General Spinner was then treasurer of the United States. He was constantly appealed to from all quarters to do something to supply the demand for small change, but he had no law under which he could act, and it was only after much straining of his wits that he bethought him of the postage-stamp. He ordered a package of the paper upon which government securities were printed and cut this paper into various sizes. On the pieces he pasted stamps to represent different amounts, and in this way indicated a substitute for fractional silver. This was not, however, a government transaction in any sense: It could not be. General Spinner distributed his improvised currency among the clerks of the department. They took it readily and the trade-folks more readily. The more it spread, the postage stamp, either detached or pasted on a piece of paper became the medium of small exchange. It was dubbed "postal currency," and there was issued "encased postage

stamps" also which are now much sought by collectors. General Spinner went before Congress with his idea, that body readily adopted it, and soon a law was on the statute-books authorizing an issue of fractional paper. The facsimile of postage stamps was put on each piece of currency and for a long time it was called "postal currency."

John Burroughs, the eminent naturalist and well-known magazine contributor, writing of one of our most common American birds had this to say in a magazine some years ago: "Our blue-bird is no doubt a modified thrush; that is, its ancestor, in the remote past was doubtless of the thrush family. One evidence of this is the fact that the young of the blue-bird has a speckled breast like the thrush; and Darwin established the principle that peculiar markings or traits confined to the youth of any species are an inheritance from early progenitors. In addition to this, I have noted in the song of the female blue-bird, (one of a pair that for two seasons have built near me), a distant note of the thrush. Whenever I hear the voice of this bird it reminds me of that of a certain thrush—the olive-backed."

Experiments in transplanting the beautiful Alpine flower, Edelweiss, into other mountain ranges of Europe show the flower changes its character in its new home. In the mountains of Bohemia it has become a new species, bearing red blossoms, instead of the beautiful pure white blooms of Switzerland.

One of the most interesting botanical curiosities of our continent is the genus of plants known as cactus, the type of the order of cactaceae, comprising numerous species all of which are native to America. The stems of the plant are

usually leafless and fleshy, globular or columnar, and are armed with spines or bristles. The structure of many of the species is singular and grotesque in the extreme, and the roughness of the stalks and the beauty of the flowers make them interesting curios to the botanical student and collector. They are found chiefly in the hot, stony places of tropical America, and their tough and almost impenetrable skin encloses abundant juice, which enables them to support a sluggish vital action without inconvenience even in parched soil. Some of the varieties of cactus are only a few inches high while others attain a height of forty feet. It is a curious fact that the cactus flourishes even at the foot of Mt. Etna in Sicily. The most splendid example of the cacti family is the giant cactus of which a fine specimen was still standing some years ago, though it was then slowly rotting and was about to fall, at a point eight miles south of Phoenix, Arizona; near the Pima Reservation. It was about forty feet high. What the date-palm is to the African deserts the giant cactus is to our own arid lands. From it the Mexicans extract the drink called "mescal," and the Indians also obtain a beverage from it. On its fruit the Papago Indians live for weeks at a time. Woodpeckers dig their nests in the trunk and branches and even doves feed on the fruit. When the cactus of this kind dies its usefulness is not destroyed, for the tough ribs beneath the outer skin are used by the Papago Indians for the foundation of their mud roofs, and they also use it in building chicken-coops, and even as a covering for their graves. It is not this species of cactus from which travelers are supposed to obtain a supply of water, but the small cactus, which contains a plentiful supply of sap.

Livingstone met with a wonderful distilling insect in Africa fig trees. Seven or eight of the insects would cluster round a spot on one of the smaller branches and there keep up a constant distillation of a clear fluid like water, dropping to the ground, forms a little puddle. If a vessel is placed under them in the evening it contains three or four pints in the morning. To the question whence is this fluid derived? the natives reply that the insects suck it out of the tree, and Naturalists give the same answer. But Livingstone could never find any wound in the bark, or any proof whatever that insect pierced it. Our common frog hopper, which before it gets its wings is called "cuckoo sprit" and lives on many plants in a frothy, spittlelike fluid, is like the the African insect, but is much smaller. Livingstone considers that they derive much of their fluid by absorbing it from the air. He found some of the insects on a castor-oil plant, and he cut away about 20 inches of the bark between the insects and the tree or bush, and destroyed all the vegetable tissue which carried the sap from the tree to the place where the insects were distilling. The distillation was then going on at the rate of one drop in every 67 seconds, or 5½ tablespoonfuls every 24 hours. Next morning, although the supplies were stopped, supposing them to come up from the ground, the fluid was increased to one drop every five seconds or one pint in every 24 hours. He then cut the branch so much that it broke, but they still went on at the rate of one drop every five seconds while another colony of the insects on a branch, on the same tree, gave a drop only every 16 seconds.

* * *

Though many coin collectors of numismatists would be willing to exchange their dearest possessions, al-

most, for a complete set of United States silver coins in a mint state, any of them would perhaps tell you, could you extract from a them frank confession, that it is a national pride that prompts them to especially desire a collection of United States coins and not the beauty of these pieces. As a matter of fact the coins of our country are far less beautiful than those of many two-by-four countries on the map, and scarcely any country of note but takes more pride in its coin issues than does this country of ours. In this connection we are prompted a quote a little bon-mot of James Russell Lowells. He once said: "Clearly enunciated words are like coins fresh from the mint, compared with the worn and dingy druges of long service—I do not mean American coins, for those look less badly the more they lose of their original ugliness."

* *

A certain learned professor, not long ago, shut up in a green house twelve male and as many female butterflies, in order to study them at leisure. He was not long in finding out that those of the "fair sex" were remarkable for perfect sobriety. These winged ladies drank nothing but water—several drops of dew a day—to quench their thirst. The males, on the contrary, gave way to revolting intemperance. "They came," said the professor, "to the flowers whose distillation produces the most alcohol, and they drank of the juices to the point of remaining inanimate several hours. There was not a day when I did not pick up butterflies dead drunk." And the professor is persuaded that the butterfly does not merit the reputation for inconstancy that the poets give it. When the insect is overcome by the abuse of strong liquors it staggers to its spouse to receive the attention which its state needs. The professor

conducted his experiments so far as to intoxicate his pupils, not with flowers, but with vegetable spirits, of which he placed a few drops on the glass of the greenhouse. The butterflies did not hesitate; the precipitated themselves upon the whiskey and several of them succumbed. Some butterflies at liberty were attracted by the fumes of a glass of gin left upon a table in a garden and fell asleep after excessive libations.

* *

The construction of the owl's foot is peculiar. Unlike the well-known foot of the parrot, which has two toes in front and two behind, and like that of the eagle—or a more familiar example—the common sparrow, it has one toe behind and three in front; but the first of these is capable of much lateral motion, while the fourth or outer toe is reversible and, when the bird perches is turned backward, so that the owl sits on its perch with the two middle toes in front and the two outer toes behind.

* *

Now is the collectors busy season, and while no doubt the trade of the curio dealer will be diminished during the warm weather he will welcome the opportunity thus offered him to replenish stock and arrange his new catalogues and price lists for next winter's rush. And the collector himself while on his summer vacation will add specimens to his collection from this place and that, and return home with a fresh interest in his cabinet that will make him a good patron of the dealer later on. The editor will confess that he is footsore and weary nearly every night now from excursions on foot o'er the surrounding country after fossils, minerals, land-shells, birds eggs and what not; for he is a general collector and that means hard work. We are too tired to write interesting collecting notes at night now, and too busy to take up a pen in the day time so our readers will kindly pardon any dullness this month.

ROY F. GREENE.

The Geological Succession of Animals and Plants.

A Retrospect.

By Forest Gaines, Champaign, Ill.

Some of these fossils recently found in England were found to contain a pigment from which was made a substance resembling our India ink. Some of the best examples of these last two classes come from the Age of reptiles—to be noticed later.

Next, a short view of the Trilobites, and Crinoids. The former belong to the Crustaceous period. They are divided lengthwise into three lobes. They had compound eyes, and could curl themselves up into a snug ball. They varied from less than an inch to about two feet in length. Not a species of them is in existence at present. Illinois produces a good number of these extinct animals. A great number were secured by various persons where the great Drainage canal was in process of construction. These occurred mostly in the Magara limestone, a light blue formation.

The Crinoids occurred mostly in the Age of Coal, the Cretaceous, Jurassic and Silurian periods. They are stellated structures. Sections of these animals were formerly known as St. Cuthbert's beads. Sir Walter Scott gives a reference to them in his "Marion." The author has found many stems of these animals, also "Crinoid heads" which are only the bodies proper of these animals, which when expanded in life looked much like a bud or expanded flower. This bud contained the digestive apparatus. Stellated branches also arose from the sides of the crinoid stems. Dredging in the deeper parts of the sea, at the present time, has brought to light a few living representatives of this family. Sections of the stems of these animals are known to most persons as "Indian beads." Great quantities of limestone has been formed from these

animals. Where the animals can be plainly seen in the strata, the formation is known as crinoidal limestone.

The most species of fishes came in what is known as the Devonian Age. And curious fishes they would be to most people now. Many of them were covered with hard plates—something like an armored knight. The ganoids are some of the best preserved of fishes. They occur mostly in the Old Red Sandstone. The Pterichtys had remarkable projections from the front of its body at the sides, resembling wings. This fish was a great curiosity to Agassiz himself. Its head was covered with a very strong helmet. A great part of this country was under water at the time, so that very well preserved specimens of these fossils are found in many places in the United States. Illinois furnishes some of the best of them. The Brachiopod mollusks were rather abundant in this age.

Next comes the Age of Coal. During most of this period, full sway was given to the growth of large and coarse organized plants. During this age great subsidences were going on, which resulted in covering great tracts of land with water. The result was that everyday necessity—coal. One can readily ascertain where these plants grew most by making a study of the coal-fields. North America has better coal-fields than any other part of the world. Great Britain can be put next in order. Coal nearly always occurs in very clearly stratified rocks. The Calamites, Lepidodendrons and ferns; also the Conifers furnished a great quantity of coal. These plants grew in a very rank at the period of formation of coal. We have some very interesting corals from the coal age. They form many strata both above and below the coal-beds.

Let us now give a brief consideration to the Age of Reptiles. This period witnessed the evolution of the largest animals ever known before or since.

(To be continued.)

Our Illustrations

Albert C. Stewart was born July 19, 1868 in Cambridgeport, Mass., and in 1870 his father removed with his family to Toledo, Ohio, where they have since resided.

Albert Stewart was educated in the Toledo schools. In 1884 he entered his father's dry goods store where he remained until he cast his lot with the philatelists.

He became interested in stamps in the fall of '95 and collected until the autumn of 1896 when he established the Lucas Stamp Co., which he merged into the Toledo Stamp Co., after purchasing the business of that name in the spring of 1898. For nearly one year he devoted all his spare time to this venture, ably assisted by his wife who is an intelligent philatelist.

Jan. 1st, 1899 found Mr. Stewart giving his entire time to his steadily increasing business in a neatly fitted up office in his home and with the help of his wife and two assistants.

The trade outgrew these quarters shortly and Mr. Stewart took a room in downtown office building. In a few months this gave place to a suite of two rooms and here he may be found surrounded by a bevy of a dozen busy clerks.

Within the last few weeks a new advent in his work has been the placing of machinery in his rooms for the manufacture of stamp hinges.

By earnest application and clear insight Mr. Stewart has earned for himself the reputation among philatelists as an honest, reliable, and thoroughly wide-awake business man. He is a member of the A. P. A., The S. of P. and Vice Pres of Ohio of the P. S. of A. Expects to be at Buffalo meeting.

Lewis M. Lang, Baltimore, Md.,

leading attorney, Vice pres., P. S. of A for his state. Was born Sept. 1875, and is a member of leading societies, expects to be at Buffalo collectors meetings.

He once published the Collector and got out best Nos. yet seen. His hand book of the Philatelic Sons of America was finest of its kind illustrating over two dozen leading officers, directory of society with notes, etc., that will pay any reader to send him 25c for it is well worth it, being printed in society colors purple and white.

Chas. A. Phildius, was born in Brooklyn, N. Y., 1881, graduate Long Island business college.

Started to collect stamps when he received copy of Stamp Reporter, Canada. Received a sample copy of the West and as soon as he received it subscribed for it and recommends it as the leading new century paper.

He is in stamp business for himself and is known all over the world. He also has a weekly correspondence from South Africa and India.

Anyone who wishes to write him will always receive a reply.

Fredrick Edgar Barth the subject of this sketch is an Ohioan by birth. He removed to Seattle, Wash, in 1887. Mr. Barth is a philatelist of some fourteen years standing. Has written many fine articles for various magazines.

He is the acting secretary of the newly organized "American Society of Young Scientists" also candidate for director of Phil. Sons of America.

Mr. Barth has now in preparation a series of articles on "Scientific Hobbies" which will be published some time during the coming summer. G. A. M.

Next West will illustrate most of the Spanish American society officers who are foreign collectors. It will be worth the price of one year. Get your order in early to get a copy. Will also have MSS. by leading writers not yet seen.

The American Society Of Curio Collectors.

President—Roy Farrell Greene, Arkansas City, Kansas.

Vice President—Thomas L. Elder, 343 Princeton Place, Pittsburg, Penn.-sylvania.

Sec'y and Treas.—Allen Jesse Reynolds, Connersville, Indiana.

Official Organ—PHILATELIC WEST.

Cost of Membership—initiation fee, 10 cents; annual dues, 25 cents. Members receive a copy of the official organ each month.

The secretary will furnish application blanks.

IDENTIFICATION BUREAU

Department of Mineralogy—G. Montague Butler, Golden, Colorado.

Department of Conchology (Marine Atlantic Division)—J. Lewis Wheeler, Bridgewater, Mass.

{ Dept. of Conchology [Marine Pacific Division]
[Terrestrial Division]

{ Botany—Charles Russell Orcutt
365 12th St., San Diego, California.

Department of Numismatics—E. L. Bangs, 1401 Clarkson St., Baltimore, Md.

Department of Entomology—Prof. C. Abbott Davis, 1131 Elmwood Ave., Providence, R. I.

NOTE: Arrangements are being made to establish other departments.

All honest collectors of the following are invited to join: Shells, fossils, minerals, Indian relics, war relics, coins, medals, paper money, eggs, insects, flowers, woods, autographs, mounted birds and animals, rare books, historical articles of all kinds, sea and land curios, etc., etc.

Free Identification Bureau for naming of shells, minerals, fossils and coins. One exchange notice in official organ. Quarterly bulletin for use of members only. Many other benefits.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT.

No doubt the members of our Society will be surprised to see, this month our official reports again in the columns of the West, but we feel sure that there will be little or no disappointment in the surprise. "The Curio Monthly" which was to be published by our secretary regularly, in the capacity of official organ, has been discontinued after issuing two numbers, Mr. Reynolds, the publisher, found his time too much taken up with necessary business to spend all his time and energy in the development of the magazine and he also found that the aid and assistance which had been pledged to him when the "Curio Monthly" started did not materialize when he most needed it, so he thought it better to discontinue the publication and fall back on the West. Every collectors stand-by, than try to eke out a precarious journalistic existence. Every member will receive the West

regularly each month and in this magazine only will the applications, the membership lists and officers reports be published.

I am informed by Mr. F. W. Coning of Maryville, Tenn., chairman of the Committee on Constitution that the committee has organized for work, and if any member should have a suggestion to make in connection with the constitution of the society, any clause he wishes incorporated in it, will kindly address Mr. Coning at the above address on the subject. Suggestions will be gladly received.

I have the honor and the pleasure this month to name W. E. Snyder, of Beaver Dam, Wis., as head of the Identification Bureau, Division of Birds and Mammals. Any member who wishes specimens identified and properly named in these two lines will please communicate with Mr. Snyder.

I have been fortunate also in obtaining as the head of the Identification Bureau, Department of Bibliography, and Department of Colonial Curiosities, Mr. Daniel E. Pannepacker, 34 No. Dewey St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Any member having any old book which he should like to have named and classified, or one he wishes valued where it can be sold if he wishes to dispose of it, or, should he desire any book, where it can be obtained will please confer with Mr. Pannepacker. Any curiosity of colonial days will also be identified by Mr. Pannepacker for our members.

The society is progressing finely. Good material is coming in each month and everything augurs well for a glorious future. Let every member put his or her shoulder to the wheel and push the society upward and forward and also help the West.

Yours in collectorship.

ROY F. GREENE.

SECRETARY'S REPORT.

Fellow Members:—I suppose that you will be surprised to learn that we shall use the West again as our Official Organ. The P. O. Department would not grant second-class rates for the Curio Monthly so that publication is a thing of the past. I have suffered a personal loss of about \$75 00. But I have no kick to make. I thank all the members who have done so much to help me. Let us work to increase the membership to 500 by the end of the year. And while we are working for the society let us not forget

to put in a good word for the West.

NUMISMATIC DEPARTMENT.

Identification Bureau of the A. S. of C. C.

The rules governing the Mineralogical and Conchological Depts. will apply to this department. All communications should be addressed to

E. L. BANGS (A. S. of C. C. 208)
1401 Clarkson St.
Baltimore, Md.

NEW MEMBERS.

- 175 Thomas W. Allen, (61) 902 N 6th st., St Joe, Mo. Geol. & arch spec's
- 179 C. G. Moebling, (18) Des Plaines, Ills. Coins, curios.
- 180 Cleve H. Gott, Jr. (23) 135 Moore St. Lowell Mass. Coins, paper money, war & Ind. rels.
- 181 Andrew G. Akin, (23) Canton, N. Y. Eggs, geol. arch specimens.
- 182 Charles D. Perry (34) Hanover, Conn. U. S. copper coins, U. S. unused postage stps, rev stps and fractional currency.
- 183 Jeff C. Grinnalds, (17) 1244 William St. Baltimore, Md. Minerals, coins, curios, arrow-heads, war relics, Confed money.
- 184 Bradley Morral, (17) Mt Carmel, S. C. Eggs, curios and war relics.
- 185 Bennet C. Wheeler, (28) Pylesville, Md. Geol. arch spec mens coins and Confed money.
- 186 Geo G Hale, (28) Westport, Conn., curios Specialty Ind relics.
- 187 Anders-on J Corwin, (16) Edison, O. Ind. rel.
- 188 Paul Mooris, (27) Corpaopolis, Pa. arch, conchology everything in zoology specialty: birds and inammals
- 189 Frank P Janke, (26) 17 N Penn st Indianapolis, Ind. General
- 190 H C Sweet (31) Irene, Ill. Minerals, relics
- 191 Albert F. Gaudier, (19) Bowmar, ave., Vicksburg, Miss. Eggs in sets black numbers of na. hist: papers and photos of birds, nests and eggs
- 192 Thomas W Embley, M. D (27) Fishkill, N. Y. Insects, Ind relics, stps, etc
- 193 Mrs. Jane Shelby, Howard, Kans. geol spec and sea shells
- 194 H. L. Warner [37] Waubeek, Iowa coins, eggs skins, mounted birds, etc
- 195 N. H. Godley [56] 223 B W st Hutchinson, Ks. general
- 196 Don Graves [22] 54 E 6th st Dunkirk, N. Y. eggs, skins, insects, Minerals
- 197 Charles Russell Orcutt (37) 365 21st st San Diego, Calif. shells, minerals, plants, books.
- 198 J. Jones [16] 307 N Main st Jamestown, N. Y. coins, relics and curios.
- 199 Daniel E Pannepacker, [37] 34 N Dewey st., Philadelphia, Pa. American books and engravings, colonial objects
- 200 Wm H Masters [28] Edison, Ohio, arch, geol and conchological spec, curios, coins
- 201 C Wesley Price [] General delivery Detroit Mich
- 202 Albert Carter [31] 121 1/2 S Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal. Sea shells, Ind rel, eggs minerals
- 203 P. H. Stilson [18] 690 Elton st Brooklyn, N. Y. Stamps, coins, etc
- 204 Victor I. Smith, [21] R F D No 7 Ottawa Ks eggs, stps and coins
- 205 T M Kelso [30] Orting, Wash. Indian relics
- 206 A J Dennis 30 Beulah, Manitoba, Canada Insects stamps and shells
- 207 Pierce Earker, 22, to Lindley ave, Philadelphia, Pa. minerals
- 208 E. L. Bangs, 37, 1401 Clarkson st. Baltimore, Md. coins, stamps, paper money, minerals &

- curios
- 209 Geo M Crotte, 58, Herbert, Va. geol. specimens and shells
- 210 Hubert Rawiszer, 18, 10 Main st., Pearl River N. Y. Coins
- 211 Robt P. King, 32, c-of L. S. & M. S. Ry Erie, Pa. War envelopes, paper money, postal cards, general relics especially documents of '64 period.
- 212 C F Alkire, 41, Mt. Sterling, Ohio. Ind. war and pioneer relics, fire arms, knives, old relics in general curios
- 213 W P Young, 35, 35 Dennett St., Portsmouth, N. H. general.
- 214 Gharles E Jenney, 28, Fresno, Calif. stps, coins, curios, shell and botanical specimens
- 215 D M Averill, 35, 331 Morrison St., Portland, Oregon. general
- 216 Fred K stearns, 30, Sac City, Ia. Nat. Hist. specimens in general, stamps
- 217 J J Dalton, 22, box 202, Wellsville, Ohio.—Coins, relics and old fire arms
- 218 C A Mathis, 45, box 75, Greenwood, Neb.—Coins, Indian relics and Confed scrip
- 219 Joseph Dillon, 47, 191 Livingston., St Grand Rapids, Mich.—General.
- 221 Chas W Major, 28, Anita Ia. General
- 222 A M Allen, 36, 1143 27th St, Des Moines, Iowa Minerals and rocks
- 223 H A Warne, 60, Kenwood, N. Y. Botany and cinchology
- 224 Ernest J Palmer, 26, 321 S Allen St. Webb City, Mo. General
- 225 r H McCoy, 62, 3815 Lake Ave, Chicago, Ill shells, minerals, corals curios and Indian relics

APPLICATIONS.

- 226 H W Carr, Stamford, Conn
 - 227 Geo Harris, Fulton Ohio
 - 228 C N Dutton, Otego, N. Y
 - 229 J W Swartz, W. Market St East Liverpool, O.
 - 230 E W Darbey, 438 Main St. Winnipeg, Man. Canada
 - 231 W G Jerrens, Jr. 214 Clark St Chicago, Ill
 - 232 Tillo C Metyger, 16 Gladys St. Rochester N. Y
 - 233 C C Cobb, York, Nebr
 - 234 J H Wattles Jr 1111 Cherry St St. Kansas City, Mo
 - 235 Norman Wallace LeFmond, Thomaston, Me
 - 236 Burn J Cherry, Santa Rosa, Calif
 - 237 Rowland Evans, U S Court, Indianapolis, Ind
 - 238 J N Scott, M D 375 W Van Buren Chicago Ill
 - 239 E R Hartinger, Alden, Iowa
 - 240 Frank S Glover 1714 Buckingham Place, Chicago, Ill
 - 241 B Butler, Brevoort, Miss
 - 242 A H Boies, Hudson, Mich
 - 243 Miss Jennie Chapin, 603 Fayette St, Syracuse N. Y
 - 244 William A Shaw, c-o Dunlap Tire Co, Toronto Ont, Canada
 - 245 H G Askew, Austin, Texas
 - 246 G B Smith, 305 Superior Ave, Dayton, Ohio
 - 247 A W VanLeer, 1008 North East St, Bloomington, Ill
 - 248 Frank E. Culp, Bx 42 Bethalto, Ill
 - 249 Wm H Baker, Pond St, Quincy, Mass
 - 250 E H Collins, Box 888 Cherokee, Ia
 - 251 Fredk B Stebbins, 8 W-R R Adrian, Mich
 - 252 H N Bugbee, 14 Charles St, Fitchburg Mass
 - 253 Alfred O Gross, Urbana, Ill
 - 254 D C Neefus, Jr 538 Union St Hudson, N. Y
- The above will be admitted to full membership, providing no sufficient objection is filed against them before July 15
- NOTICE: As none of the members are interested in the contest for new members, the prizes offered since last March are withdrawn.
- ALLEN JESSE REYNOLDS.
- Publisher requests all to notify him if address is not correct.

*Largest Photograph in the World
Of the Handsomest Train in the World*

It took two and a half months to build the big camera.

The mammoth camera was designed and built in Chicago. It is finished throughout in natural cherry, and at the top of the back part of the camera is a small track upon which two focusing screens are moving back and forth like a sliding door. These focusing screens are made of semi-transparent celluloid stretched across the frames. The bed, which is composed of four 2x6 inch cherry beams, is about twenty feet long when fully extended. The camera has double swing front and back.

The bellows is made of an outside covering of heavy rubber, each fold being stiffened by a piece of veneered white wood one-fourth of an inch thick, it is then lined inside by a heavy black canvas and an additional lining of thin black opaque material, thereby making it doubly light-proof. In the construction of this mammoth bellows over forty gallons of cement, two bolts of wide rubber cloth, and five hundred feet of one-fourth inch whitewood were used. The bellows is divided into four sections and between each section is a supported frame mounted on small wheels, which run on a steel track; the back, supporting the plateholder, being operated as easily as an ordinary camera.

The plateholder is of the roller-curtain type. This curtain contains about eight square feet of ash three-eighths inch thick, and is lined with three thicknesses of light-proof material. Over ten gallons of cement were used in the construction of this curtain, and it is mounted on a ball bearing roller. Ball bearing rollers are also mounted every two inches in the grooves in which the edge of curtain slides, thereby reducing the friction to almost nothing.

The weight of the camera is 900 pounds and the plateholder when loaded weighs 500; making a total weight of

1,400 pounds.

In operation the camera is so constructed that after a long journey the plate may be dusted in a very unique manner. The holder is put in position, the large front board, or front door as it may be called, is swung open the operator passes inside with a camel's hair duster, the door is then closed and a ruby glass cap placed over the lens, the curtain slide is drawn and the operator dusts the plate in a portable dark room, after which the slide is closed and he passes out the same way he entered.

The lens which are of the Carl Zeiss patent, were ground at great expense and trouble. They are the largest photographic lenses ever made, one being wide angle lens five and a half feet equivalent focus and the other being a telecopic rectilinear lens of ten feet equivalent focus, the latter being the one used when taking the large photograph. The Alton Limited.

The first three prints were sent to Paris Exposition. The stir which immense picture created in Paris is illustrated from the fact that affidavits were required before the Exposition officials consented to label the exhibit "The largest photograph ever made one plate."

The Alton Limited was to visit the Paris Exposition what the exhibit English train was to Americans at World's Fair in Chicago. And citizens of the land of the free, who viewed big picture in Paris, saw truth portrayed every improvement of time and invention have wrought in rolling stock of their native land, witnessed foreigners impressed with beauty and practicability of construction which is revolutionizing equipment of railways throughout world. Americans could be pardoned for the naturally proud feeling America sent to the Exposition Universal the Largest Photograph in World of the Handsomest Train in World.

A beautiful 16-page pamphlet, illustrated with half-tones, "The Largest Photograph in the World of the Handsomest Train in the World," can be secured by sending a two-cent postage stamp to

GEORGE J. CARLTON, Gen. Pass Agent
Chicago & Alton Railway
Chicago



Camera & News



Advice to Amateurs by An Amateur. FAYETTE J. CLUTE

There are a few things that the novice in photography should bear in mind if he wishes to make his camera a source of pleasure and satisfaction instead of allowing it to become, as too many do, productive of annoyance and disappointment. It lies with each one as an individual, which it shall make it. There is no virtue in any particular form of camera or make of lens, brand of paper or developer formula. The careless worker, the indifferent student, and the person who knows it all, will fail. The careful worker, the one who seeks the answer to the various questions constantly arising, and the one who is willing to learn, will find their camera, be it ever so humble a box, a source of ever increasing enjoyment and gratification. The novice should learn that he must not expect too much of his tools. There is not a camera made but has its limitations in same direction. His may be a simple, fixed focus affair, with a cheap lens that necessitates its being used only during the middle of the day; and then, when the sun is shining brightly on the view from over his shoulder. Does he confine himself to scenes and subjects under these conditions? Rarely. Instead, he mourns for a more complicated assemblage of glass, brass, and wood; failing to realize that the more complicated his equipments, the more confusing will his difficulties become.

The novice also imagines that there must be some mystic qualities inherent in some particular developer formula that he has, as yet, failed to obtain. Here he is again mistaken. The best workers are using the formula they found in the first box of plates they used, after having learned the lesson that all must learn, sooner or later: that the formula is only indicative, not final. It is the knowledge that comes of experience and painstaking practice that enables them to secure good results. The

sooner one learns that there is little choice, and confines himself to one brand of plates, one developer, one printing process and the like; the sooner will he profit by his daily experience.

Where one brand of plates and a certain developer is used to-morrow, experience will teach him little if anything.

A good print is easily obtained from a good negative. A good negative is almost sure to result from a correctly exposed plate. A correctly exposed plate is not hard to get if one will but choose his subject to suit the capabilities of his camera. With any of the exposure scales or meters on the market, and with a little care employed in their use, one can easily give exposures so nearly correct that they will develop into good negatives almost automatically in any normal developer. If the exposure meter calls for an exposure that his camera or the subject will not permit, he should pass it by; there are plenty of subjects that will allow his camera to do just as good work as the most expensive one is capable of producing. Any well known brand of plates will give good results, any developing formula published in a reliable journal, or furnished with these plates will make good negatives of anything like correctly exposed plates. Any brand of paper that has been on the market for six months, will give good prints from a good negative, and any locality will furnish subjects suited to your camera if you but learn to see them. Study the material at hand, learn the use of your simple tools, and your results will be satisfactory. Sigh for other scenes, for other cameras, for more expensive lenses, blame your surrounding and your supposedly inexpedient outfit, and you will never conquer the failures for which you alone are responsible.

American Camera Club Exchange

President—H. V. Thornton, 11 Memorial Tower, 37 and Spruce st, Phila., Pa.
Secretary—L. T. Brodstone, Superior, Neb.

Why not become a member? It costs you nothing if a subscriber. Membership card sent for 2c. Foreign 5c.



MEMBERSHIP LIST.

- 1908 H Dente, Oregon City, Ore
 9 L B Kinney, Bellevue, Ky 210 Foote Ave
- 1910 N M Hill Belfast, Me
 1 E Brackett, Lewiston, Me
 2 C Coombs, Peabody, Mass
 3 B Abbott, Watertown, Mass
 4 F V Wells, Cleveland, O
 5 F J Sadelek, Wilber, Nebr
 6 F Leamink, Little Rock, Ark
 7 F Voss, San Francisco, Calif
 8 F C Winter, Kansas City, Mo 102 N Y L Building
 9 J L Warren, Col Springs, Col
- 1920 R Robbins, Col Springs, Colo 612 N Weber
 1 W Young, Wash D C, 401 Spruce
 2 S L Wing, Iola, Ks
 3 J Hinkle, Lvons, O
 4 H Heitmayer, Cincinnati, O Bx 77
 5 B Morah, Mt Cienmal, S C
 6 J L'arney, St John N B, Canada
 7 O B Douglay, London, Canada
 8 C Oddy, St Marys, Ont, Canada
 9 A McCoy, Guadalajara, Mexico
- 1930 P Williams, Grant City, Mo
 1 A Castro, Taunton, Mass
 2 F Klooster, Oak Park, Ill
 3 C L Trauter Bx 269, Carson Cy Nev
 4 J Smith, Uvade, Tex
 5 C D Kimball, Los Angeles Calif Bullard Bld
 6 T Tripp, Belvidere, Ill
 7 Treister, Decatur, Ill
 8 J Niven, Rochester, N Y Bx 334
 9 E Wood, Chorlam, Hardy Manchester, England
- 1940 S Caney, Urbana, O
 1 W Becks, St Paul Minn 227 Charles
 2 W Beckford, Pittsburg, Pa 501, Penn Ave
- 3 Dr. M. C. Lennare, Tonga S. Sea
 4 G Heltman, Ceresco, Neb
 5 E Wilkinson, Omaha, Neb Sta C
 6 W C Wood, Waukesha, Wis
 7 E Garbutt, Little Prarie, Wis
 8 G Carnaham, Monumeth, Colo
 9 V Stauff Brussels Belgium 1 Fnuu Wash
- 1950 K Tulbeg, Lund Sweden
 1 W Webster, Denby, Eng
 2 A Holt, Chicago, 627, N Rockwell
 3 W H Main, Dubuque, Ia
 4 A Astin Zalop Nechees Birmg Eng
 5 A Millard, Springfield, Ill
 6 S Stone, Lamar, Mo
 7 C Young, Lawrence, Ark
- 8 S Nalken, Tauton, Mass
 9 G Washburn, San Francisco, Cal
- 1960 C Cesal, Chicago, 760 W 18 St
 1 H Blair, Elmira N Y
 2 H Girolaman, Camante, Italy
 3 P A Waters, Hove, Eng
 4 S Kenwid, Oakland, Calif 536 3rd
 5 A F Gavier, Vicksburg, Miss, Bowman St
 6 F Mallet, Winnipeg, Canada, 72 Juno st
 7 C Critiden, Three Rivers, Mich
 8 E Bailey, Marietta, Ga Box 137
 9 C Caugh, Davenport, Ia
- 1970 R W Perkins, Cleveland, O, 122 Mellen st
 1 L Espinas, 19 Cockeras st, Mexico City, Mex
 2 A H Baker, Phoebus, Va., bx 131
 3 W L Hughes, Morley, Ia
 4 H E Tuttle, Osage, Ia
 5 F Bickett, Inveroagal, N Zealand
 6 E Cornell, Marshalltown, Ia, bx 99
 7 A L Vagou Bagota Col S A
 8 A Bacall, Boston 16 Avery st
 9 B Scheer, Brazila, Roumania

THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS.

- 1980 W S Preston, Winchester, Ind
 1 M Garcia, Guadalajara, Mex Tolisco
 2 W C Aiken, Angwin Cal.
 3 A Fincon, Bogota, Col SA. Apart 33
 4 E Aldrich, Benson, Minn
 5 H W Brown, New Albany, Ind
 6 C Dalton, Stilwater, Okla
 7 W S Hill, Seamerod Scamboro, Eng
 8 J Patterson, Decatur, Ill.
 9 J Lively, Chicago 1440 E Dunning
 1990 L Barclay Manchester, Eng. 152
 Wilmslow Rd.
 1 K S Delgleis Meridan Ct
 2 H Hoffman Wetzikom Near Zurich
 Switzerland
 3 A Aalberg, Madison, Wis bx 441
 4 H VonGoethem pue Progence sa
 Nicolas Waes Belgium
 5 M C Stewart, Toledo, O St Clair bld
 6 J Oehlrs Paramaribo Surnam DG
 7 L Smith, Uvalde, Tex.
 8 H Baird, Georgest Dunedin New
 Zealand
 9 T Caens Rue Convent, 85 Anvers,
 Belgium
 2000 E Spurl in Union, Ia
 1 B Butler Brevoost, Miss.
 2 Alamotte, Vellefont, Paris, France
 3 J Bruud, 2019 Master st, Phila, Pa
 4 C Bisbee, Newcastle, Neb
 5 J Stone, Hardy, Neb
 6 E Root, Leabon, Ks
 7 W G Kuchenbower, Pa
 8 A Crozier, Wilmington, Del
 9 H T Hoag, Halstead, N Y
 2010 R Moehlmann, DeSoto, Mo.

sible print for reproduction in the shortest possible time after the development of the negative, you should use enameled bromide and make a print by contact, from undried negative. It is easily done by dampening the sheet of bromide paper and squeegeeing it in contact with the wet negative, and then giving the required exposure and developing as usual. No printing frame is required.

Intensifying or Reducing Bromide Prints

A. J. S. wants to know if there is any simple method of doing this? There is. Bromide prints may be intensified with mercury followed with ferrous oxlate or hydroquinone developer, the same as a negative. It may be reduced with ferric anide and hypo, but this sometimes leaves a yellow stain. A cleaner plan is to use one part of an alcoholic saturated solution of iodine, two part of aqueous solution of potassium cyanide, and dilute plentifully with water:—from 100 to 200 or more parts, according to the speed of reduction required.

Acid Fixing Bath.

A subscriber wishes to know if the acid fixing bath is to be used instead of or as an addition to the regular fixing bath? It is used instead of the plain hypo bath, keeps clear for a long time, and in a great measure prevents stains due to the developer.

The following formula is one of the best.

Hypo.....	4 oz.
Sodium bisulphite.....	1 oz.
Water.....	20 oz.

Or use acid sulphite of soda lye in place of the bisulphite if not obtainable.

Answers



Queries should be addressed to Fayette J. Clute
 16 Marye Terrace, San Francisco, California

Spotting Glossy Prints.

A correspondent wishes to know what he can use for spotting his glossy prints that will not dry out of a dull appearance. If he will use albumen or white egg instead of water in mixing his water color, he will find that nearly all of them dry glossy and match the surface of his enameled prints.

Quick Prints for News-Paper Work.
 If you wish to get out the best possible

Errata

Arndt Stamp Co., Chicago, should have U. S. Rev. cut \$1 gray priced at 12c per 100. They also wish to change price of \$3 gray uncut from 50c to 35c, and \$3 gray cut from 10c to 8c.

L. W. Charlat, N. Y. has changed his address since ad was printed to 345 E 5th St

Randolph Stamp Co., Chicago, should have last part: "No cash drawer complete without it."

Don't forget next West finest yet and sure pay you to try ad. Spanish American Society overdo themselves, will have better paper and better all around. Try an ad and be convinced that WEST leads for the outlay.

Pennsylvania Camera Club

Exchange

GEO. F. SHEERS, President, Athens, Pa.
H. F. MAXWELL, Vice-President, South Oil City, Pa.

AUGUST LUFT, Secy and Treas., Aspinwall Pa

Terms of Membership, 25c per year, including subscription to the Philatelic West and Camera News. Present subscribers send 10c for membership.

All amateur photographers EVERYWHERE are invited to send 25c for membership or \$1 for membership and choice of any of the following: Ray Screen, Wide Angle Lens, Tele Photo Lens, Enlarging and Copying Lens, Violet Portrait Lens, or Laughlin Fountain Pen.

Departments, Print Exchange, Print Criticism, Photo Contest, Sales and Exchange Department, Correspondence Department and Question Box.

Address all correspondence relating to the P. C. C. E. to August Luft, Secy, Aspinwall, Pa. All letters will be answered personally if stamp is enclosed for reply, otherwise will be answered through this column.

In accordance with our announcement last month, of our intentions to appoint the first applicant in each state as state consul for the P. C. C. E. we hereby announce the following appointments:

Wisconsin.—W. W. Gilman, Marston Block, Madison, Wis.

Colorado.—G. C. Cook, Box 791, Denver Col.

Nebraska.—D. E. Johnston, New Castle, Neb.

Alabama.—H. R. Pfaff, Jennings, Ala.

Pennsylvania.—T. J. Carney, Edmond St. Pittsburg, Pa.

As it is our intention to increase our membership, and we desire a consul in each state, the first applicant will be appointed, provided all things are satisfactory.

The duties of consuls have not yet been entirely outlined but they will be notified in due season, and the importance of the office will depend on the size of the increased membership.

* * *

On account of press of other matters, the P. C. C. E. column will necessarily be limited this month, but will have

new things to offer next month.

* * *

We would like to receive a few new members this month and will give one Trenol Developer, postpaid for four memberships, as any of your friends will join if you will explain the objects of the organization to them. Try it and see.

* * *

NEW MEMBERS.

51. G. C. Cook, Box 791, Denver, Col
- 52 D. E. Johnston, NewCastle, Neb.
- 53 R. C. Eccleston, 525 Sheridan Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.
- 54 Ed. W. Munn, 6024 Bond St. E. E. Pittburg, Pa.

Improving Chin Negatives.

Amateurs often find themselves in the following dilemma: They have a negative which is, at present, a little too thin to be perfectly satisfactory, but which would if intensified, lose all its beautiful delicacy of half-tone. This requisite slight amount of density is best imparted to the negative as follows: Save a little of your old pyro developer and allow it to oxidise; if you have none mixed, dissolve a little dry pyro in some water and it will soon oxidise, and when brown it is ready for use. Immerse the negative in this for a few minutes. It will soon become stained yellow all over, and will be found to yield a much better print than before. What has really happened is, the pyro and gelatine combining have formed a slight secondary image, yellow in color, but exactly coincident with the silver image. The negative is really slightly intensified, and will yield prints free from heavy opacity in the shadows and chalkiness in the high-lights, as it would do were it intensified by some of the other methods so often employed.

The Nebraska Camera Club

FOUNDED JANUARY 1898

Wishes every one in Nebraska having a camera to join. Send your name with 15c, it gives you full membership and use of all its privileges, paper which inserts your notices free of charge, where you can secure prints from all parts of the world. Cut out blank printed elsewhere and send to the secretary. Membership free to subscribers in Nebraska.

OFFICERS:

President—Miss L P Tillotson, Omaha, 843 Park Avenue.

Vice-president—G R Boomer, Beatrice.

Secretary—L T Brodstone, Superior.

Purchasing Agent—D E DePutron, Lincoln.

NFW MEMBERS:—C. L. Hovel, Fairfield, Jack Koenigstein, Norfolk G. Parker, Minden, bx 314. C. R. Jackson, Wymore.

APPLICATIONS:—329 Guy Heltman R.R. Agt Ceresco Cyclone Vibe Camera. Exchange prints of west, etc. 330. F. J. Sadilek, Wilber.

Meeting last month of professionals elected as president, a Superior photo man who has made photos for some of our cuts used.

Hope to see a large meeting of this club soon, for date be arranged later, in time for you to attend.

Chicago Record-Herald, Ladies Home Journal-Philadelphia; Pilgrim, Battle Creek, Mich., hold prize contest for photographs. Write for fuller particulars Chicago Record-Herald has formed Photographic League for readers. Always glad to hear of any photo contests.

Shutter Speed.

To estimate the speed of shutter necessary when photographing a moving object, the distance and rate of speed being unknown; so that you could not apply the required rule, even if you should happen to remember it; observe how many seconds the image requires to move an inch on the focusing screen, and divide this number of seconds by 100, which will give speed required in fractions of a second.

A Cure For Overprinted Prints.

Who has not when printing been called away for a moment and on returning found a print that would take the prize for a midnight effect? If it has only just bronzed over in the shadows it may still be turned into a good photograph. Treat it the same as an

ordinary print when toning, but when it is of the proper tone, put into a dish of water and let stand aside until the others have been fixed. Now take a fixing bath strong enough for plates, and immerse the extra dark print in it for fifteen or twenty minutes. You will find it will be reduced sufficiently to be presentable.

A Test For Hypo.

Amateurs often experience much difficulty in determining how long to wash their prints or plates when their water supply is limited. The following is an almost infallible test. Take a piece of Solio or other printing paper; a piece that was printed too dark or not dark enough will do, wash it as you would an ordinary print before toning. Now, during the last five minutes of the intended washing, arrange the piece of paper so, that half of it is in the water and half out. If after five minutes there is any difference in color between the immersed and unimmersed halves, the hypo is not entirely removed and washing must be continued. Faint traces of hypo have a tendency to yellow the immersed portion of the printing paper.

Gelatine Mountant.

The advantages of a well-made gelatine mountant is that it does not cockle the print; this is because alcohol forms a large portion of the moisture present. The following is a good formula:

Gelatine	- - - - -	1 oz.
Water	- - - - -	3 "

Soak for an hour, and then dissolve by gentle heat and add:

Glycerine	- - - - -	2 drams
Alcohol	- - - - -	1½ oz.

The alcohol must be added very slowly, a little at a time, with constant stirring, otherwise it will precipitate the gelatine. This mountant must be heated each time it is wanted for use.

The Michigan Camera Art Association.

Organized Nov. 1, 1901

OFFICERS:

- President—Sidney Billett; 198 Townsend ave. Detroit, Mich
 Vice-President—Camille Cools, 26 Walnut St. Detroit, Mich
 Secretary—Constant Laetham, 198 Townsend ave. Detroit, Mich
 Treasurer—Felix Van Collie, 198 Townsend ave. Detroit, Mich
 Exchange Supt—Paul DeRonne, 371 Baldwin ave. Detroit, Mich
 Librarian—Sidney Billett.
 Trustees—Jos Diehl, 335 Townsend ave. Remi Cools, 26 Walnut st, B S Summers, 62-64 Congress st. East, Detroit, Mich
 Art Reviewers—Miss Julia Cools, 26 Walnut st, Camille Cools, 26 Walnut st, H W Boers, 389 Maple st, Sidney Billett, Detroit, Mich
 Purchasing Agt—Camille Cools

This society is formed for encouraging amateur photographers to inform each other and to exchange prints.

This is the only state amateurs club in Michigan. We want everyone who owns a camera to join us. The cost will be 25c a year, which will give you full membership to the M. C. A. A. No initiation fee. every member will also receive the official organ, the Philatelic West and Camera News free.

Arrowroot Paste.

A really excellent paste that will keep fairly well is given in "Early Work" as follows:

- | | | |
|-------------------------|---|------------|
| Bermuda arrowroot | - | 3½ oz. |
| Nelson's No. 1 gelatine | - | 160 gr. |
| Alcohol | - | 2 gr. |
| Pure carbolic acid | - | 12 minims. |
| Cold water | - | 30 oz. |

Mix the arrowroot into a stiff cream with 2 oz. of the water, while the gelatine is placed to soak in the remainder. When the gelatine is softened and the arrowroot well mixed, pour all together into a saucepan and bring to the boiling point. Keep at this heat for about five minutes, stirring continually from the moment the mixture is placed on the fire. When sufficiently cooked, pour into a basin to cool and then add the carbolic acid and alcohol, previously mixed in a thin stream, with constant stirring. Bottle and keep well corked.

A Hint for Indoor Portraiture.

An effective portrait should have the

lighting of the face balanced by the light and shade in the background. Nothing has a better effect or gives so much relief as a background that comes dark behind the lighted side of the head and light behind the shadowed side. To produce this effect in an ordinary room proceed as follows (the suggestion is Mr. H. P. Robinson's):—Arrange a simple two-leaf screen behind the sitter: the light from the window falls on the leaf behind the shaded side of the head, leaving the other leaf in dark shadow.

Developing Bromides.

When using Metol for developing prints on bromide paper, take the print out of the developer when about half-developed and holding it on the hand, breath gently on those parts in which it is desired to force detail. The thin film developer on the surface of the paper is easily warmed and gives the natural effect of increased softness and detail.

Choosing Your Subject
In Landscape Work.

In choosing the subject and point of view, simplicity should be aimed for. The rules of composition should be kept well in mind, even if one knows them so well that familiarity has bred contempt, and we are going to infringe them. If there is any question as to the focusing screen having two pictures on it expose a plate on each, and do not try to include both in one. Sometimes in order to do this we shall need a longer focus lens, and the back combination of our regular lens, if it is capable of being so used, will come in handy if we remember that the focal length being doubled, the duration of exposure should be quadrupled; in other words, if we are using f | 8 we expose as though it was f | 22.

Contact Copying Of Engravings.

To make a negative of some old engraving, bound in some venerable tone, is often a task of trouble and considerable delicacy, so much so that the trouble, if camera copying is resorted to, is more than the resulting advantage.

It is therefore worth remembering—that it is by no means new but what is often forgotten—that a paper negative can often be made by direct contact without using the camera at all and of a quality equal to and in no respects better than a glass-supported negative produced in the camera. The paper to be used is any glossy bromide paper or some slower paper, such as Velox. Lay a piece of this sensitised paper under the print, the face of the print to the coated side of the paper, and cover the back of the print with a sheet of heavy plate glass to insure absolute contact. The exposure should be to diffused daylight and may vary from thirty seconds to one minute or even more. After exposure the paper should be well soaked in water and then developed in some non-staining, non-fogging developer mixed to the strength ordinarily used. The addition of a little potassium bromide to the developer will be an advantage. The developer we prefer is amidol, and development should be slow and gradual and without any attempt to force matters which would prove fatal.

If the original engraving is not time stained or in any other way unevenly marked the paper negative made in this manner should prove superior to a camera-made one in its clearer lines, and this more noticeable sharpness in the finer and more delicate parts of the engraving. The tendency to fill up or fog is a very real one when engravings are copied in the camera. This is due in part to the spreading tendency of the developer in the film, but is also due in part to reflected light on the surface of the print itself during exposure. The dark surfaces of an engraving are by no means dead black, and the light reflected from them tends to weaken their intensity and by a kind of halation give the blurred effect. Indeed, given a fairly good ink on a good quality of paper which is not stained, a negative by contact should be fully as good as any one which could possibly be obtained in the camera, and at infinitely less trouble.

It must not be supposed that this plan is merely a make shift to avoid trouble;

it is a good practical method. We have recommended bromide paper as being the rapidest method of procedure; but there is no reason, as far as quality is concerned, why any fine-texture printing out paper should not be used. Some of the finest negatives we have ever obtained by this method were made years ago and were made on albumen paper. —Wilson's Photographic Magazine.

Sulphite vs. Sulphate of Soda.

The difference between using sulphite of soda and sulphate as an ingredient in developers is all the difference between making developers that will work and that will not. Sulphite of soda is used, among other purposes, as a preservative. When it decomposes or oxidizes, it becomes sulphate of soda, and becomes worthless for use in developers. Always buy sulphite of soda of a photographic stock house—never at a drug store, unless it maintains a photographic department and sells the soda in sealed bottles—and never use it after it becomes stale. It may be all right, but it is so cheap that it does not pay to take the risk. Sulphite that has turned to sulphate can usually be detected by the white, feathery powder that has gathered on the crystals. —Pacific Photo-Journal.

Intensifying Old Negatives.

It often strikes one, when looking over their old negatives that this or that one would be improved by intensification or reduction, and, giving either process a trial, after a short soak in water we are surprised at the blotchy results or otherwise unsatisfactory character of the intended improvement.

Let us see where the trouble lies. We must remember that with advancing years the gelatine film has lost the first blush and softness of youth and become hard and horny, so that long soaking in water must take place before it ceases to repel that harmless fluid. When you attempt to operate on it in this state your results will be disappointing. Better to uniformly soften the film by soaking it for a few minutes in a weak solution of acetic acid. Add 1½ drams of glacial acetic acid to a pint of water. A few minutes soaking will prepare the negative for any subsequent treatment. Wash the acid out with water.



Pleased to meet you.

Hope you like the new arrangement.

Send all complaints and suggestions to me. Mr. Brodstone is kept busy with the other departments.

I have tried the Lovell Backed Plate and secured some fine negatives of difficult subjects on them. Will use more of them in the future.

I want the members of the different camera clubs and associations to send me articles of about six or seven hundred words on some photographic subject, for the first page.

I want them simple and practical. Tell how you do one of the many processes in photography. How you correct over and under exposure in development. How you work some of the developing papers. How you made a ruby lamp, and things of that kind.

If you are in doubt as to your capability to furnish creditable MSS. do not let that deter you. Send it on and a request to have it edited for you and I will see that it is made all right and be only too glad to do so. See which club can make the best showing in this line for the next year.

I would like to see the members use the print exchange column more than

they do. An exchange of prints if carried on in a business-like manner will result in an album that will be worth much more than the trouble and cost. I know because I have got two of them. You could not buy either of them for a twenty dollar gold piece.

I want this "Answers" column patronized more than it is. I am not a walking photographic encyclopaedia, but I am in a position to obtain information that the isolated worker would find trouble in obtaining. I have a pretty complete photographic library, have access to another still more complete, am in touch with some of the best in the country, and do a little experimenting myself.

After a while we hope to have the Philatelic West and Camera News so bound up that the Camera enthusiasts can, by removing the stitching in the back, have camera notes come away by itself in good shape to be sewn together and so form a book that will be valuable as a reference book. The stamp man can do the same. What I am getting at is this: Keep a memorandum book and jot down all hints you may find in this and other publication, or that you may get from your photographic friends that may be of value at another time, and you will soon have a book that you would hate to part with. Send a copy of those from other sources to me that the other readers of Camera News may profit also.

Focusing In Enlarging.

If you have any difficulty in sharply focusing the image of a very dense negative, get an old dense negative and, laying it film up on the table, scratch a couple of fine diagonal lines on it with a stout needle. Place this old negative in position and focus sharply on the clear lines.

"PHOTOX"

A gas light developing paper. Easy to work, rich blacks and fine gradations in tone.

"BAY PATH"

A first class gelatine print out paper, tones easily and yields prints that are rich in tone.

Sample doz. 4 x5 or cab Photox or Bay Path 10ct.
Manufactured only by the

ALFA PAPER CO.,
Springfield, - - - Mass.

Stamp Photos!



One Cent Each

Send me the thing to send to your correspondents and to make collections of. Stick them on your cards, letters, etc.

Reproduced From Any Photograph.

Send me your best photo, cabinet size (which will be returned) and \$1.00 cash and receive 100 small photo size of a postage stamp, and all gummed and perforated, ready for use. 35 for 60c. Extra charge of 25c is made if photo is larger or smaller than cabinet size.

Mention this paper and receive an order of 100 or more stamp photos. Fine Bristol calling cards free with each photo printed on in stylish type. Price per card alone. 25c for 50, 40c for 100, \$1.00 for 200. Cash with Order.

A. J. KIRBY, Springfield, Mass.



Staying Qualities of G & J Tires



The staying qualities of G & J Tires are unequalled by any tire made, and added to durability have speed and safety.

1901 catalogue now ready.
G & J TIRE CO.
Indianapolis, Ind.



**Camera Club *B*
Souvenir Card Ex**

One notice under fifteen words free to each subscriber. For sale notices 1 cent per word; five insertions for the price of three.

Two cameras to X for best offer in stamps or will sell for cash 4x5 Premo B Darlot lens, 4 plate holders and roll holder, cost \$30 in '98, 5x7 Folding Hawkeye cost \$40 in '93—Dr C H Gardner, Port Townsend Wash

Birds-eye views of Milwaukee or Toledo to X for others or Canada Rev or good Finland or Denmark stamps Mrs A C Stewart 226 Floyd st Toledo Ohio

Have 4 1/4 x 4 1/4 and 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 prints to X Cuban and others—S B Alloway, Bennington, Nebr

The photo amateur readers of this magazine will be treated to a new 10c booklet "Pictures & Pointers" in X for 10 names and addresses of Kodak friends and one 2c stamp. Mellen Photo Pub Co S 96-5th Ave., Chicago.

Wish to get some good views 4x5 or 5x7. All those having such to X address, Miss Jessie Darnell, 356 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn, NY

Have negatives X prints from Mex., Cal., Utah Eng. Paris, Holland, Belgium, Scotland, etc. for any outside views. Return good, more received any No or size to 4x5. L. Brodstone, Superior, Neb

GH Leonard, bx 347, Havana, Cuba, headq for illustrated post cards, have fine views of Cuba, well worth preserving; at 10c each mailed to any address on receipt of price, a beautiful picture of Main wreck is one of the best, every patriotic American should have a copy, each card mailed with a 2c or two 1c Cuban stamps.

Have a lot of valuable foreign postal cards and revenues, railway newspapers stamps to X for camera prints, arrow heads, Indian and war relics also Souvenir cards—Wallace B Grubb, Station O, Philadelphia, Pa

Send me 1 to 6 view cards of your locality and receive same number mine next mail—Dr C H Gardner US Marine Hospital Port Town send Wash, U S A

Will X Black Hills views with other 4x5 interesting views—Max A Kleinan, Deadwood, South Dakota.

Unmounted prints 5x7 of the Lincoln homes and monuments to X for stamps, the 2 for 50c worth, cat. value, my selection, also paper wts, write me Ref. Brodstone A R Millard, stamp dealer 831 12th St Springfield, Ill.

Photos Queen Victoria's home at Windsor. Set of 10 4x5 prints on velox paper One for each 25c cata value stamps my selection Also fine breech loading Marlin rifle to exchange for stp collection L A Beebe, 802 North Broadway, Yonkers, N Y

Desire X by want list No common, Am interested in photographs and talking machines. Send samples of phil papers Alfred H Pettibier "Monowat" 222 Young St. Annandale, Sydney, N S W Australia

Norma Stewart, 226 Floyd St, Toledo, Ohio has some fine birds eye views of Toledo and Milwaukee, and a large variety of pictures for others, anything interesting.

11x14 group picture of stamp collectors at Milwaukee meet for \$3.00 catalogue value—Wm F Schad, 1222 Sherman St, Milwaukee, Wis

Will X 1 to 3 Souvenir cards of scenes along the Hudson River for same number of unused cards of your collection or will sell package Hudson View cards for 12c M. B. Ellison, Milton, N. Y

BELGIAN HARES FOR CAMERA—Yes we want a 5x7 Camera, Premo, Cycle Poco, Poco of Ray. If you have one in good condition and desire to X for First Class, pedigreed and scored Belgian Hares, write Taxiderm Company, Little Sioux, Ia

I have a camera, that I will X for coins U S foreign—Erastus Cornell, Marshalltown, Ia Box 99

John Sohn, Deadwood, N. D. will X Black Hills views and illustrated souvenir cards. Send me 2 to 6 of your locality and receive same from me

5c each paid for all fairly good 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 or above mounted photographs of landscapes, birds, or animals sent me, money sent by return mail Frank H Klooster, Oak Park, Ill

X view cards to any part of the world and X Pan. Amer. can souvenir stamps for St. Louis stamps. Geo. W. Lang, Jr., 240 Maple St Buffalo, N. Y.

Good X given for foreign stamps on original cover; also U. S. covers previous to 1890. F. A. Quimby, 194 Jefferson St., Albany, N. Y.

Send me illustrated postal cards, receive same number in return. Elmer H. Maier 1511 Juniper St. Allegheny, Pa.

Send ten prints and receive same number 4x5 of Canada and B C—E H Gough, Nanaimo, Box 52 B C Can.



One Cent

For a postal card will bring you our sample book FREE containing.

30 Samples of Cloth

with instructions for self-measurement for you to order special made

Suits and Overcoats

From \$12.00 Up

Equal To The Best—Made by union tailors and expert cutters. Perfect fit guaranteed. One order will make you our constant patron and secure you fashionable and durable garments at half you pay local tailors. AGENTS WANTED.

The Hansen Tailoring Co
1623-1631 N. Clark Street
Chicago, Ill.

BUENA SELF DEVELOPING PLATINUM PAPER.

Prints in sunlight and develops, tones and fixes in plain water without any chemicals whatever! Gives rich platinum tones and is absolutely permanent. This paper is very cheap when you take into consideration the saving of time and the money saved by not having to buy chemicals. We will send a sample dozen 4x5 cabinets for **35c**

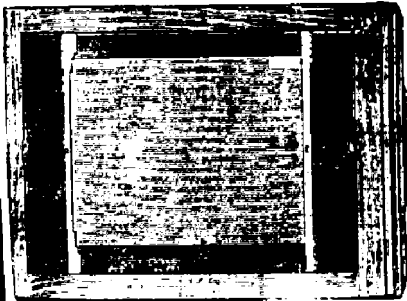
PLATINA GAS LIGHT DEVELOPING PAPER.

Prints by day light, gas light, electric light or kerosene lamp in from 5 to 30 seconds. Develops in a few seconds The finished print is permanent. Sample doz.—**20c**

PURO GLOSSY GELATINE PRINTING OUT PAPER

The best Glossy Gelatine Paper on the market. Wonderful range of tones. Tones easily and quickly. Results never-fading. Write for circulars and price lists. Sample gross 4x5 or cabinets—**\$1.15**

M. H. KUHN CO., 6 Commercial St., ROCHESTER, N. Y.



(PATENT APPLIED FOR.)

The Warnica Self-Adjustable Plateholder FITS ALL CAMERAS

Holds full-size plates and smaller sizes without the use of kit frames, thus enabling one to produce the most artistic effects without any extra cost or bother.

A Camera is incomplete without our Holder.

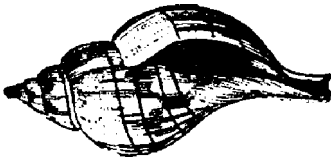
For Sale by all Dealers. Illustrated Catalogue on application

The Warnica Co.

Cox Building

ROCHESTER, NEW YORK.





THE California Curio Club

The object of the "California Curio Club" is to supply its members with a collection of beautiful California Curios, sea shells, mosses, etc., at the actual cost of gathering or collecting them, each member paying an equal share of the expense and receiving an equal share of all shells and curios gathered.

The first shell gathering expedition will be to San Nicholas Island about 70 miles off the coast of California where thousands of beautiful and some rare shells, mosses, Indian relics and curios will be collected. As soon as 100 members have paid \$1 each for membership we will charter a launch and land two experienced shell gatherers on the island with provisions to last them 15 days when the launch will return for them and all shells, curios, etc., that they have collected.

By this plan each member will secure a rare and valuable collection at the actual cost of gathering, that would probably cost all the way from \$10 to \$25 or more if bought from curio dealers.

San Nicholas is a lonely island, uninhabited for many years but at one time thickly populated by Indians who have left many relics such as Arrow Heads, Spear Heads, Scrapers, Mortars, Pestles, Beads, bone and shell fish hooks and jewelry a fine collection of which can be seen in the chamber of Commerce in Los Angeles. The finest Abalones in the world are found on these islands, many easterners paying the Los Angeles dealers \$1.50 to \$2.50 each for specimens that will cost our members practically nothing. Hundreds of other varieties are found, including Pink Murax, Star fish of several different varieties, Large Sea Urchins, Cowries, Tent Shells, Blue Points, Curtain Shells from which beautiful portieres are made. Melon shells, many different varieties of clam shells, mermaids cradles, worm shells, paper nautilus, brain coral, trochus, cardium magnum, pecten, pearly nautilus, Turks cap, marlinspike and many others too numerous to mention.

GUARANTEE:

I, Albert Carter, secretary of the "California Curio Club" personally guarantee each and every member who pays \$1 for membership to receive not less than 250 beautiful sea shells (assorted) an equal share of all Indian relics, sea mosses and other curios found on our expedition to San Nicholas and in addition to receive 10 "snap shot" views of our shell gathering expedition (taken on the Island and enroute) and mounted on cards with a beautiful spray of sea moss.

Membership limited to 100 as \$100 is the amount required to pay all expenses of the expedition. Send your application today accompanied by \$1 postoffice money order or registered letter or you may be too late. If club is full when application is received your money will be returned. Membership fee can be paid in four weekly installments of 25c (silver) each if desired. Get two members to send with you and we will send you an "Orange wood basket" filled with shells and curios for your trouble.

REFERENCE: As to my honesty and integrity I refer you to any merchant or business man of Covina, Cal., (my former home). Old members please notice change in address and address all communications to our permanent headquarters at address given below.

ALBERT CARTER, Secty.
121½ South Broadway,
Los Angeles, - Calif.



Free! Free! Free!

This month, we want to see how many readers of the "West" appreciate a good bargain, the 10 recipes we originally sold for 25c we will sell for 10c and we will give "absolutely free a magic wand and ring." Remember this offer is good for this month only.

Also remember we have received the services of Chas. F. Stasch who is managing the business for us.

Conker Novelty Co

CHAS. F. STASCH, Mgr.,
Station F. Dept. A.

Chicago, : Ill.



Do You Collect!

Valuable and interesting relics of the ancient Mound Builders and fast vanishing red race are being formed into collections. My 25c Indian Collections are meeting the approval of advanced collectors as well as the beginner. Each specimen genuine, each collection neatly mounted, correctly labeled, includes arrow-heads, scrapers ancient pottery, etc. Collection worth double price asked, sent prepaid 25c silver.

H. B. Maple,
East High St.
Columbus Grove, O.

Old Books!

Town Histories and Genealogies. Authors and early editions for cash.

Old school books, illustrated, small quartos 50 to 100 years old for cash or stamps on approval.

6x8 mounted photos of birthplace of John G. Whittier and chain bridge, first suspension bridge in America: 50 cents each.

4x5 mounted photos, take aboard U. S. S. Essex as they received sailing orders for Spanish war. 35 cents each.

Everett M Bartlett

Newton New Hampshire.



Indian Relics

FOR DEALERS
AND
COLLECTORS.

Arrows in three grades, \$1.50, \$2.50, \$5.00 per hundred.

Spears, assorted, \$1.50 per dozen.

Celts or Hatchets, \$2.50 per dozen.

Axes, grooved, \$5.00 per dozen.

Pestles, bell-shape, \$4.00 per dozen.

Hammers, grooved, \$4.00 per dozen.

Other relics at similar rates. Carrying charges extra.

Single specimens or lots bought.

DR. W. O. EMERY,
Crawfordsville, Ind.



Advertisers, it will pay you to try West, next number will be a fine one. It has a world wide circulation and is the oldest collectors' monthly of America run by a non-dealer.

We could print several volumes of testimonials of ads Compare it with any collectors' monthly last two years Last 5 numbers over 500 pages organ of over 12 leading societies so you can see it will sure pay you to try an ad for it is all we ask and you will be convinced.

For outlay it is hard to beat, for the West is a leader among the rest

Get copy here before 15th to secure good place



INDIAN RELICS.

Arrow Heads, and every kind of Mound relics. Beaded Buckskin relics of western indians, Elk Teeth, Indian Baskets of all sorts, Pottery, Shells, Mexican Hand Carved Leather goods, Mexican Drawn Linen, Fossils, Minerals, photos of Scenery and Indians. Wholesaling a speciality to dealers in Bead work, Elk Teeth at wholesale for Jewelers. Two story building full. Collectors, schools and museums supplied with any size collection. I will give good cash prices for Spear heads 5 to 7 inches long. Send 5c for my new no. 10 well illustrated catalogue of 40 pages with prices.

L. W. STILWELL, Deadwood S. Dak.

Subscriptions

To the following papers:
The West; *The Bay State* 20c; *Monarch Monthly* 20c. The whole lot sent to you 1 year for 45c. Pubs' price 75c.

Advertising

space 1 inch in the *West Bay State* 35c, *Monarch Monthly* 35c; 1 inch in all for 95c P. O. M. O. Publisher's price \$1.90.

Chas. F. Stasch,
 Station F,
Chicago, - Ill.



**I Will Buy
 U.S. Postal
 Cards.....●●●●**

Printed or written on, out of date, that have not been cancelled.

WILL PAY CASH

or give good exchange in STAMPS, AD. SPACE, etc. Send sample for price.

L. BRODSTONE

Superior, - - - Nebr.

INTERESTING ORIENTAL AND ANCIENT COINS and GEM STONES.



man Coin over 1500 years old, with biographical note	10 and 15c each
Unclassified Greek coins (B. C. 500-100)	35c
Unclassified Greek silver coin (B. C. 600-100)	55c
Bronze coin, Claudius, A. D. 41	32c
Large packet of 12 Ancient and Oriental coins, different (B. C. 500-1850 A. D.) including Greek, Roman, Egyptian, Turkish, Native India, Bengal, Morocco, and 4 varieties of Chinese coins, only	55c
U. S. cents prior to 1826	35c
George Washington Eagle cent, 1791	\$2.55
Elizabeth silver 3 pences, dated before 1575	-0c
Silver Drachms of Alexander the Great, B. C. 323	60c
Chinese coins, 5 varieties A. D. 1650-1850	15c
Nice foreign coins different	25c
Different southern state bills	12c

2 pieces old worn paper money, Confederate state, etc., 1837 and upwards 20c
BEAUTIFUL CUT and POLISHED GEM STONES FOR JEWELRY or CABINET. Garnets, Austr. opals, Mexican opals, moonstones, cameos, amethysts, pearls, onyx, bloodstones, etc., 15c each up. Set of six nice stones different, each of diff color, only, 75c. Price lists of coins, gems, curios and Indian relics free. Stick Pins, Fine gold plated stick pins, set with a genuine Mexican opal of good size, while they last only 50c each. Trial order solicited. Satisfaction Guaranteed. My customers come again. T. L. ELDER, Importer, member of A. N. A., P.S.; of A. A. S. of C. C., etc) 343 Princeton Place, E.E. Pittsburg, Pa.

HAT TIME IS IT?—Time to add to your collection by getting some of the newville pound stamps. Great variety U. S. and foreign only 50 cts a pound. 10 per cent discount on orders of 25 lbs or more. Great value. Expresses prepaid. Address, Meta E. Garman, Kaneville, Ill's.

THE CURIO EXCHANGE.
 An illustrated Journal for Curio Collectors, is the best all round curio paper published, free exchange dept. Send us 15c for the C. E. one year and we will send you 15 beautiful polished sea shells free. Address, THE CURIO EXCHANGE, New Kamilleche, Wash.

Learn Proofreading!
 If you possess a fair education, why not give it at a genteel and uncrowded profession, paying \$15 to \$35 weekly? Situations always obtainable. You can be fit at leisure hours to hold any position under our course of instructions. We are the original instructors by mail.

The NUMISMATIST—A high-grade illustrated monthly magazine, devoted to coins and their collecting. \$1 per annum. Vol XIV begins with Jan. 1901. Send for sample copy of the
 N U M I S M A T I S T
 Monroe Michigan.

Home Correspondence School,
 and 420 Walnut St. Philadelphia.

For the Benefit of New Beginners and Young Collectors exclusively.
 Packets 100 var. mixed for. and U. S. obsolete, sent postpaid for 10c in Pan-American stamps unused, also lot Band and Orchestra music to ex. for stamps on approval my selection. Ask for list of music. E. R. Steinbrueck,
 L. B. 93 Mandan, N. D.

Fill Out this Coupon and Send with 25c.

L. BRODSTONE, Superior,
Nebr., U. S. A.

Sir:—Enclosed find 25c for which send me Phil. West and Camera News for 1 year, also membership to American Camera Club Ex. or Stamp Collectors Ass'n of America. If you live in Neb., either Neb. Camera Club or Neb. Phil. Society:

Name.....
Street or P. O. box No.....
Age..... Town.....
Occupation..... State.....
Reference.....

Underline society you wish to be a member of. If you want to join more than one society send 25c for each one. Pleased to receive names of all active stamp collectors or amateur photographers you know. Add 35c more and oin Phil. Sons of America, largest and best Stamp Society going, and get another paper, Perforator, as organ. Society has a fine department badge and membership card. Try it and see!

Fine photographs at cost of what paper would cost you. Unmounted 5c each. 1 dozen of European taken in Scotland France, Holland, England, all diff for 40c or if preferred, Mexico, Calif, etc., or same number of stamp collectors at meetings, Milwaukee, Detroit, Boston and Atlantic City. Also exchange prints for others any num-up to 4x5 size. Special prices on large numbers. Have cameras at half list price, 3 fine set lenses, never used at less than cost, 4x5 size. Enclose postage for full particulars. L. Brodstone, Superior, Neb.

BANJO FOR SALE.

A fine 25 bracket banjo, nearly new, will be sold at a great discount from cost. Regular price \$12.00 my price only \$8.00. ED. B. Howe., Editor,
Minnesota Lake, Minn.

Indian Watercolors, artistic heads of Indian chiefs, Sitting Bull, Rain-in-the-Face, Gerimomo, etc., etc., done in watercolors, and mounted. Only 25 cents each. Quaint Chinese pictures at same price. Send silver. S. Robinson, 1226 Masonic Temple, Chicago.



Job Printing
At
Low Prices!

The best of Stock is used and we will please you.

The following are some of my prices

100 Business Cards.....	30 cents
100 Envelopes.....	30 cents
100 Bill Heads.....	30 cents
100 Note Heads.....	30 cents
100 Thin Letter Heads.....	30 cents
100 12 lb Letter Heads.....	40 cents
25 Visiting Cards.....	15 cents

Work in larger quantities at great reduced prices.

All Work Sent Prepaid!

U. S. Stamps or Indian Relics taken in exchange for Job Printing. Write what you have to exchange for printing; Stamps, Curios, Relics.

Stamps on Approval!

Fine U. S. and Foreign on Sheet at from 50 to 60 per cent off catalog. References required. See for a selection.

I buy all kinds of Printing Material. Circulars mailed at 8 cents per hundred. Unused U. S. stamps accepted same cash.

I have several fonts of type to exchange for good U. S. stamps or Indian Relics. Send stamp for prices.

T. O. YOUNG,

NEW HAVEN

EXCHANGE COLUMN

X Castagnino, Rua Cochabamba 854. Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic, South America, desires to receive good postage stamps, especially high values on approval sheets, of U. S., Canada and Mexico. Offers in X good stamps and high values of Uruguay, Argentine Republic and Paraguay. Will not accept common stamps, revenues, entires and fac-similes. First class of Base. Scott on sent. Letters registered.

Finland send me good stamps (50 to 500) and receive the same value of Finland 1891, 1900, 1901 and Europe rare for rare. B O Fwenmark. ABO Finland. Europe

Desire to X medium priced stamps with collectors everywhere. U S postage and revenue referred send sheets and receive mine. C R Sever. Feronia Way, rutherford, N J

Wanted Conl Co tags in X for which I will spts below 2c eat for each tag. Gust E Lason 905-5th St Sioux City, Iowa.

Wanted, new issues, all kinds, in small lots, or beginners at 50 per cent Gold Coast, 2 shill or 5c write. C H Smith & Co. Box 4009, Station B Philadelphia, Pa

Will give job printing, stamps, Indian relics and curios for U S stamps, Indian relics, type or printing materials. I have several fonts of type. TO Young, New Haven, N. Y

Two good trimmed mecreham pipes, retail for \$15, the "real articles" in a Duncan-Whitely smoking bag, retails \$10, all unused, stamps and sh for a broken down typewriter in good repair. EH Wilkinson, 101 Stanford Circle, Omaha Neb.

Wanted 100,000 Con'l Tob Co's tags in X for which I will allow 2c each for tags, spec offer for 10 tags and over—W E Pellet, letter carrier 19, Indianapolis, Ind

American papers and magazines wanted. Stp. Religious, Secular, Farm, Household, will post English ones in X or will send packets of unused pure post cards—Wm C Cross 5 Inglis Rd, Bing, W London Eng

Ramon Gonzalez, San Rafael, 4, Habana, Cuba desea entrar en relaciones de cambio con coleccionistas honrados de Centro y Sud Americana, etc. varias emisiones de Cuba. Miembro de Sociedad Filatelica Hispano-Americana.

Could like to X good Mexican postage or revenues for same of other countries. Dr M N Sanchez. City of Durango, Mexico.

pretty A D China cup and saucer used at the original ball for every \$3 worth of stamps (name my selection.) Willard P. Colman, 118 St. N W, Washington, D. C.

Donas Meliz Botlo, Vice-president for Yucatan, Mexico-Americana (La Sociedad Hispano-Americana) desires to receive in X Mexican issues. All selection registered. Common stamps not wanted or sent.

Stamps-stamp papers' books, curios and job printing to X for tobacco tags, send for list. J Walters, Box 144, Springfield, Mo.

Stamps wanted for cash if any for sale, write to buy all kinds of postmarks for cash. What you got, M. N. Foote, Pittsfield, Mass., 125 Dues Rd

to many in stock to assort. Will sell pound about 6000 foreign stamps for \$1. A sup while they last, 800 all different stamps, catalogued over \$20,00, W. S. Holcombe, N. J. 2 Penn. Ave.

omas Torrealadella, Pelayo II, pral, Barcelona desires to X Spanish Colonies. I offer

the series of the new issues and all stamps from Spanish Colonies. I offer the series of the new issue of Spain. Correspondence preferred registered. Basis, Galvez, Scott, Bellin or Sent catalogues, member of the Spanish-American Philatelic Society and philatelic societies in France, Spain and other parts of the world

Cuba complete—I am able to offer to the readers of the Philatelic West, the complete set of Cuba, 1898-1899, all errors, and rare stamps therein in cataloging for nearly three times the amt all genuine and guaranteed for \$20.00. Please investigate this. Richard E. Galvez, Jesus Maria St. No 41 Havana Cuba. Resident Vice-Pres. of the Spanish-American Philatelic Society.

X 200,000 postage stamps of all issues of Cuba and Spanish American colonies Medium for medium, rare for rare. Common stamps refused. Basis; Catalogues Scott, Sent, Galvez. Best references, including the American Phil Society. Address, Cesar Bouza, Mercado Tacon, 60, Havana Cuba, West Indies.

Indian relics for coins or cut gem stones—Thomas L. Elder, Princeton Place, E. E. Pittsburg, Pa

Bird eggs, Minerals, Books, Magazines and autographs for Minerals, Autographs, Sea Curios and California Curios, thoroughbred poultry or eggs or pet birds—F O Nelson, Meridian, Idaho, Ada Co

Luis Fernandez, San Rafael 4, Havana, Cuba desires to X medium and rare stamps of Cuba and Spanish colonies with honorable philatelists in all parts of the world. Basis: Scott and Galvez Catalogue. Member of Spanish-American Philatelic Society.

G M Gouch, Drawer 52, Nanaimo, B. C. Can. I will X prints with anyone. Size 4x5. Of British Columbia for others. Ref Publisher

Will X fine 4x5 photos of Washington for unused Pan-Americans at the rate of 2c each. Postage 1c on every 3 photos.—Al, Godoy, 1700 15th St, Washington, DC

GA Finch, 524 W 10 st, Connersville, Ind.—Bird egg blowing outfit (solid s'lyer) and telescope for best offer of something useful.

Watch to x for stamps, gold filled hunting case NY Standard works, will X for \$40 cat. value of good stamps.—AC Stewart, St Clair Bldg, Cleveland, Ohio.

Two stamps catalogued 5c each, and price list post free.—Henry P Day, Lx 762, Peoria, Ill

Wanted, Stamp Stock Book or National Album for stamps or cash; Spinony, PO bx 2074, San Francisco, Calif

Collector wants to x with other collectors, basis Scott's, write me or send stamps either. I. C. Gully, bx 508, Little Rock, Ark

A Daisy Air rifle, good and strong to X for best offer in 1898 Private Proprietary, I S Dept, or Danish West Ind no reasonable offer refused 15 fine Canada for each Buffalo stamp over 2c value —C H Smith Box 4009, Sta B Philada., Pa



Prentiss Clocks
 are accurate timekeepers, strong and well made, requiring winding but six times a year.
Also Tile, Fryng-Pan, Program and Electric Clocks.
 Send for Catalogue No 515
The Prentiss Clock Imp. Co.
 Dept 58 49 Dry St., New York Cy.

+++++

A BIG PREMIUM!

To all sending 25c for 12 months subscription to THE BRITISH AND COLONIAL PHILATELIC ADVERTISER will be given anyone of the following.

1. A 100 variety packet cat value \$3.
2. The British and Colonial Directory.
3. A 1/8th Ad 1 insertion in B. and C. P. A. This is in addition to the usual 36 word X ad. free with each subscription Prizes monthly

W. E. BARKER, 59 Wynyard, Rd. Hillsboro Sheffield, Eng.

Or can send Agt. Brodstone, Superior, Neb., can include it and West for 40c. Cansecure sample copies of him for postage.

+++++
Philatelic Literature!
 Published monthly in the interest of Philatelic Literature.
 Subscription 25c per annum (12nos)
 Indispensable to the up-to-date collector and undoubtedly the best paper of its kind in existance.
 Prompt, neat and useful. Sample Copy free. Editor and Publisher.
 C. I. M. LEHNER, Eaton Chamb's
 50 Buckingham, Palace Rd,
 London, England.
 +++++

The Whitney-Warner Pub. Co.,

DETROIT, MICH.

Publishers of Popular Sheet Music.

WALTZES

- "When Knighthood was in Flower."
- "Janice Meredith."
- "Alice of Old Vincennes."
- "Love's Confession."
- "Viola."
- March Two-Steps.
- "Elsteeta."
- "The Military Maid."
- "Hearts Are Trumps."
- "Daughter of the Regiment "
- "X-N-Tric."
- "Harum Scarum."

SONGS.

- "It Cannot Be." (two keys)
- "Indeed."
- "Lina Lee" (Creole love song)
- "If I Only Had a Dollah of My Own."
- "25c each, or any six for \$1.00. Send for illustrated catalogue."

Over three hundred letters from Spanish speaking sub., all think West is best what is! Secy Myers, Span. Phil Soc

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN

A Rare Chance.

The Art of Making Money Plenty Every Mans Pocket by Doctor Franklin—12x16 inches only 50 cents. I have succeeded in getting a few copies of this scarce engraving and portrait of Franklin and am pleased to be able to offer my fellow members the benefit of my purchase.

George Washington.

12 engravings of the Father of our country all different

Henry Clay.

A fine engraving 18x24

Rare Old Books.

Thomas A. Kempis works in German printed in 1652

Shakespeare.

The complete works of Shakespeare edited by William Cullen Bryant assisted by Eent A. Duycknick containing illustrations from original designs by Felix O. C. Darley and Alonzo Chappell bound in red cloth 6 vols large like new Harpers magazine vols 1 to 60 a few unbound 60 vols

Boys Books.

A library of 35 volumes in good order that originally cost \$35 only 12

Library for the Home

A fine library of 50 well bound vol that once cost \$75 sold as a lot for 25

Birds, Botany, Indians, Etc

Pacific Railway Survey 13 vol 4 to many colored illustrations 13 vol

Ornithology, Conchology, Etc

Books on ornithology, conchology natural history and allied subjects applied to members new at less than publishers prices.

Garies.

I have lots of them. Send your want lists for prices.

Indians

I have many books on the Indian Indian pottery, arrows, axes, weapons, moccasins, pipes, wear apparel and other objects of Indian workmanship. Send your want lists

Shells

I want to close out my shells. Your wants be priced right.

Engravings

Portraits of prominent American engraving American subjects from top upward.

Natural History

Books on natural history and allied subjects about Indians. Ethnology. Archology at lowest rates.

Battle of Antietam

An 18x24 lithograph in colors by Max Rose A dollar will bring it to you

Write Me. Satisfaction guaranteed or refunded. Mention Phil. West and Cam.

DANIEL E. PANNEPACKER
 34 N Dewey St
 Philadelphia, Pa

CURIO EX. NOTICES.

Proprietary, issue of 1878, rouletted and mixed stamps for every \$1.00 Omaha or \$1.00 issue of 1894. 150 stamp papers for a \$2.00 issue. 250 stamps for every 50c Columbian issue of 1890—A C Lindberg, Dayton, O.

Buffalo Stamps. Will give 1/2 cent for 4c and 10c values. 1 1/2 for 5 cent value. Return mail—B H Schewe, 440 Graham Pittsburg, Pa.

Approval sheets at 50% and 33 1/3%. Send good reference. Pan American stamps—S. A. Nichols 175 Frankville, Wis.

100 perfect Buffalo stamps, any denomination will send choice of following: 15 varieties War revenues, 5 varieties. Porto Rico postal stamps, etc novel, or choice foreign stamps cat 50c. Steamers. Sac City Ia.

A lot of good U. S. postage and department stamps for U. S. copper or silver coins in condition—F D Thompson. Atchison. Kan. No. 2nd W.

Each paid for all Indian relics, arrowheads, sent me. Money sent by return mail—Frank H. Klooster. Oak Park, Ill.

Will X stamps and coins also want precanceled stamps of U S for duplicates, official stamps, arrowheads etc—J D Cox, P M Upper Strake, Col. Co Novia Scotia Canada.

Have got a collection of about 60 novels, 2 libraries also a collection of birds eggs in 25 sets and a collection of minerals numbering some 80 specimens average 2 inches, no duplicates. I want Indian relics or offers, no other what you have, live stock or anything else stamp—write me. will answer all letters J Walshe, North Adams, Mass bx 480

Aut points and arrow heads, will give good or same—Chas F Stasch. 772 W Superior St Chicago, Ill

About 100 good cloth bound books and 4 volumes days to X for good sets birds eggs or stamps. Especially desire set Columbians unused—George Dixon, Watertown, South Dakota.

plies came in so fast to my last arrow point may have overlooked one or two. Anyone having heard from his letter will please repeat—Joel W DuBose, Huguenot, Ga.

Arrow points, good to fair, to exchange used stamps or offers Joel H DuBose, Huguenot, Ga.

Wanted, 50,000 Cont Tob tags in X for which send stamps allowing 2c cat for each tag—E Larson, 905 4th St Sioux City Ia

Arrow point or 125 var of stamps to X for an equal 1/2 stamp of any country. G Greene, bx Princeton, Ill

Will X either coins or stamps for either coins stamps send yours on. C W Merriman, U S Mt. Brockville, Canada

Two moxaccians, 2 pairs part beaded 1 pair red all over for X of coins, stamps or sell 3 pr \$5.00 can't be got at dealers at \$5—L. Brodstone, Superior, Nebr

EXCHANGE NOTICES.

Blue on fawn envelopes, unused, entire state, cat 50c for 40c worth foreign stamps, 25 worth—W G Jerrens, Jr 214 Clark St Chicago Ill

Printing material and job printing to X for printing of value that I can use. Write or send you have or state what you want. Type printer's supplies wanted for cash or X—T O New Haven N Y

Wanted, to trade or for cash, various copies of Am Jnl of Phil. P J of A, Methrop Phil. Monthly, Post Office, Halifax Phil, Boston Stamp Bk, Phil Californian, Stamp Coins Fortnightly, Stanley Gibbons Monthly Jnl, Phil Record, P J of B and all European and other foreign stamp papers. Send list of what you have and what you ask to R R Thiele, Manchester, Wis

G H Leonard, bx 347 Havana, Cuba, headq for illustrated post cards, have fine views of Cuba well worth preserving at 10c each mailed to any address on receipt of price, a beautiful picture of Maine wreck is one of the best, every patriotic American should have a copy each card mailed with a 2c or two 1c Cuban stamps.

Foreign coins send me stamps of your country for equal value in U S P W Taylor, Wilmington, Del, box 508.

TWO for ONE

By special arrangement with the most go-ahead and largest of American philatelic papers

The Philatelic West

We will register any subscriber to the Philatelic Chronicle or the Advertiser as a subscriber to the above named American paper for one year on payment of 6d 12c extra, sent with renewal or with new subscription.

The Philatelic West is one of the largest philatelic papers in America and has the best circulation. We can offer, then,

The Philatelic Chronicle } for 2½ 50c
with Advertiser as Sup. } a year
and Philatelic West. } post free.

Advertisers can have their advertisements in both countries at 4¢ - (\$1) per inch inclusive for one insertion or 8¢ - \$2 per inch for 3 insertions.

THE PHILATELIC PUBLISHING CO.,

Fentham Rd, Handsworth, Birmingham, Eng
or American Agt., L. Brodstone,
Superior, Neb.

Sample copy for 2c stamp.

"Do you want to learn about the opportunities, resources, life etc., in the great west set forth in a most attractive style, illustrated by more than 500 square inches of matter taken direct from original photographs, send ten cents for sample copy containing premium list of "Ranch and Range" a handsome illustrated monthly magazine. Address,

**Ranch and Range
Charles Bldg.**

Denver, - - - Colo.



Attention YOU!—

who desire to learn the method of Artistic EMBALMING—BIRDS AND ANIMALS.

To those who have followed traditional methods of Mounting and have acquired perfection—follow the method you have learned at a great expense of time and labor.

TO THE THOUSANDS of busy men and women, boys and girls who are desirous of learning a method of preserving and mount-

ing and have acquired perfection—follow the method of preserving and mounting birds, etc., who have no opportunity, or who cannot afford the expense which follows, this method advertised applies.

A suitable work on Taxidermy costs from \$5 to \$10 after which you expend \$10 to \$25 for tools etc., then there are other expenses.

The services of a competent teacher to give instructions ranges from \$25 to \$50 and satisfaction is not always received.

Our method is embalming the head, neck and body; the viscera alone being removed and the cavity, neck and head prepared with a chemical compound (known as Taxiderm), and filled with suitable matter to pose the specimen and compensate for a slight shrinkage.

It is easily learned from our printed directions and is becoming general in use. Hundreds of testimonials for men, women and children in all classes and walks of life have been received extolling our method.

As in all freshly mounted specimens, whatever method is employed, there is a slight odor emitted until the specimen is thoroughly dry when it is hard as bone, moth proof and odorless.

Our method and outfit, consisting of enough supplies to mount 100 birds the size of a robin, will be sent by express upon receipt of price \$5.00

Our \$5.00 outfit consists of 2 pounds of Taxiderm, instructions, scalpel, eye hook, assortment of eyes, cops, artificial leaves, support wires, taxidermists tweezers and forceps. All by express for \$5.00. Send for an outfit today and aside from your own work you can make money by doing work for others.

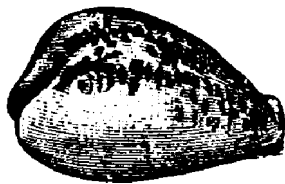
Taxiderm Company, Box 248., Little Sioux, Iowa.

Be Your Own Boss

Many make \$2,000 a year, you have the same chance. Start a mail order business, a kitchen table for a desk, your own home for an office, a few hours' time every evening and a small capital, in any town or village. We tell you how, no license required. Big mail orders, money coming in daily. Large profits. Our many years of experience is at your service. We can refer you to F. T. Phillips, Librarian of the Nebraska Phil. Soc. We gave him his start. If you want to begin, write us at once for full particulars. **FREE ANGLE. BECK & CO** Lincoln, Nebr.

J. Walters, Mo.—West gives better results than any paper I ever tried.

C. Merriman, U. S. Consul, Canada—West is irresistible; I sat up until I read every word of both the ads and literary departments.



For only 30c I will mail you handsomely illustrated catalogue and any

one of the following showy shells: Crown, Tulip, Lightning, Fig, Angel-Wing or Sun.

J. H. HOLMES, Dunedin, Fla.

I want to correspond with 1000 who want to make \$10 and up per week. Easy work and nice business. Enclose stamp for particulars at once.

H. Bert Johnson, Greensboro, N. C.

Phosphate of Silver Photo Paper!

(Patented All over the World.)

A New Printing Out Paper, Perfect Matt Surface, Smooth and Rough Grade!

Does not contain FREE SILVER, gives highly artistic effects and allows the production of an innumerable variety of tints by very simple manipulation. A warm special tone can be had by fixing only. Will not lose in toning and fixing bath therefore no overprinting necessary and no guess work required.

Can be toned with platinum alone, or gold, copper or uranium.

The prints are absolutely permanent, will not bleach in sunlight.

The paper will also print out by a 1000 candle power electric arc light almost as fast as by daylight. No special negative required.

If your dealer can't supply you with it we will send you a sample package of 4x5 smooth matt paper postpaid on receipt of 15c.

The Phosphate of Silver Photo Paper Co.,

—Manufacturers—

138 Fulton St.,

New York.

IF YOU WANT TO KNOW

how to make up-to-date pictures, how to improve your method of making photographs, how to care for camera, develop plates and films and make fine prints, subscribe for the National Photo News & News, room 36 Atlantic building, lock box 159, Washington, D. C. Price 50c a year. It is written by practical men and women for practical men and women, men and women who practice successfully and shows results of what they advise. Sample free.

DO YOU A CAMERA or want one? Send 10c to J. Sutcliffe, L. B. 720, Holyoke Mass. will insert your name in Weekly Photo directory and send you 200 gummed labels with your name and address. Your name seen in the directory by photo publishers and dealers will send you samples, photo goods, papers, etc., alone. Tell your photo friends about this and also send in their names.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.



Amateurs Attention!
Send 25 cents for one package Trenol Developer finest on earth, 6 envelopes in box each makes 8 oz. Postpaid on receipt of price. ASPINWALL Camera & Supply Co.,
Aspinwall, Pa.

Camera Notices—Lord Roberts' picture in 24 colors 24x30 finest picture procurable 50c. Very curious barber-surgeons photograph (70 years) 8x10 with verses, 75c. St Micharrs church Dublin 10x8 75c, famous for its vaults, bodies remain preserved, built 1500, photo of bodies 75c. Francis Jen Rins Pitture Ribbons, New York, \$2.50 Price \$2. R. James, 24 Plateau Street, Montreal, Canada.

THE NEW YORK PHILATELIST.

has added the subscription list of the International Philatelic Review and the Exchange to its already large list. Larger and Better than Ever:—Subscriptions 25c per year ad rates 40c per inch. C. W. Brown & Co.,

You need one--You need one--
The Wilkinson Water-

EXCHANGE COLUMN

One notice under 15 words free to each subscriber. For sale notices 1c per word. Three insertions for price of two.

To X for good stamps nice Abalona shells 4 in 25c. 6 in 50c. Skate fish eggs (rare) 25c red coral 25c to \$100. S. J. Jones, Santa Maria, Cal.

Philippines, Siam, Chinese, Straits Settlements and stamps of other eastern countries to X for U. S., Hawaiian, Cuba, Porto Rico, B. N. A. and English Colonies. Basis Scott or Stanley Gibbon 1900. Send selection registered and receive mine.—Dr. J. C. Perry, Manila, P. I.

Edward Selway, Parkfield, Stourbridge, Eng. will X English new issues, Jan. 1901 and King Edward VII. plate numbers, varieties, entires, officials, colonial and other revenues, for U. S. Private proprietary stamps Reference, Preston Pearce, Lipson, Plymouth, England.

Will X about 1000 U. S. Postage 3c green 1897 and 2c brown for foreign. Solomon Leubart, 1825 Perkromen ave., Reading, Pa.

Guitar or Mandolin new, Telescope or stamps in X for Camera—Joseph H. Oddy, St Marys, Ont, Canada Box 543

I would like to trade stamps with other collectors—Harry C. Pifer, Lovington, Ill.

Wanted U S Confederate and Canadian will buy anything except very common if cheap enough. Chas. H. Wilson, 205 Bigger, Hutchinson, Kans.

For sale or trade goods ranging in price from 25c. Would prefer rare stamps in X—H K McLellan, Hamilton, Ill.

50-200 X desired with Foreign col please register. I always answer.—Clarence Dalton, Stillwater, Okla.

P. W. Perkins, 122 Melvin St. Cleveland, O.—I have Indian, Hong-Kong, and China stamps to X for used Pan Am or South American stamps

A live wild goose commonly known as white brant for offers in stamps.—Chas. H Wilson, Hutchinson, Kan 205 Bigger.

Complete set of Tobo band instruments to X for U S Postage and revenues. Write for particulars.—C. L. Bozman, Beverly, Ohio.

To X one B fl., Cornet and a lot of 5000 stamp for Printing press and outfit—F G Koester, Silver Creek, Nebr.

C. W. Arndt, Chicago—West as ad medium is all right.

A. Dente, Oregon Cy, Ore—West is getting larger and more interesting each issue.

Always mention West when writing to advertisers

You need one--You need one--Get one. The Wilkinson Water-mark Indicator. Read the page ad

Indian Relics, Coins And Curios.

One Exchange Notice under 15 words free to each subscribers. For Sale Notices 1c per word.

Shall be pleased to hear from collectors interested in curios, Indian relics and coins.—Wm. C. Aiken, Angwin, Napa Co., Calif.

Coins, arrow points and Civil War bullets to X for stamps.—E A Bailey, Marietta, Ga.

A fine specimen salt crystal 2 to 6 inches long for 50 mixed used Buffalo stamps or for 20c used.—Chas. H. Wilson, Hutchinson, Kan.

Will X live gray eagle for stamps, entire or cash all letters answered—A Koesse, McCune, Kas.

W B Grubb, 210 Marshall St. Philadelphia, Pa. wants Indian Relics and Indian work all kinds. Give fine X write me.

Curios X Indian relics desired. My special request for stamp.—G E Carnahan, Monument, Col.

Fac-simile Dewey's ticket from Washington, San Francisco for coins, medals, Indian Relics and paper money.—E L Bangs, 1401 Clarkson Baltimore, Md.

For X, minerals, fossils, Indian relics and confederate bills for duplicates of same.—Benno C Wheeler, Pylesville, Md., Harfad Co.

Albert Carter, 121 1/2 S Bdw, Los Angeles, Cal. will X Sea shells, orange wood baskets and California curios for Indian relics, shells, egg flowers.

Wanted curios of all kinds send lists, also want Worlds Fair postals unused—D C Neefus Jr, Hudson, New York.

I have curios and coins for sale or X for curios send for list.—C. W. Major, Anita, Iowa.

Hercules, Graduated Gymnastics Club as strength tester, confed money, Indian relics and curios, for first class ancient Indian relics—Geo G Hale, Westport, Conn.

CURIOS.

Send me 25c and I will send you fine cabinet specimens for your curios collection, including petrified moss and a lovely petrified shell, from Kansas and Oklahoma. The specimens will be fine additions to any collection.

ROY F. GREENE,

Arkansas City - - - Kans.

Wanted!

I want from 1 to 5 perfect arrow-points for cash or good exchange from every county in every state and territory of the U. S. and Canada. If you have any from your locality write me, giving county and state where points were found.

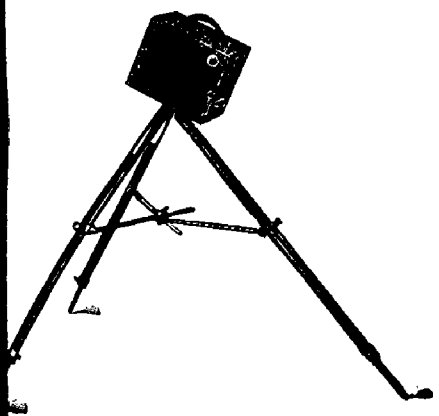
ROY F. GREENE,

Arkansas City - - - Kans.

Study this picture before you go,
And what you are missing read below.
The "missing link," so they all say,
Is MELLENS POCKET TRIPOD STAY,



Detached and folded, 10 inches long.



Attached to Tripod, makes it strong.

Blundersome feet can never trip—
Gusty winds can't overtip—
Tripod legs can never slip—
Held in the Stay's relentless grip.

Tripod legs can never collapse
When lifted for a better position,
None of these prevent a swear!
At least, a swearing condition.

5 cents is the retail price,
But all who've used it, say it's worth thrice.

Adjustable View Finder.

Gives the view for all sizes of lenses
and plates, - - - - 50c.

Wake up your dealer
If he pleases, or don't please.
And make him get you
Either or both of these.

PRIZE given for the names and addresses
of your Kodak friends. A postal for
particulars.

MELLENS MFG & PUB. CO.
1096 Fifth Ave., - Chicago.

CAMERA EXCHANGES.

Guitar or Mandolin (new) Telescope or stamps
in X for Camera.—Jos H Oddy. St Marys, Ont.
Canada. Box 543

3 brand-new 4x5 cameras, and good ones, for
X or sale—L.E Moore, Moorefield, Ark

Have some fine negatives of diff views to X
each for 20 diff foreign stamps—Ralph E Moehl-
mann Desoto, Mo

Have pictures 8x10 of wreck on UP RR caused
by explosion of boiler, killing engineer and
fireman and badly wounding head brakeman—F
G Kolster, Silver Creek, Neb

View cards, sea shell, relics and curios from
Catalena island to X for stamps or cash—FC
Winter, 162 NY Life Bldg, Kansas City, Mo

Have the feathers from 6 peafowls tails to X
for 4x5 folding camera or best cash offer—EJ
Stanbrough, Oakwood, Ks

NOTICE—I make a specialty of copying MSS.,
and as I am making a collection of Souvenir
Post cards, I have decided to do work in the
future in X for cards. My price will be 4 cards
for every 100 words. Of course this means
good cards such as would sell for 2 1/2 cts each. If
you have any cards of a cheaper grade than that
mentioned above send me a sample and I will
send you estimate. Do all kinds of typewriting,
Manifold work, Mineograph work, Melville
M Drake, 211 Seventh St., Hannibal, Mo.

Wanted: Foreign blue prints (any subject) or
U S of athletic, swimming, Indian, Exposition,
landscape, college life, navy, army, ships, for
blue prints of Californian, Hawaiian or Philip-
pine scenes. Send yours and receive equal no.
State preference of subjects. S Kenwood, 536 31
St., Oakland, Calif., U S A.



INDIAN STONE PIPES

Wooden stem \$2.00 each.

W. D. VINCENT,

Spokane, Wash.

Cashier Old Nat. Bank.

+++++
1892 COLUMBIAN
Half Dollars
unused mint state
75 cents each
scarce date and will soon be hard
to get
WM. STOCKLIN, Chillicothe, Ohio
+++++

■ ■ ■ ■ ■
A Novelty in the Newspaper World
THE
California Home Daily
Twenty-six days for a silver dime.
A. CARTER, Pub.,
Covina - - - - - California.
■ ■ ■ ■ ■

You need one--You want one-get one
The Wilkinson Watermark Indicator
Read the page ad.



Premiums Free!

Weilding's Monthly Stamp News 25c per annum. It is just the paper for stamp collectors, teachers, etc. To subscribers 100 different stamps and your choice of any one of the following premiums.

- (a) 3000 Perfect Hinges.
- (b) 2000 and complete set of Mexican stamps.
- (c) 13 varieties Columbians and Omaha stamps.
- (d) 20c Hayti unused og 1893.
- (e) 25 word exchange ad.

6c per annum without premium.
J. E. WEILDING, - Canton, Ohio.

Scotchmen Attention!

Highlander full costume pipes Colored Post Cards 20c per doz, \$1.10 per 100. Irish Flag Cards Do. Columbian Fair 1893 Columbus Day (1c) postmarked on the grounds 50c. Peace conference cards 1896 5c.

R. JAMES
 24 Plateau Street,

Montreal - - - - - Canada.



Stamps and Minerals.

to exchange for Indian relics antique dishes and bird's eggs

F. G. Hillman,
 1036 Acushnet Ave.
 New Bedford, Mass.

Blue Print Paper.

12 5x8 sheets of

"Day-Z Blue Print Paper"

for 12c. Cut them yourself the size you want them. You save \$ by buying of us. I pay 20c per 100 for used Pan Americans in good condition. EDGAR R. BEAN, 202 N Main St., Fairfield, Iowa.

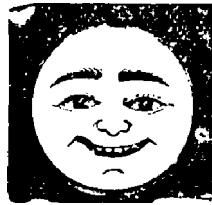
FOR SALE:—CIVIL WAR RELICS.

A fine large collection of war relics from the great battlefields of the south in great variety. Guns, swords, shells and everything found on a battlefield, at low prices. Both confederate and U. S. bullets, 5c each; U. S. belt buckles 40c. Also a lot of Indian stone relics. Send stamp for list and description. C. E. Tribbett, Thornton, Boone Co., Ind.

You need one--You want one--get one
The Wilkinson Watermark Indicator
 Read the page ad.

WASHINGTON. (GEORGE) BOOKS about him or engravings of him—Colonial utensils, relics and curios of all kinds. Historical Books, war of 1812 items. Old Blue China.

DANIEL E. PANNEPACKER,
 34 N. Dewey St., Philadelphia, Pa.



EVERYBODY SMILES

when they receive a packet of 110 varieties of fine stamps from Cuba, Canada, Mexico, Japan etc., for 10c Biggest bargain ever offered. Satisfaction or your money back. OMAHA STAMP CO. OMAHA NEB.

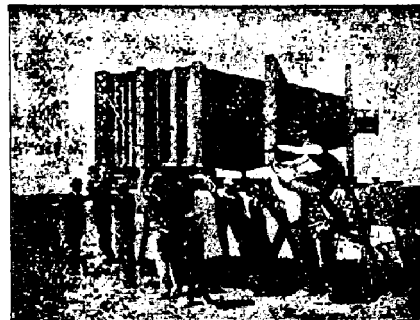
Faultless STAMP HINGES

are Unsurpassed Die Cut, Adhere well, Peelable.

A Trial 1,000 for only 8c, 5,000 30c. To Dealers, Trial 10,000, post paid, 40c. Manufactured by

Toledo Stamp Co., Toledo, O.

LARGEST CAMERA IN THE WORLD



WAS CONSTRUCTED ESPECIALLY BY ORDER OF THE

CHICAGO & ALTON

RAILWAY TO PHOTOGRAPH THE ALTON LIMITED. SEND A 2c. STAMP TO GEO. J. CHARLTON, G. P. A., C. & A. RAILWAY, CHICAGO, ILL. AND RECEIVE AN ILLUSTRATED PAMPHLET WITH FULL ACCOUNT OF THE FIRST EXPOSURE MADE WITH THE EXTRAORDINARY MACHINE.

The July Pan-American Number

OF

The Columbus Philatelist

Will appear promptly on July 15th. The paper on which it is printed will be white, also a white cover. The inside pages will all be printed in blue with red borders. The cover will be printed in red and blue. It's a Red, White and Blue number. It will contain several fine halftone cuts and full description of same. Your ad would be apt to pay if you offer the right article in this number, an inch ad for 25c, 1/4 page 60c, 1/2 page \$1.00, 1 page \$1.75, a page in two colors \$2.50.

FORMS CLOSE JULY 10.

Subscription 10c per year, special rate. Try this number.

COLUMBUS PHILATELIST,

85 Wisconsin Ave.,

Columbus, Ohio.



Bargains! Bargains!
BARGAINS!

In U. S. and Foreign Stamps

Mexico 1 p blue. 1884	20c
Barbados 6d orange 1874	35c
Agriculture U. S. 1, 3 & 10c, 7c	95c
8 Hayti	10c
8 Germany	10c
15 Chinese	25c
18 Japanese	35c
Scott's 60th edition catalogue	60c
Imperial Stamp Album	62c
100 old coins at 2 cents each	50c
Set Confederate money 1, 5, 10, etc.	24c
Set Canada law stamps (8)	20c
1000 Omega hinges	07c
Fine album with 1000 diff all mounted	\$5.75
One Tempre large bronze coin (2 is)	15c
Ancient Roman coin 1500 years old	25c
\$7.00 Bill of Massachusetts (1780)	25c
Indian Flint arrow head 3 for	25c
10 quartz-crystals (Herkmer Co)	18c
Pair chop sticks (ebonized)	15
Spanish Mauser Cartridge (complete)	30c
Fine stamps on approval at all discounta. Ref. 50,000 hinges or, a Scotts 60th edition Catalogue goes free with every order over \$2.00. ADDRESS,	

A. C. Blake Stamp & Coin Co

407 E. 8th Street.

Sioux Falls, : : S. D.

EXCHANGE NOTICES.

NOTICE.

1 set Pan American stamps taken for subscription or 3 used sets secure 1 inch ad must not be torn or heavily cancelled. Enclose postage for reply Phil West, Superior, Neb.

Also any one has Mekeels cata of Mexican Revenues or Scott's 17th Copper Nickel Coins Cat. Write West Publishers.

4 var. Cuba new issue only 06c. Consolidated Stamp Co., Florida, N. Y.

Some Necessities, 3 fine gold plate collar buttons clever 10. 5 gold plated writing pens 10c. '1901' solid silver ring 25. C. P. DeKay, Florida, N. Y.

50 stamps sent free! Send name and address to Consolidated Stamp Co., Florida, New York.

Five microscopes only 6c. Consolidated Stamp Co., Florida, N. Y.

John Resuggan Jr., care B. Bolay, Avoca-Victoria, Australia, wishes to X Australian stamps for U. S. and souvenir cards.

Sam Vestey Freshfield, Derby Road, Liverpool England, wishes souvenir cards of America, and send stamps and entires.

Will give 200 varieties foreign stamps for each set of Pan-Americans sent me, 100 var For. for 100 mixed Pan-American.—H. E. Tuttle, Osage, Iowa.

Rob G. Ridgeway, F O S, Ravenhead House St. Helens, Lancashire, Eng. Trade camera prints, stamps etc; cycle papers.

A. S. Russell, Gregory Terrace Brisbane Queensland, Australia wishes U. S. Plate nos. and high values U. S. and will give fine British Col and Australia in return. Reference Brodstone

I wish to X Mexican stamps for good U. S. No X desired with collectors foreign countries, I X Buffalo stamps for any good For. Stamps send them along. H. D. Amsley, Ottumwa, Ia.

Parties having for sale or X Scott & Co catalogs 17 Silver & gold coins 27th ed. Copper and Nickel coins 47th ed. write L. Brodstone, Superior, Neb.

Send me 25-50 stamps your country and get same number and value Canadian in return.—O. B. Douglas, 590 Talbor St, London Canada.

Will give 3 horse shoe etc tobacco tags for each fine used copy Pan-Americans 4 to 10c assorted sent me. I prompt returns, plenty of tags for all W H Maine, Foreman Tdy, A. Y. McDonal & M Co., Dubuque Ia.

Send me stamps on approval and I will send an arrow point or Civil War Bullet for every 10c worth that I keep. E. A. Bailey Marietta, Ga.

Foreign Collectors—Send copy of any foreign newspaper and receive 3 Californian blue prints. Send 25 or more used stamps of your country and receive same from mine. Send pressed ferns, wild flowers or sea-weed and receive equal in Californian. S. Kenwood, 536-32st street, Oakland, Calif, U. S. A.

For an inch ad in Philatelic West I will send 25 entire U. S. envelopes used and unused cat. \$1 or more Or will send 35 diff stamp papers your want list supplied on this. H. Ernest Beebe, Ipswich, S. Dak.

X desired with Canadian, Mexican and foreign collectors common for common, rare for rare answer same day as received.—C. E. Biles, 1529 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, Mo., U. S. A.

X desired with all countries, Prospectus wanted. C. Adam, Ranovav, Kathiawar, India; Asia.

Foreign stamps to X for U. S. H. C. Blair, 600 W. church, Elmira, Va.

Finest Catalogue Ever Issued.

of sea shells, shell novelties, marine curiosities, corals, etc. Will be ready for mailing about August 25th

Profusely Illustrated Colored Plates


In it will be illustrated and priced a number of fine shells, suitable for mantle and center-table ornaments, shells for flower bed borders and yard ornamenting. Beautiful and showy shells and shell novelties agents.

Jewelers shells, low priced collections of fine shells for beginners. Besides a good list of desirable specimens for the naturalist, correctly named and specified. Everyone interested in sea shells should have a copy of this handsome catalogue. As it is too expensive to send out promiscuously, we ask that each one desiring a copy send six 10c stamps, and then your order will be booked and a copy sent you as soon as ready. Your 6 cents will be allowed on first order amounting to 50c or over.

Address.

The Novelty Shell & Curio Co.,
New Kamitche, Wash.

You need one—You want one—get one
The Wilkinson Watermark Indicator
Read the page ad.

+++++

WRITE
 for special ad rates of Mekeels Weekly stamp News and other Philatelic Journals.
 ALFREDE. COLE,
 Plainfield, N. J.
 Gen'l. Agent for Philatelic West.
 +++++

GEODES—Interesting specimens of these curious quartz formations, 10 and 15 cts., post-paid. Also iron pyrites, stalagmite, calcite, pink granite, limonite, lithographic limestone, etc., 5 cts each, post-paid. A. S. of C. C. Pres.

Young Naturalists Club.
FOREST GAINES,
 Campaign.

A MARVELOUS MINERAL COLLECTION

"An Entirely New Novelty"

50 CTS

The Denver Post Says
"It's the most unique Paperweight in the world."

POST PAID.



FROM THE
ROCKY MOUNTAINS

A Mineralogist invented an oddity consisting of a collection of Rocky Mountain Minerals, among which are Gold and Silver ores, Malachite, Spars, Agate, Jasper, Pyrites, Quartz Crystals, Wood Opal, etc. etc. All beautifully arranged under a round oval topped magnifying glass on a polished wood base.

Every color in the rainbow glows from these minerals—bearing hues that art cannot imitate. The delicate veining and mossy appearance of the Agate, the gold-glittering Pyrites, pink Tourmaline, the shining steel effect of silver ore, make the collection unique. And as the minerals are designated they afford an interesting study.

This remarkable Paperweight is round, 5 inches in diameter and weighs 10 oz. Send 50 cents and we will send you one post paid and if you are not satisfied that it is a great bargain

we will send your money back.

Send 50c to Phil. West, Superior, Nebr., and include West for 1 year; or \$8 and secure page ad.

American Ornithology.

THE BEST ILLUSTRATED
BIRD MAGAZINE
EVER PUBLISHED.

gives the LIFE HISTORIES and FINE ILLUSTRATIONS of 4 or 5 N. A. BIRDS every month. The egg of each is shown FULLY.

also contains short, interesting stories about

50 SCHEMES

AND HOW TO

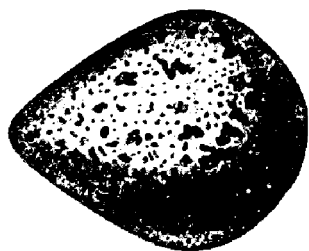
WORK THEM

PRICE 25 CENTS

W. HENRY SHAW,
718 Vallejo St.,
Los Angeles, California.

Room 13.

Coin or Stamps.



ONLY 50 CTS. A YEAR.
SAMPLE COPY FREE.

CHAS. K. REED,
A. WORCESTER, MASS.



Fresh Water Shells

from the Mississippi.

I offer a collection of eight varieties, all fair size and nicely polished. for 50 cents postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed.

*E. S. Johnston, Box 125
Gregory Landing,
Missouri.*

SUMMER BARGAINS

In U. S. & Foreign Stamps

*Means unused.		5 Levant	-	-	-	16c
	Price per single set	5 Egypt	-	-	-	20c
*Hahabamas 1, 2½, 4, 6, 1 |	-	25 Persia	-	-	-	23c
*Virgin Isl's. ½, 1, 2½, 4, 6, 7, 1 |	-	100 diff Portugese Colonial	-	-	-	75c
Transvaal V. R. I. Set ½ to 1 |	90c	40 var South Australia	-	-	-	\$1.08
*15 Costa Rica	25c	125 English Colonies All diff.	-	-	-	2.00
30 Bulgaria	20c	100 diff U. S. stamps	-	-	-	1.50

A fine collection in a nice album of 1000 diff varieties mounted \$5.75.

1000 Omega hinges	-	-	.08	100 old coins	-	-	\$1.00
5000	-	-	.23	30 old Chinese coins	-	-	.25
10,000	-	-	.35	8 German coins	-	-	.25
50,000	-	-	\$2.00	10 English coins	-	-	.50
1 fine Imperial album	-	-	.80	3 Hawaiian coins	-	-	.30
1 International stamp album	-	-	2.00	14 Japanese coins	-	-	.45
A fine prize given away with every order from the above list that amounts to over \$1.00				1 package old confed money \$1 to 1000	-	-	.25
				5 Russian coins	-	-	.15
				15 Spanish and Portugal coin	-	-	.50

All orders under 25c respectfully declined. Send cash with order. STAMPS ON APPROVAL. Reference.

A. C. Blake Stamp & Coin Co.
407 E. 8th St.,
Sioux Falls, S. D.
75 per cent discount.

EXCHANGE NOTICES.

Wanted: Foreign blue prints (any subject) or U. S. of athletic, swimming, Indian, Exposition, college life, Navy, Army, ships, for blue prints of Californian, Hawaiian or Philippine scenes. Send yours and receive equal no. State preference of subjects. S. Kenwood, Oakland Calif., U. S. A., 536-31 st.

Ralph Beck, 227 Charles St., St. Paul, Minn. Foreign collectors send new and old issues and receive Pan Americans and other United States.

X Bartels' No. 337-5c blue on white envelopes unused, priced 50c for any good stamps that I can use. I wish to X U. S. and Canada entire with other countries for post cards, stamp papers Ten for any good postage stamp that I can use and 2c for postage. Edwin Ewell, Nashua, Iowa.

Aug de Castro, Maisons Rennies, 64 R. so-so! Ao Rato 54, Lisbon, Portugal colonies, cat value \$18 price \$6. Write for price list; wish to hear from any who have them to sell or X. Canadians of any kind desired.

trash wanted. I can send new issues, revenues, etc. Allen McCoy Jr., 55½ calle de Mersed Guadalaajara, Mexico.

X desired with collectors in all countries. Postage stamps, envelopes and revenues wanted Honesty and promptitude my motto—Thomas J. Bailey, Ns. 16 Susan St., Newton Sydney, N. S. W. Australia.

American shells wanted in X for British. E. H. soily, Deal, Kent, England.

Alfred H. Pettifer, 22 Young St., Annandale Sydney, N. S. W. Australia, desires to X better class of duplicates with U. S., Canadian and B. N. A collectors. Wishes copies of the philatelic papers.

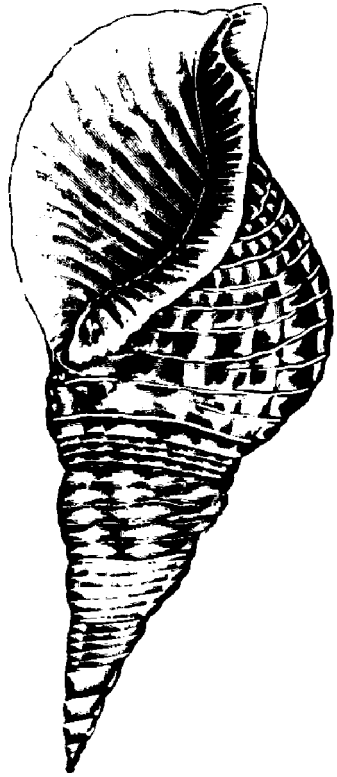
There is just the same amount of amusement and pleasure in fishing without a bite as trying to collect coins or study them without Numismatist that high grade illustrated monthly devoted to coins and their collecting. If you have never seen a copy send 10 cents for sample copies \$1.00 per annum and sent anywhere in the civilized world. Vol. XIV began January 1914. Address or Geo. F. Heath, Editor and Publisher, Monroe, Mich.

Your choice with West at 25c of any one of the following; Montreal Phil Phil Chronicle; Stamp Exchange; Perforater; Phil Bulletin & Eastern; Omaha Monthly Phil; Virginia Phil; Exchange and many others. Will send list for stamp. Brodstone, Superior, Neb.

You need one-- You want one-- get one
The Wilkinson Watermark Indicator
Read the page ad.

Do You

want to handle an article that sells at sight? My showy Sea Shells are ornamental, and make fine presents and are never thrown aside. I want good, live canvassers. You make no mistake in handling these wonders of the deep.



The Wireworkers Art

For man or woman, easily learned. A good business. Send for my wireworkers' outfit, all necessary tools for a beginner with wire pins, washers, shells, etc. This outfit for \$7 cash delivered to express company here--or send for list.

To Wire-Workers...

Making Wire Jewelry, I carry a full stock of small shells. Sample of 30 different shells and list mailed for 25 cents. Send for special list. My shells are shipped from Waukegan, Ill. You do not have to wait a month to get your order filled.

J. F. Powell, Waukegan, Ill.

Importer and Wholesale Dealer in Sea Shells and Curios.

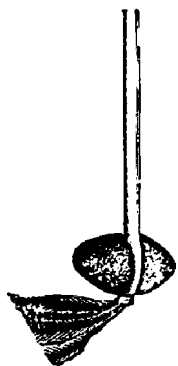
Spend Your Winter...

At Melbourne on the famous Indian River. Best of hunting, fishing, boating, have cottages for sale or rent, also a 30-room hotel furnished, for sale. Write me.

J. F. POWELL, Melbourne, Fla., or Waukegan, Ill.

Are you getting your share of the trade? If not, why not advertise in the

INDIAN RELICS



THE following gives a partial list of what I have gathered from the Ute, Sioux, Apaches, Navajo, and other tribes. Every article is correctly labeled and sent prepaid:

Pueblo Indian Idols, made of clay by the Pueblos of New Mexico, are about 5 1/2 inches high and looked upon by the Indians as gods: The God of War, Pain, Hunger, Etc., very curious, price 5	.60
Apache bows and arrows, about 3 feet long	1.75
Arrows, pointed and feathered, each	.30
Quivers, for large bow and arrow	4.00 to 5.00
Calumet, or "Peace Pipe" made of red pipe stone, wooden stem 15 to 18 inches long	2.00 to 4.50
Moccasins, large size, partly beaded	1.25 to 2.00
" " " " full	2.50 to 3.50
War Club, made of stone, hardwood handle	2.00 to 3.00
Money bags, medium size, beaded	.50 to .75
Match pouches, made of rawhide or buckskin, beaded	1.00
Paint bags ornamented with beads	1.00 to 1.50
Knife scabbards, rawhide, all beaded on one side	.75 to 1.25

I import Opals direct from Mexico. Send for my prices on same. Talk about Agate specimens! I have small polished slabs 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 at 20c each. Let me send you one on approval. A set of them are very fine for a cabinet collection, 6 varieties.

CRYSTALLIZED BLACK SLAG

You are looking for something new for your collection, I have it!

The slag from an abandoned smelter near this place, on Boulder Creek, has lain in the water for a quarter of a century, until crystallized. I have control of a large number of these specimens and while they are not mineral specimens they are very showy, with large crystallized disks running in every direction through them, and very handsome for the collection. I will send specimens of the above prepaid for 10, 20, 30 and 50c.

E. W. KIMBALL, Boulder, Colorado.

WANTED

All kinds of good U. S. and foreign I will buy anything except Seebeck's reprints and such trash but I want good copies of everything. If you have duplicates you wish to dispose of send to me with lowest cash price and if price is right will remit at once.

Not Wanted

Any one to apply for app. sheets any one who cannot make prompt returns and furnish reference against reference. I send U. S. at 33 1/4 per cent, Foreign at 50 per cent off.



CHAS. H. WILSON,
205 Bigger,
HUTCHINSON,
KANSAS.

- 40 var Australian
- 60 " New South Wales incl. unpaid official
- 12 " Queensland
- 10 " South Australia
- 14 " Victoria
- 7 " Western Australia
- 10 " New Zealand
- 4 " Fiji
- *8 " Prince Edwards Islands
- *20 " Thurn & Taxis
- *Guatemala, 1882, 5 var complete
- *Corea, 1885-86, 5, 10, 25, 50 & 100m
- *Hawaiian Islands, 1884, 1c. to 25c, new, 6 var
- *Mexico, 1864, 4 var new
- *Mexico, 1864, 5 var incl 1/2 surcharge
- *Mexico, 1895, 1c to 1 peso, Wtm, 11 var
- *Mexico, 1895, 1c to 10 Pesos, compl 13 var
- *Italy, 1890, surcharged on P P 6 var compl
- *New Zealand, 1898 issue, 1/2, 1, 2, 2 1/2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 & 9d, 1, 2 & 5 Shillings, o g mint condition, 13 var.
- *New Zealand same, 1/2d to 1 shilling, 11 var
- *New Zealand, same, 1/4d to 5d, 7 var
- Sweden Unpaid 1 O to 1 K 10 var
- Sweden Official 11 var
- *U S 1893, Columbus, 1c to 50c 11 var
- * " 1863, " 1c to 10c 8
- * " 1893, " 1c to 10c 8
- * " 1893, " 52 100 used
- * " 1893, " Env. 1, 2, 5, & 10c
- * " 1893, " Env. 1, 2, 5 & 10c entire
- 22 var complete
- *Means unused, all others used. Remit money order.

R. Shabelsky,
FRANKLIN, Warren Co., OHIO

Philatelic WEST and Camera News



ELIAS A.
PALMIERI



JUAN C.
...



...



Published by ...

Spanish-American Number

AUGUST, 1901, Vol. XVI, No. 2.

25c Per Year
56c Foreign

SUPERIOR, NEBRASKA

Are you getting your share of the trade? If not, why not advertise in the

INDIAN RELICS



THE following gives a partial list of what I have gathered from the Sioux, Apaches, Navajo, and other tribes. Every article is correctly labeled and sent prepaid.

Pueblo Indian Idols, made of clay by the Pueblos of New Mexico, are about 5 1/2 inches high and looked upon by the Indians as gods. The God of War, Pain Hunger, Etc. very curious. price 5	75
Apache bows and arrows, about 3 feet long	1.75
Arrows, pointed and feathered, each	1.00
Quivers, for large bow and arrow	1.50 to 2.00
Cabinet, or "Peace Pipe" made of red pipe stone, wooden stem 15 to 18 inches long	2.00 to 4.50
Moecasins, large size, partly beaded	1.25 to 2.00
War Club, made of stone, hardwood handle	2.50 to 3.50
Money bags, medium size, beaded	1.50 to 2.75
Match pouches, made of rawhide or buckskin, beaded	1.00
Paint bags or ornamented with beads	1.00 to 1.50
Knife scabbards, rawhide, all beaded on one side	.75 to 1.25

I import Opals direct from Mexico. Send for my prices on same. Talk about Agate specimens. I have small polished slabs 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 at 20c each. Let me send you one on approval. A set of them are very fine for a cabinet collection, 6 varieties.

CRYSTALLIZED BLACK SLAG

You are looking for something new for your collection, I have it! The slag from an abandoned smelter near this place, on Boulder Creek, has lain in the water for a quarter of a century, until crystallized. I have control of a large number of these specimens and while they are not mineral specimens they are very showy, with large crystallized disks, running in every direction through them, and very handsome for the collection. I will send specimens of the above prepaid for 10, 20, 30 and 50c.

E. W. KIMBALL, Boulder, Colorado.

WANTED

All kinds of good U. S. and foreign I will buy anything except Seebeck's reprints and such trash but I want good copies of everything. If you have duplicates you wish to dispose of send to me with lowest cash price and if price is right will remit at once.

Not Wanted

Any one to apply for app. sheets any one who cannot make prompt returns and furnish reference against reference. I send U. S. at 33 1/3 per cent. Foreign at 50 per cent off.



CHAS. H. WILSON,
205 Bigger,
HUTCHINSON,
KANSAS.

- 40 var Australian
- 60 " New South Wales incl unpaid official
- 12 " Queensland
- 10 " South Australia
- 14 " Victoria
- 7 " Western Australia
- 10 " New Zealand
- 4 " Fiji
- *8 " Prince Edwards Islands
- *20 " Thurn & Taxis
- *Guatemala 1882, 5 var complete
- *Corea, 1885-86, 5, 10, 25, 50 & 100mm
- *Hawaiian Islands, 1884, 1c to 25c, new, 6 var
- *Mexico, 1864, 4 var new
- *Mexico, 1864, 5 var incl 1/5 surcharge
- *Mexico, 1895, 1c to 1 peso, Wtm, 11 var
- *Mexico, 1895, 1c to 10 Pesos, compl 13 var
- *Italy, 1890, surcharged on P P 6 var compl
- *New Zealand, 1898 issue, 1, 1.2, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 & 9d, 1.2 & 5 Shillings, o g mint condition, 13 var
- *New Zealand, same, 1d to 1 shilling, 11 var
- *New Zealand, same, 1d to 5d, 7 var
- Sweden Unpaid 1.0 to 1 K 10 var
- Sweden Official 11 var
- *U. S 1893, Columbus, 1c to 50c 11 var
- *1863, 1c to 10c 8
- *1893, 1c to 10c 8
- *1893, 52 00 used
- *1893, Env 1, 2, 5, & 10c
- *1893, Env 1, 2, 5 & 10c
- 22 var complete
- *Means unused, all others used

R. Shabelsky,
FRANKLIN, Warren Co. OHIO

Philatelic WEST and Camera News



Spanish-American
Number 2

AUGUST, 1901, VOL. XVI, NO. 2.

25c Per Year
36c Foreign

CALIFORNIA

NEBRASKA



Quality Counts Everything

A Special List of Picked Stamps Priced at Actual
Worth.

U. S. REVS. 1861 ISSUE PERFORATED.

1c Telegraph	10	5c	10
2c Certificate	12	10c	.12
2c Express blue	04	15c	.12
2c "orange	05	50c	.30
2c Play cards blue	1	10c	.30
2c Proprietary blue	01	50c	.03
2c Proprietary green used	06	10c	.12
3c Telegraph	1	10c	.50
4c Indiana Exchange	04	10c	.05
4c Proprietary	1	10c	.75
5c Agriculture	1	10c	1.50
5c Express	1	20c	.08
5c For Exchange	1	20c	.08
5c Playing card	35	50c	.06
6c Ind Exchange	11	10c	1.75
10c For. Exchange	30	10c	.65
15c Ind Exchange brown	02	10c	1.25
20c " " red	01	10c	.75
25c Bond	07	10c	.60
		20c	.75

Most of the above are in stock imperforate including 3 copies of the 2c bank check on the original check. If interested let me send you a selection on approval.

2c PROPRIETARY pair number 1-28 issue, horizontal pairs imperf vertically, only 120 pairs known to exist.

unused full gum pair	\$1.50
ABYSSINIA complete 14 var. unused cut. 80-64	1.25
SOUDAN camel trooper 4 va.	.15
Venezuela Miranda set 3 va.	.10
Buffalo Exposition 6 va complete used	.15
Complete set unused perfect	.40

I want to buy all kinds of good stamps, collections or job lots. Old, paper-money, Confederates, Broken Bank, Colonial and Foreign.

Net sheets for collectors, 50% sheets for agents. Catalog free.

WHY NOT WRITE ME.

Samuel P. Hughes,

627-8-9 Paxton Block,
OMAHA, NEBR.

FREDK. R. GINN,

Stamp Dealer, Expert
and Publisher, S S

43, STRAND, LONDON, W. C. ENGLAND, EUROPE.



HAWAII

Dispersing magnificent Collections and Accumulation. Special Offers of fine Perfect copies.

N. B.—All UNUSED unless otherwise stated.

59-65	1c black on thin greyish	\$12.50					
	2c " " "	20.00	1883-6	12c lilac	Unused	Used	
	1c " " blue-grey	30.00		" 25c violet	\$1.85	\$1.85	
	2c " " "	17.50		" 50c red	2.25	2.25	
	1c " " white	10.00		" \$1 rose	5.60	5.00	
	2c " " "	7.50		1893 Provisional, etc., in Red.	7.00	6.00	
	5c blue on blue	15.00			Unused	Used	
	5c " (Interisland)	7.50	2c	brown	\$.25	.36	
	1c black on laid	5.00	6c	green	.25	.26	
	2c " " "	3.25	10c	black	.30	.36	
	1c blue on white	9.00	12c	"	.42	.50	
	2c " " "	7.50	12	lilac	4.40	5.00	
	2c rose on horizontal laid	10.00	25c	violet	1.25	1.75	
	2c " vertical	4.00		1893 Provisional, etc., in Black.	Unused	Used	
		Unused			\$2.12		
67-71	5c deep blue	\$1.12	.55	2c	vermillion		
	6c green	.50	.50	10c	"	.32	.40
	18c Rose	.75	.75	10c	brown	.32	.32
875	12c black	1.14	1.15	12c	lilac	9.40	
	10c " "	.90	.90	15c	brown	.60	
	15c brown	1.84	1.84	18c	rose	.42	.42
83-6	10c vermillion	.90	.90	50c	red	1.50	2.00
				1	dollar, rose-red	2.85	3.75

N. B.—ABOVE QUOTATIONS ARE FOR CASH WITH ORDER. All other varieties not mentioned above can be supplied. Price on application. Plate Nos. of 59-65 issues supplied.

Also dispersing special collections of Samoa, Transvaal, Orange Free State and Egypt, and a superb collection of United States stamps.

Now ready for approval, the fine Richardson Collection of some 25,000 stamps, books, etc sent out in order of application. Fine specimens, reasonable prices. Prompt replies.

N. B.—United States and Canadian customers can remit by Post Office orders or draft on London or by bank notes. All quotations are POST FREE.



When it Comes to Blows

We can knock prices as low as anyone. If you don't believe it compare these prices with somebody else's AND SEND US AN ORDER.

KNOCK OUT DROPS.

Abyssinia, 14 var., complete, fine unused, well centered, cheapest yet	\$ 9
Canada Jubilee, \$2 good used copies	12
“ “ \$5 “ “ “	30
Servia, '94-'96 1 dinar blue green, unused, o.g.	15
Liberia, 1880, 12c, good used copies	25
“ “ 24c, “ “ “	25
Salvador, 1867, 4 rls “ “ “	25
Shanghai, '93, 1/2, 1, 2, 5, 10, 15, 20c unused fine	25
“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ unpaid	25
Labuan, 18c error, fine	6
“ “ 25c blue green, fine	1

If you want attractive stamps at attractive prices on approval, just send us a request for a selection, and don't forget to give a reliable reference.

CAROLINA STAMP COMPANY,

206 N. DAVIE ST.,

GREENSBORO, N. CAROLINA



REVENUES.

Are in the ascendant and those persons who are touring the world in search of them may succeed in finding many varieties, but if they come to Cuba, they will find that the bird has flown. I have secured all there were of any account and will now hold them at reasonable rates. The set I offered some time ago, 15 for \$1, are all gone. Some buyers thought the price excessive, but when they learn that they are now worth twice what they paid for them, they will shake hands with themselves. Of the entire stock now remaining I offer a set of 12 for 50c, 10 sets for \$4.00. These stamps are sold in Europe for 6c to \$1 each, and, mind, these are the last. Remit in unused Pan-American stamps making complete sets as far as possible. Remittances from outside the U. S. can be made by money order or unused stamps of low denomination.

G. H. LEONARD, P.O. Box 347 Havana, Cuba

C. R. TARVER,

994 E. 134 ST., N. Y.

TRY MY SHEETS, FIFTY PER CENT. DISCOUNT.

†Means Unused. Postage Extra.

Interior Dept.	2c	-	-	-	-	cat 8c	price	.03
"	3c	-	-	-	-	" 5c	"	.02
"	6c	-	-	-	-	" 8c	"	.04
War	1c	-	-	-	-	" 5c	"	.02
"	2c	-	-	-	-	" 5c	"	.02
"	3c	-	-	-	-	" 3c	"	.02
"	12c	-	-	-	-	" 20c	"	.08
2c Playing Cards	blue	-	-	-	-	" 25c	"	.10
3c Foreign Ex	green	-	-	-	-	" 10c	"	.04
3c Prop	"	-	-	-	-	" 15c	"	.06
5c Playing Cards	-	-	-	-	-	" 75c	"	.25
6c Inland Exchange	orange	-	-	-	-	" 18c	"	.08
10c Bill of lading,	blue	-	-	-	-	" 05c	"	.02
10c " " "	imperforated	-	-	-	-	" 75c	"	.25
50c Surety Bond	-	-	-	-	-	" 10c	"	.04
50c Life Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	" 05c	"	.02
\$1.00 Entry of Goods	-	-	-	-	-	" 10c	"	.04
\$2.00 Mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	" 15c	"	.06

1898 and 1900 Revenues.

\$1.00 state	cut	fine	-	-	-	"	"	.03
1.00 carmine	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	.03
1.00 green	uncut	"	-	-	-	02c	"	$\frac{1}{2}$
3.00 brown	"	"	-	-	-	15c	"	.08
5.00 red	"	"	-	-	-	25c	"	.12
10.00 black	"	"	-	-	-	1.25	"	.75

40

DIFFERENT UNUSED
STAMPS CAT. 2c TO
25c EACH, A VERY
FINE LOT

40c



For Dealers and Collectors!

Mexican Postage and Revenue Stamps.

50 all diff postage \$1.00
 300 assorted 1.00
 1890 1c to 10c 7 var 1.00
 12 sets 1.00
 1895 1c to 10c, 6 var, 30 sets 1.00
 1895 1c to 20c, 9 var 5 sets 1.00
 1895 1c to 1 peso, 12 var. 2 sets 1.00
 1899 1c to 10c 5 var 30 sets 1.00
 1899 1c to 20c 7 var 10 sets 1.00
 1899 1c to 1 peso 9 var 2 sets 1.00
 —50 all diff Revenues 1.00
 300 assorted 1.00
 1000 mixed postage or revenue Stamps on app. at 50 per cent dis
 Payment in U. S. Bank notes. Letters registered.

FELIPE NAVEDA, URBINA 10,
 TOLUCA CITY, MEXICO

Member of the Spanish-American Philatelic Society.

Once More I offer Free, Five, Fine Foreign stamps, all unused (your album is waiting for them), to each one requesting a selection on approval and giving ref. Biggest dis; Prettiest stamps; Fairest treatment.
 Elmer Smith, Colusa, Ill.

STAMPS

Prize packet of 25 varieties for 25c. No trash, every 5th packet contains a prize. Five packets, all different, for 100.

Wm. Shaw, 718, Vallejo St, Room 13
 Los Angeles, Cal.

A BIG PREMIUM!

To all sending 25c for 12 months subscription to THE BRITISH AND COLONIAL PHILATELIC ADVERTISER will be given anyone of the following.

1. A 100 variety packet cat value \$3.
2. The British and Colonial Directory.
3. A 1/8th Ad 1 insertion in B. and C.

P. A. This is in addition to the usual 36 word X ad. free with each subscription Prizes monthly

W. E. BARKER, 59 Wynyard, Rd.
 Hillsboro Sheffield, Eng.

Or can send Agt. Brodstone, Superior, Neb., can include it and West for 40c. Cansecure sample copies of him for postage.

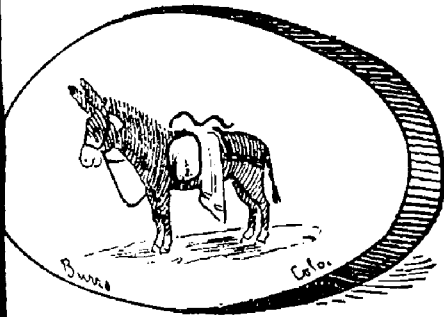
Mention WEST when writing to advertisers.

Special Clearance Sale!

Hot things for hot weather—Condition good unless noted. Postage extra.

	Cat. Price	My Price
Canadian Jubilee, unused fine, 1c to 50c, face \$1.20		
Japan, 1875, 15 sen, lilac, fair	\$1.50	
Puerto Rico, 1874, 40c claret, fine	.50	
Canada, 1859, 10c, fair	.45	
Liberia, 1860, 24c used	2.00	
Tasmania, 1871, 3d, red brown,	.35	
Queensland, 1862, 1d, orange	.50	
St Helena, 1871, 1 sh on 6d, No. 32	1.00	
Barbadoes, 1852, 1d blue	.85	
Turks Islands, 1d red, 1873-79, used, 1882, 1/2 blue green, un.	1.50	
used o. g.	.25	
Turks Island 1882, 4d gray, unused o. g.	1.00	
1882, 4d gray, used fine	.40	
N Foundland; 1866, 10c blk fair copy	1.00	
Peru, 1866, 10c red, unused o. g.	.35	
Germany, 1871, 1871, 18kr, fair	.40	
Columbian Republic, Tolima, 10c blue	.12	
South Australia, 1860, 1sh red brown, side clipped close	.30	
New South Wales, 1860, 1sh red creased on back	.40	
Queensland, 1862, 6d yellow green	.40	
small tr	.40	
1860, 2d, blue	1.00	
1869, 2d, blue fair		
Guatemala, 1873, 1/2, 2, 4r & 1p unused	.68	
1887, 1-50p	.30	
Japan; 1876, 5s green, fair	2.00	
Persia, official, 1881, 1, 2, 5. & 10	.27	
U S	Cat price	My price
1893 Columbian unused complete 1c to \$5.00, face \$16.34		
1861. 90c unused, nice copy	15.00	
1870. 24c purple	1.50	
1893. 6c pink unused	1.25	
4c black. Newspaper fair	.75	
5c blue	2.50	
12c War fair copies heavy cancel	.30	
30c	.50	
15c	.25	
90c	1.00	
15c Treasury, fair	.25	
3c Agriculture; fair heavy cancel	.25	
10c Interior, fair copies	.50	
1c 1861 grill 9x13 fair	.75	
1878 6c vio prop pair uncan, fair	3.00	
1875 5c Prop green paper fair	.50	
1975 3c violet paper,	.35	
25c Warehouse receipt fair	.60	
6c Inland Exchange	.25	
10c Power of Attorney p p fair	.50	
50c Probate of will p p	5.00	
50c Mortgage p p	1.00	
30c Inland Exchange p p	.75	
50c Conveyance, p p good	.25	
3c Telegraph	.25	
1856 5c brown 1 str edge but fine	2.00	
1857 10 unused, good	2.50	
1861 1c unused good	.30	
1875 2c vermilion	.25	
1875 5c blue unus'd 1 str edge, fine	1.00	
1882 5c brown fine	.50	
1888 30c orange brown unused fine	.65	
1890 set unused 1c to 90c face 1.74		
Columbians unus cut sq 1, 2, 5, and 10 unus		
Special Del 1885, 1888, 1894 orange		
Int 1, 2, 3, 6, 10; 12, 15 unused fine 2.75		
Justice 3c unused fine	.75	
War 1, 2, 3, 10, 12 24c un & 6c used .85		

Come early and avoid the rush. Only a few of each on hand, so get your orders in quick.
 CHAS. C. DE SELMS, Richmond, Ind.



Big Bargain Packet

FOR

Collectors.

- Jack Hills Rubies
- Colo silver ore
- Cripple Creek gold ore
- Mexican Opals
- Polished Agate specimen
- Crystallized Black Slag

All Sent Prepaid for
And my price list **\$1!**
with the above

CRYSTALLIZED BLACK SLAG.

You are looking for something new for your collection. I have it! The slag from an abandoned miller near this place, on Boulder Creek, has lain in the water for a quarter of a century, uncrystallized. I have control of a large number of these specimens, and while they are not miniature specimens they are very showy with large crystallized disks running in every direction through them, and are very handsome for the collection. I will send specimens of the above priced for 10-20-30 and 50c

E. W. KIMBALL, Boulder, Colo.

CANADIAN INDIAN CURIOS.

Of The

es. Bloods, Blackfoots, Larcee's old rare bead work, Tom toms, Leing s. Stone pipes, Teeth necklaces, the war clubs, Medicine charms, etc., Genuine goods straight from the ans. Game heads, Elk Tusks, Live Moose, Birds, Birds eggs and skins moun- and not mounted. Game heads of kinds.

Prices right big cut to the trade.

E. W. Darbey,
TAXIDERMIST.

438 Main St.

Winnipeg, Canada.



INDIAN STONE PIPES

Wooden stem \$2.00 each.

W. D. VINCENT,

Spokane, Wash.

Cashier Old National Bank.

1892 COLUMBIAN

Half Dollars

unused mint state

75 cents each

scarce date and will soon be hard to get

Wm. STOCKLIN, Chilliiothe, Ohio

Blue Print Paper.

12 5x8 sheets of

"Day-Z Blue Print Paper"

for 12c. Cut them yourself the size you want them You save \$ by buying of us. I pay 20c per 100 for used Pan Americans in good condition. EDGAR R. BEAN
202 N Main St., Fairfield, Iowa

Old Books!

Town Histories and Genealogies.
Authors and early editors for cash.

Old school books, illustrated,
small quartos 50 to 100 years old for
cash or stamps on approval.

6x8 mounted photos of birthplace
of John G. Whittier and chain
bridge, first suspension bridge in
America; 50 cents each.

4x5 mounted photos, taken aboard
U. S. S. Essex as they received
sailing orders for Spanish war, 35c
each or X for stamps.

Everett M. Bartlett.
Newton, New Hampshire.

Wanted!

To exchange
Souvenir Post
Cards with all
collectors . . .
Write us if
you want to
buy, sell or
trade.

E.G. Koch & Co.
Box 497
PEORIA, ILLS.

The Philatelic Era

8 to 16 pages monthly. Subscrip-
tion price 2 cents a year with 25
word X notice free. Will give 15
word notice whether you subscribe
or not. Circulation 1000 copies
monthly. Ad rates 20c an inch,
¼ page 50c, ½ page 90c, 1 page
\$1.75. Join V.P.P.S., best society
for young collectors going. The
use of the departments, Exchange,
Sale, Auction and Bad Debt col-
lecting are absolutely free, except
postage. Dues 15c a year, 10c in-
itiation fee. Every member can
insert a 50-word X notice each
month, and gets a fine stamp each
month as a premium. Other ben-
efits will be added as soon as pos-
sible. Don't miss the articles by
Thomas Catus, official office cat of
the "Era," they appear nearly ev-
ery month, the first one is a hum-
mer, being "My Experience Col-
lecting".

CONSOLIDATED STAMP & PUB. CO.
WYMORE, NEBR.

DON'T MISS IT! "My Adventures Col-
lecting" by Tomas Catus, Esq., offi-
cat of the "Era" will appear in the Sep-
tember number of the "Philatelic Era."
Send along your 2c at once. Trial in-
ad 15c. **CONSOLIDATED STAMP & PUB. CO.**
Wymore, Nebr., send 10c for a bottle
C.S.C. gum which when placed on the
back of a stamp, can't be told from o-

YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS on a Rub-
ber Stamp and 1,000 Omega Hinges for
15c. A set of figures, from 1 to 0, in-
cluding \$ and c. marks on separate han-
dles, for 15c. Gem Self-Inking Pad, red,
violet or black, 15c. All the above for
only 40c, silver or stamps. Finest work
guaranteed. **W. A. CARR.**
6 Sycamore St., Rochester, N. Y.

THE NEW YORK PHILATELIST.

has added the subscription list of the
International Philatelic Review and the
Exchange to its already large list.
Larger and better than ever. Subscrip-
tions 25c per year ad rates 40c per inch

C. W. BROWN & CO., PUB.
Box 185, - - - Syracuse, N. Y.

MY MARVELOUS Wonder Packet NO 1.

CONTAINS

- 1 green Documentary.
- 1 gray "
- 2 gray "
- 3 brown "
- 5 orange red "
- 10 different 1898 Revs.
- 25 var. Civil war revs. including including old and scarce varieties, imperf, etc.
- 8 var. Japan
- 10 var. Australia.
- 100 common form mixed including Africa, South America, etc.
- 1 packet hinges.
- 5 blank approval sheets.
- 1 form envelope.
- 3 diff. old postals, liberty head, etc.
- 100 var. United States stamps in every 10th packet.

All for 27c postpaid.
Can you see how its done?
Your money back if not satisfied.

Only a limited number of these packets so order early if you want one.

Chas. C. DeSelms,
Richmond, Indiana.

Watch for next Wonder Packet.

Hot Ain't It?

\$1.00 carmine FREE to each applicant for our approval sheets. Ref. required.

SPECIALS

1000 well mixed stamps	- - -	15
50 different	- - -	03
1.50 ""	- - -	56c
\$1.00 gray	- - -	04
\$2.00 gray	- - -	06
\$1.00 carmine	- - -	08
Letter sheets UNUSED	- - -	04

Good stamps on approval. Reference required. Address plainly.

FOREST CITY STAMPCO

223 High St.
Portland, = Maine.

A CHEAP LOT OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE.

Redfield's Weekly Phil Post Vol 2 1 to 32 inc. copies	- - -	32
Mceel's Weekly Stamp News Vol 9 13 14 15	- - -	122
Phil Era Vol 14-15	- - -	25
Mixed stamp papers no price lists etc	- - -	121

A total of 300 copies the entire lot 300 for \$2.00 (cash with order) purchaser to pay freight.

Another Snap For Small Dealers.

I have recently purchased all the cheaper stamps of dealers stock together with a large number I have had for some years 100 mixed foreign and U S none cat less than 2c and guaranteed to cat \$3.00 per 100 not over 10 of one kind. Per 100, 65c; 200, \$1.20 Good stamps on approval to reliable parties, others will save postage.

CHAS. H. WILSON,
Hutchinson,
205 Bigger, Kansas.

D. T. E A T O N

Muscatine, Iowa.

Would like to meet and make the acquaintance of all the collectors attending the Buffalo Convention, and if you see anything inviting in the ad. send for it and I will guarantee to furnish the best in the market.

Persia 1897	5s on 8s new	- - .45	Spain 43	2r br. violet used	-
" "	1k on 5k "	- - .30	" 43	2r " " "	-
" "	2k on 5k "	- - .50	" 47	2r red lilac used	-
" "	Above set comp.	- - .75	" 47	2r " " pair used	-
" 1898	1k blue used	- - .04	" 54	2r " " "	-
" "	2k pink used	- - .08	" 86	20c lilac used	-
" "	5k green used	- - .30	" 87	20c violet used	-
" "	10k orange used	- - .40	" 108	loom brown used	-

I have about 50 facsimile copies of the Vicksburg Citizen printed on wall paper, and dated July 2nd 1863, just two days before the surrender of General Pemberton to General Grant. In fact this particular issue was printed after the surrender, as shown by a foot note which was set up by the Union Soldiers. This paper contains interesting reading, and everyone should have a copy. Only 15c, 10 for \$1.00.

Set Proprietaries og	.35	A Nice Pocket Piece	½c or doc og
" " used	.15	Columbian Half	1c gr small IR
Blks 4 unused	1.40	Dollar, mint,	1c gr large IR
2½ & 5¼ AK	.10	Only	.75
			2c red " IR

PRIVATE PROPRIETARIES	DOCUMENT REVENUES.
2½c Antikamnia fine	.20 \$1.00 green uncut pairs
¾c Chas. Marchand fine	.20 1.00 red uncut single
2½c Hostetter fine	.15 1.00 red cut single
2½c Od Chemical Co., fine	.15 1.00 gray cut single
3¼c Dr. Warners fine	.15 3.00 gray cut single
½c to 5c J. E. Lee, fine	.50 3.00 brown uncut single
¼c Dr. Williams fine	.10 5.00 or. red uncut single

Send me your want list, or better still send for selection on approval.

Always send return postage in ordering less than 50%.

Wholesale Lots

Be A Stamp Dealer!
Stamps are Cheap!

Orders Under 25 Cents Declined.

U. S.	per 10	per 100		per 10	per 100
51-56 3c rose	\$.05	\$.45	Canada 5c Beaver	.22	
56 5c blue	.60		" 1898 1/2-1c mixed		.12
91 3c rose	.03	.30	" map stamps	.05	.45
69 2c horse	.55		Cuba 1878 25 gr unused the best sel-		
73 1c cat 4c	.08		ler of all Cuban cat 3c per 100 only		.35
84 4c green	.05		Cuba 1879 25c cat.	04	per 100 40
90 4-5-10c mixed		.18	" 1881 5c	04	" " 40
" 8c	.07	.60	" 1890 5c gray used	03	" " 35
93 4c Columbian	.06	.50	" 1891 5c green		
" 5c	.07	.65	France 10c Brown due	04	" " 40
" 8-10c mixed	.10		" 30c Red due	04	" " 40
98 Omaha's 1c	.03	.22	Guatemala 1c blue	04	" " 25
" 2c		.06	Heligoland envelopes	05	" " 40
95 dues 3c cat 3c	.08		" wrappers 3 var.	12	" " 85
" 5c cat 5c	.15		Japan wedding stamp	05	" " 40
" 30c cat 40c	.65	6.25			
" 50c cat 60c	2.00	17.60	PORTO RICO, USED		
" sets 1-50c per 100 sets		24.00	1882 2c Rose	04	" " 35
91 dues 1c	.03		" 4m	10	" " 90
2c	.03		" 6m chocolate	10	" " 85
			Porto Rico mixed		45
			SPECIALS, RETAIL		
U. S. Revenues 1861 Issue.			U S 1868 15c grill 9x13	-	\$0.45
agreement cat 4c	.09	.60	" " 10c	-	.30
Inid		.17	" 1869 1c buff cat 60c	-	.25
certif		.17	" " 2c Horsem	-	.08
black and orange 3rd issue		cat 7c	" " 6c blue	-	.30
each a good seller	.16	1.30	" " 12c green	-	.30
Liberty blue mostly unused		.10	" " 15c	-	.90
1898 Revenues uncut.			400 different stamps worth \$5.00		.70
4c-5c-10c mixed		.18	1901-1902 International album p. free	1.50	
6c and 50c		.35	mailed with 30c Columbian.		
cut fine cat. 6c	12	1.10	" " International cloth	2.50	
cut fine	.45				
uncut fine scarce	.09	.85	PACKETS WHOLESALE.		
98 Prop 3 1/2 c find	.28		40 var U S per 10 packets	-	.45
Austria 10c blue 1867	.03	.12	100 var Foreign the "best" per 10		.45
Polivia 5c green	.05	.40	210 var our special per 5		.80

For other bargains send for sample copy of the Omaha Monthly Philatelist.

Omaha Stamp & Coin

1506 FARNAM STREET,
Opposite Bank of Commerce
OMAHA, NEB

— Only Stamp Store in Omaha —

ATTENTION!!

All true Philatelists should subscribe to the "Philatelic Monthly Referee"

AND WHY?

Because it is the best stamp journal of the day.

It will be sent **POST FREE** on receipt 36c by draft or **UNUSED** Pan-Americans with full gum. No other issues accepted. It contains serial articles, notes on current topics, new issues and is fully **ILLUSTRATED**. Send at once. To The Editor P. M. R. 26 Beulah Hill, Upper Norwood, London, England.

Specimen copy gratis.

Surplus Entire P.O. envelopes cards and covers from all over the world close out very cheap. 25 diff only 40c; 50 diff and covers for \$1 bill. Include used and unused. Get one lot and you'll want more. Money refunded if not satisfactory.

L. Brodstone, Superior, Neb.

65 per cent off SCOTT'S.

Fine British Colonies, U. S. and Good Foreign Stamps sent on approval, at 65 per cent off Scott's 60th Catalogue, good reference required.

WM. G. KIRCHENBOWER,
6744 Simen Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

HE SOLD IT!

Mr. W. F. Wrigley the well known collector of Toronto, Canada, writes: "Your Good Lot added over a hundred stamps to my collection of 2000 varieties, besides a number of fine copies which I substituted for slightly imperfect stamps in my collection. I sold the balance for 75 cents."

The Good Lot which so pleased Mr. Wrigley is 500 genuine postage stamps all different—no cut square or reprints. Catalogue value nearly \$10.00 I will send it post paid for \$1.00. It contains stamp from Europe, Asia, Africa, North and South America and the islands of the sea. If you buy it and are not pleased, as hundreds of collectors and dealers have been, you may **RETURN IT AND I WILL RETURN YOUR \$1.00 WITHOUT QUESTION.**

T. A. HAYWARD,
Alamosa, - Colo.



Special Summer Sale!

1898 REVENUES

UNCUT		CUT			
1/2c orange each	.06	1c	per	100	03
1c small I R	.05	2	"	100	03
1/2c slate per	10 04	3	"	100	10
1 blue	" 100 04	4	"	100	07
2 red	" 100 04	5	"	100	04
3 blue	" 100 28	0	"	100	03
4 carmine	" 100 15	5	"	100	05
5 lilac	" 100 08	10	"	10	07
10 brown	" 100 10	20	"	100	18
25 p	" 25 05	40	"	2	05
50 violet	" 25 12	51 gr	"	25	10
\$1 gr	" 10 07	81 red	"	5	10
\$1 red	" 1 20	51 gr	"	25	12
\$1 gray	" 1 07	2	"	1	03
3 brown	" 1 10	3	"	1	08
3 gray	" 1 35	3 bn	"	1	03
5 orange	" 1 15	5 orn	"	1	07
10 black	" 1 1.00	10 blk	"	1	25
40c	" 1 02				
80c	" 1 10				

PACKETS.

50 var incl.	Cuba Porto Rico, etc	04
100 "	So Afric Rep Phil	09
200 "	New Buffaloes	20
300 "	U S Dept	45
500 "	many good stamps	1.10
20 blank	approval sheets	05
5 "	books holds 100 stamps	10
1000	hinges	08
Crete 1900 1 L	unused	02
French Congo 1901 Set 3	etc	05
Shanghai 1893 Set 4		05
German 1900 1 m	used	08
"	2m used	15
Hawaii 1893 2c	red surch unused	04
"	10c "	28
Salvador 1895 1 on 12c	cat 10c	04
Sarawak 1892 1 on 3c	unused	03
Spain 1862 4c	unused	05

We want to buy stamps or exchange, write or send with your lowest price.

AS ADVERTISED

FOREIGN STAMPS 50 var 4 Japan
S. A. Colonial, etc., 9c; 50 var.
mounted, 9c; 50 var. with 50 mixed
var. E. Asia, A. and O., 50c;
50 var. 25c; 100 assorted for sheets
var. 125 var. Cape of G. H., etc 15c
C. L. Warner, Grand Rapids,
Mich 22 S. Prospect St.

THE PHILATELIC TRADER—Subscription
ad. 25c a year, post free with free ad of 36
ads or 36 if the ad is repeated 36 times.
Give British View Post cards free. Foreign
orders naming this paper and sending 36c in un-
stamps of your country, which includes a 36
ad for three times. For 1 yearly subs will
be 12 different British post cards in colors,
free. Advertising rates on application.
Orders with sample stock should send samples,
free offer. Guaranteed 2,500 monthly.
Sam Lewthwaite, Rose Bakh Works & Stores
Egremont, Cumberland, England.
STED—Large parcels of stamps for cash or
order. No parcel to large for cash. Estab-
lished since 1884.

FREE 100 Varieties Foreign Stamps.

Give the name and address of a col-
or and a 2c stamp for postage. Only
to each.

POPULAR CHINESE PACKETS.



Each stamp is unused,
o. g. and in fine con-
dition.

- 1 Contains 20 var cat 60c price 25c
- 2 Contains 15 var - - price 20c
- 3 Contains 10 var - - price 15c

Each packet includes Chinese Treaty
stamps; Amoy, Chefoo, etc.
Satisfaction Guaranteed or money re-
turned.

CENTRAL STAMP CO.,
5 Penn Ave. **PITTSBURG, PA.**



"Australia United"
50 var. of all the stat-
es including N. Z. and
Fiji 25 cts postfree.
1 Resuggau,
Avoca,
Victoria, Australia.

1000 SQUARE Stamp Mounts



We use 'em We sell 'em.

We have made these hinges for several
years, supplying them only to our regular
customers, from whom we are receiving
so many complimentary notices and re-
peated orders, that we have decided to
put them on the market more extensive-
ly.

These hinges are square, with rounded
corners, machine made, all uniform, and
will STICK.

PRICE:
10c per packet. Three packets for 25c.
Samples Free Trade supplied.

M. C. BERLEPSCH,
Gt. Barrington, Mass.

50 Spain 50 Russia 200 Mixed
Europeans and **1000 Hinges** only **15**
cents Coin.

Roscoe G. Culbert,
35 School St.
Buffalo, N. Y. U. S. A.

The Pan American Electric Lamp
each lamp complete in box with one
charge that will give a 16 candle power
light for two hours tube can be loaded
repeatedly at a cost of one-tenth cent
Not a toy but practical just the
thing for parades, camping, barns, cel-
lars, etc., postpaid only 25c. Will last
a lifetime. **STAR NOVELTY CO.,**
Lincoln, Nebr.

Unmounted prints, views of Rochester and
vicinity 6 1/2x8 1/2 loc each smaller sizes 5c each.
Stamps 50 var 5c. Approval sheets at 50 per
cent discount sent on good reference.
Stamps and photos to Ex for minerals, shells,
curiosities, stamps or anything useful in the
way of Photographic or prints supplies.
E. D. MURDOCK, - Rochester, N. Y.
116 Savannah St.,



Confederate Stamps Free,
A beautiful unsevered pair of
genuine Confederate stamps
used during the late war, to all
sending for my Packet No. 29,
containing 100 var. of choice
stamps. Price, 25c. Satisfac-
tion guaranteed or money re-
turned.
H. A. AMMANN,
ORRVILLE, OHIO.

ATTENTION!!

All true Philatelists should subscribe to the "Philatelic Monthly Referee"

AND WHY?

Because it is the best stamp journal of the day.

It will be sent **POST FREE** on receipt 36c by draft or **UNUSED** Pan-Americans with full gum. No other issues accepted. It contains serial articles, notes on current topics, new issues and is fully **ILLUSTRATED**. Send at once. To The Editor P. M. R. 26 Beulah Hill, Upper Norwood, London, England.

Specimen copy gratis.

Surplus Entire P.O. envelopes cards and covers from all over the world close out very cheap. 25 diff only 40c; 50 diff and covers for \$1 bill. Include used and unused. Get one lot and you'll want more. Money refunded if not satisfactory.

L. Brodstone, Superior, Neb.

65 per cent off SCOTT'S.

Fine British Colonies, U. S. and Good Foreign Stamps sent on approval, at 65 per cent off Scott's 60th Catalogue, good reference required.

WM. G. KIRCHENBOWER,
6744 Simen Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

HE SOLD IT!

Mr. W. F. Wrigley the well known collector of Toronto, Canada, writes: "Your Good Lot added over a hundred stamps to my collection of 2000 varieties, besides a number of fine copies which I substituted for slightly imperfect stamps in my collection. I sold the balance for 75 cents."

The Good Lot which so pleased Mr. Wrigley is 500 genuine postage stamps all different—no cut square or reprints. Catalogue value nearly \$10.00 I will send it post paid for \$1.00. It contains stamp from Europe, Asia, Africa, North and South America and the islands of the sea. If you buy it and are not pleased, as hundreds of collectors and dealers have been, you may **RETURN IT AND I WILL RETURN YOUR \$1.00 WITHOUT QUESTION.**

T. A. HAYWARD,
Alamosa, - Colo.



SPECIAL SALE *Special Summer Sale!*

UNCUT		1898 REVENUES		CUT	
½c orange each	.06	1c	per	100	03
1c small I R	05	2	"	100	03
½c slate per	10 04	3	"	100	10
1 blue	" 100 04	4	"	100	07
2 red	" 100 04	5	"	100	04
3 blue	" 100 28	0	"	100	03
4 carmine	" 100 15	5	"	100	05
5 lilac	" 100 08	10	"	10	07
10 brown	" 100 10	20	"	100	18
25 p	" 25 05	40	"	2	05
50 violet	" 25 12	51 gr	"	25	10
\$1 gr	" 10 07	81 red	"	5	10
\$1 red	" 1 20	\$1 gr	"	25	12
\$1 gray	" 1 07	2	"	1	03
3 brown	" 1 10	3	"	1	08
3 gray	" 1 35	3 bn	"	1	03
5 orange	" 1 15	5 orn	"	1	07
10 black	" 1 1.00	10 blk	"	1	25
40c	" 1 02				
80c	" 1 10				

PACKETS.	
50 var incl.	Cuba Porto Rico, etc 04
100 "	" So Afric Rep Phil " 09
200 "	" New Buffaloes " 20
300 "	" U S Dept " 45
500 "	" many good stamps " 1.10
20 blank approval sheets	" 05
5 " books holds 100 stamps	" 10
1000 hinges	" 08
Crete 1900 1 I, unused	" 02
French Congo 1901 Set 3 etc	" 05
Shanghai 1893 Set 4	" 05
German 1900 1 m used	" 08
" " 2m used	" 15
Hawaii 1893 2c red surch unused	" 04
" " 10c " "	" 28
Salvador 1895 1 on 12c cat 10c	" 04
Sarawak 1892 1 on 3c unused	" 03
Spain 1862 4c unused	" 05

We want to buy stamps or exchange, write or send with your lowest price.

AS ADVERTISED
FOREIGN STAMPS 50 var 4 Japan
 S. A. Colonial, etc., 9c; 50 var.
 mounted, 9c; 50 var. with 50 mixed
 200 var. E. Asia, A. and O., 50c;
 50 var. 25c; 100 assorted for sheets
 1c; 125 var. Cape of G. H., etc 15c
 Lists C. L. Warner, Grand Rapids,
 Mich 22 S. Prospect St.

THE PHILATELIC TRADER—Subscription
 \$1.75 a year, post free with free ad of 36
 stamps or 36c if the ad is repeated 36 times.
 Twelve British View Post cards free. Foreign
 orders naming this paper and sending 36c in un-
 stamps of your country, which includes a 36
 ad for three times. For 1 yearly subs will
 be 12 different British post cards in colors,
 free. Advertising rates on application.
 Orders with sample stock should send samples,
 no offer. Guaranteed 2,500 monthly.
 J. M. Lewthwaite, Rose Bank Works & Stores
 Egremont, Cumberland, England.
TED—Large parcels of stamps for cash or
 postage. No parcel to large for cash. Estab-
 lished since 1884.

FREE 100 Varieties
 Foreign Stamps.
 Give the name and address of a col-
 or and a 2c stamp for postage. Only
 one to each.

CHINA 大 **POPULAR**
CHINESE
PACKETS.
 Each stamp is unused,
 o. g. and in fine con-
 dition.
 1 Contains 20 var cat 60c price 25c
 2 Contains 15 var - - price 20c
 3 Contains 10 var - - price 15c
 Each packet includes Chinese Treaty
 stamps; Amoy, Chefoo, etc.
 Satisfaction Guaranteed or money re-
 turned.

CENTRAL STAMP CO.,
 Penn Ave. **PITTSBURG, PA.**

"Australia United"
 50 var. of all the states
 including N. Z. and
 Fiji 25 cts postfree.
 I. Resuggau,
 Avoca,
 Victoria, Australia.

1000 SQUARE
Stamp Mounts



We use 'em We sell 'em.

We have made these hinges for several years, supplying them only to our regular customers, from whom we are receiving so many complimentary notices and repeated orders, that we have decided to put them on the market more extensively.

These hinges are square, with rounded corners, machine made, all uniform, and will STICK.

PRICE:
 10c per packet. Three packets for 25c.
 Samples Free Trade supplied.

M. C. BERLEPSCH,
Gt. Barrington, Mass.

50 Spain **50** Russia **200** Mixed
 Europeans and **1000** Hinges only **15**
 cents Coin.

Roscoe G. Culbert,
 35 School St.

Buffalo, N. Y. U. S. A.

The Pan American Electric Lamp
 each lamp complete in box with one
 charge that will give a 16 candle power
 light for two hours tube can be loaded
 repeatedly at a cost of one-tenth cent
 Not a toy but practical just the
 thing for parades, camping, barns, cel-
 lars, etc., postpaid only 25c. Will last
 a lifetime. **STAR NOVELTY CO.,**
 Lincoln, Nebr.

Unmounted prints, views of Rochester and
 vicinity 6 1-2x8 1-2 loc each smaller sizes 5c each.
 Stamps 50 var 5c. Approval sheets at 50 per
 cent discount sent on good reference.
 Stamps and photos to Ex for minerals, shells,
 curiosities, stamps or anything useful in the
 way of Photographic or prints supplies.
E. D. MURDOCK, Rochester, N. Y.
 116 Savannah St.,



Confederate Stamps Free,
 A beautiful unsevered pair of
 genuine Confederate stamps
 used during the late war, to all
 sending for my Packet No. 29,
 containing 100 var. of choice
 stamps. Price, 25c. Satisfac-
 tion guaranteed or money re-
 turned.
H. A. AMMANN,
 ORRVILLE, OHIO.



DIME SETS.

Compare these with other dealers and find I give more stamps than any. Any set in the list 10c or three sets for 25c all postpaid.

SET NO	NO IN SET	SET NO	NO IN SET
5 U S	26	18 Italy	26
6 Austria	26	19 Jamaica	6
7 Bavaria	13	20 Mexico	10
8 Belgium	26	21 Netherlands	25
29 Bolivia	8	22 Portugal	15
9 Canada	15	23 Roumania	15
11 Costa Rica	5	24 Sweden	15
12 Cuba	10	25 Miscellaneo's	40
13 France	26	26 Countries	25
14 German	26	27 Eng Col	20
15 G. Britian	20	28 U S Rev	10
17 Hungary	25	16 Hawaii	4

There are no duplicates in any of these sets. Approval books of 200 stamps at ¼ and ½ cent each net. Write for selections today.

H. E. TUTTLE,

1017 Chase Street

Osage, Iowa.

REVENUES.

Emerson Drug Co., complete set
Private Prop. o. g. Fine for 20c. \$10
black cut 35c. \$10 black uncut \$1.00
Selections on app. at 50 per cent
Reference. H. L. MYERS, 1429 N
Calhoun St. Decatur, Ill.



1882	2m violet cat	4
84	5c blue "	2
84	1m rose "	3
90	1c green "	8
91	½m olive green	2
91	1m violet	4
91	2m brown	4
91	2c rose	5
91	5c green	8

Postage extra price list free

R. H. Hedrick, 60 So. 5th. St. Joe, Mo.

FOR THIRTY DAYS.

We will give 50 good foreign stamps to all those sending for our approval sheets at 50 per cent discount; enclosing a two cent stamp with good reference. S. K. Beghtel & Co., Nappanee, Ind.

Miss M. Woodside, Coleraire Ireland,—West is a splendid paper, all success to it.

*We Buy Cancelled
Buffalo Stamps*
FOR CASH IN ANY QUANTITY

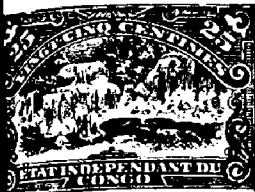
At Present We Pay as Follows:

1c	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	\$1.00 per 1000
2c	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.50 " 1000
4c	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1.00 " 100
5c	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1.25 " 100
8c	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1.50 " 100
10c	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1.50 " 100

Perfect copies only will be accepted.
Remittance within 24 hours of receipt.

Scott Stamp & Coin Co., Ltd.,

18 East 23d St., New York, N. Y.



1c Beginner's BIG BARGAINS 1c

We cannot accept orders of less than 50 cents, as this list of 1200 stamps contains many that catalogue 3, 5, 8 and up to 30c. Only one of each kind to each 50c order. With every order of \$1.00 we will give free a 25c Congo Stamp, like cut. Postage 2c extra on all orders.

TOLEDO STAMP CO., 45-46 ST. CLAIR BLDG., TOLEDO, OHIO

(Concluded from another Page)

Norway, '56, 4s; '63, 4s; '72, 1s, 3s; '77, 1, 5, 20, 50, 60ore; '83, 20, 25; '88, 2 on 12; '90, 10re, gray; '94, 3, 10, 20; '95, 25, 35, 50 Unpaid; '89, 1 to Ore
 psi Be. '94, 1, 2c.
 assaland '98 1, 2c.
 ange Free State, '94, 1d.
 ruguay, '92, 2c; '96, 1c; 1900, 1, 2, 3c. Official, 1900, 1c
 sia, '85, 5s; '89, 5s; '94, 1s, 5s; '98, 1s, 5s.
 ra, '86, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20c; '95, 1, 2, 5, 10; '97, 2c; '99, 1, 2, 5c
 Philippines, 90, 1/2c, '94 1/2, 1, 2, 5m; '96, 1/2, 1m; '98, 1, 2m.
 nta Delgada, '96, 2 1/2, 5r.
 erto Rico, '82, 2m; '84, 1/2m, 2m, 3c; '94, 1/2, 1, 2m; '96, 1/2, 1, 2m, 2, 3c; '97, 3c; '98, 1, 2, 3m, 3c; '99, 1, 2c; 1900, 1, 2c.
 rtugal, '56, 25r; '62, 25r; '67, 25r; '71, 80, 100r; '75, 15r; '79, 150r; '80, 25r gray; 25r, mauve; '82, 10, 50, 2r; '87, 20r, '92, 5, 25r, black surcharged; 5r, yellow; 25 dk; green; 20, lavender; '95, 15, 75, 100r; '98, 2 1/2, 5, 25, 65r; '99, 15r; Unpaid 5r.
 rtuguese Congo, '94, 2 1/2, 5r. '98 2 1/2 5r
 rtuguese India, '82, 1 1/2, 4 1/2, 6r, 2t; '95, 1 1/2r; '98, 1 1/2r.
 ussia, '61, 4pf, 1, 3sg.
 reenland, '91, 1, 2d; '95 1/2d.
 onian, '92, 1, 2, 15c.
 umania, '91, 3, 5, 10, 50b; '93, 11, Unpaid, '90, 30b.
 ussia, '68, 1, 2, 3, 5, 10k; '89, 4, 20k.
 Russian Offices in China, 1900, 1c.
 Russian Levant, 1, 2, 10c.
 Marie de Madagascar, '94, 1, 2.
 Pierre and Miquelon, '92, 1, 2c.
 Thomas and Prince, '92, 2 1/2r; '98, 2 1/2, 5r.
 Vincent, '83, 1d.
 vadour, '90, 1, 2c; '91, 1, 2c '92, 1, 2c; '93, 1, 2c; '94, 1, 2c; '95, 1, 2c, surcharged, 1, 2c; '96, first issue, 1, 2c; second issue, 1, 2c; '97, 1, 2, 3c; '98, 1, 2c. Unpaid, '95; 1, 2c, '96, 1, 2c; '97, 1, 2c; '98, 1, 2c; Official, '96, first issue, 1, 2c; second issue, 1, 2c; '97, 1, 2c.
 ooa, R. 1877, 1, 2, 3, 6, 9d; 1, 2, 5sh
 Marino, '92, 2c; '99, 2c.
 awak, 1901, 1c.
 ony, '63, 1/2, 1 ng.
 egal, '92, 1, 2c.
 via, '81, 10, 20, 25p; '90, 5, 10, 15,

20, 25p; '94, 1, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25p.
 Seychelles, 1900, 2c.
 Sierra Leone, '96, 1d.
 Siam, '94, 1 on 64a; 1900 1a.
 South African Republic, '85, 1/2, 1d; '87, 2d. Prov. '96, 1d; '96, 1/2, 1d.
 South Australia, '80, 1/2d; 1900, 1/2d.
 Spain, '55, 4c; '56, 4c; '57, 4c; '60, 4c; '62, 4c; '64, 4c; '65, 4c; '66, 4c; '74, 10c; '82, 30c; '89, 2, 30, 50, 75c; 1P. Recargo, 5c
 St. Settlements, '84, 2, 5c; '92, 1 on 8c, green; '95, 3, 8c, 1899, 3c
 Johore, 1896, 1c
 Negri Sembilan, 1892, 1c
 Perak, 1892, 1c
 Selangor 1892, 1c; 1895, 3c
 Federate d Malay States, 1900, 1c
 Suriname 1890, 1c
 Sweden, 1872, 6, 248, 1kr; '86, 2, 3, 50, 1kr, '89, 10ore 12c; 1891, 3, 15, 25, 50; 1900, 1kr. Unpaid, 1874, 1, 3, 5, 6, 20, 30, 50; Official, 1874-84, 2, 3, 12, 20, red; 50 grav; 1kr
 Switzerland 1881, 15, 25, 40; 1882, 12c, 40c; 1889, 15; 1890, 30, 3frs; 1899-1900, 5, 10, 25, 50. Unpaid '84-'97, 1c
 Tasmania, 1900 1, 2d
 Timor 1893, 2 1/2; 1898, 1/2, 1a
 Trinidad 1883, 2 1/2d; 1896, 2 1/2d; Bands, 1894, 1/2d
 Tunis 1888, first type, 1, 2c; second 1, 2, 5, 10, 15c
 Tromoso, 2ore
 Turkey 1884, 20p 1pi; 1892, 2pi; 1897, 5 10pa; Constantinople, 1865, 5, 20, 40, pa
 Uruguay, 1889, 1c; 1892, 1, 2c; 1894, 1, 2, 5c; 1895, 1, 2, 5c; 1897, 1, 5c; 1899, 1, 5c; 1900 5m
 Venezuela, 1883, Esc 10, 50c: 1, 3b; Correos, 50c 1893, Esc Surcharged 5c; Correos, Surcharged, 5c; 1893, a 24, 5, 10, a 25c-5, 10, 25c
 Victoria, 1884, 2, 3d; 1887, 1, 2, 4, 6d; 1891, 2 1/2d
 West Australia, 1882, 1/2d; 1890, 1 2d; 1895, 2c
 Wurttemberg 1875, 10, 50pf; 1890, 2pf; Official, 187, 5 5, 10pf; 1890 3, 5, 25pf; 1899, 5pf; 1900, 2pf, 2pf
 Zambesi, 1898, 2 1/2, 5r

It is almost impossible to keep every stamp in stock. send supplementary order to avoid delay



South African Stamps



NATAL.			
1882 4p brown	- - - -	used	4 cts
" 6p lilac	- - - -	"	4 cts
1887 2p olive green	- - - -	"	5 cts
" 3p pearl gray	- - - -	"	2 cts
" 3p " "	- - - -	unused	11 cts
" 1sh orange	- - - -	used	5 cts
ORANGE FREE STATES.			
1868 1p brown	- - - -	used	2 cts
" 6p carmine	- - - -	"	5 cts
" 1 sh buff	- - - -	"	10 cts
1883 ½p brown	- - - -	"	3 cts
" 2p mauve	- - - -	"	2 cts
1894 1p violet	- - - -	"	2 cts
SOUTH AFRICAN REP.			
1885 ½p gray	- - - -	used	2 cts
" 1p rose	- - - -	"	2 cts
" 6p blue	- - - -	"	3 cts
" 1 sh green	- - - -	"	4 cts
1887 2 p olive	- - - -	"	2 cts
" 2 sh 6p yellow	- - - -	"	25 cts
" 5 sh dark blue	- - - -	"	40 cts
1865 ½p on 1 sh granit red	- - - -	"	6 cts
Pan-American set complete	- - - -	"	8 cts
Packet No. 7-1000 mixed stp	- - - -	"	20 cts
Orders under 50 cts postage extra.			
TWENTIETH CENTURY STAMP CO			
2833 Salena St,		St. Louis, Mo.	



ATTENTION TO OUR Approval Dept.

We believe we have the largest assortment of stamps on approval sheets of any dealer in the country and will send them to any person sending references or a deposit. We allow 50 per cent discount.

Harry S. Deudney,
51 Clifton Ave
Rondout, N. Y.

I Offer used stamps on approval sheets containing 25 varieties when whole sheets are taken for ¼ the catalogue price. The sheets list from 60c to \$1. Unused stamps for ½ of the catalogue price, as above. Foreign coins 1.50 per 100 U. S. large copper cents, plain date no holes, \$2 per 100. Roman coins for a dollar. A collector since 1857, dealer since 1889. Those interested should send address for my monthly mail auction sheets.

H. E. MOREY,
Room 1, 32 Exchange St.,
Boston, Mass.



EVERYBODY SMILES when they receive a packet of 110 varieties of fine stamps from Cuba, Canada, Mexico, Japan, etc. for 10c. Biggest bargain ever offered. Satisfaction or your money back. OMAHA STAMP CO. OMAHA NEB.

Coins and Stamps

Large stock low prices, send for free lists!

ST. LOUIS STAMP & COIN CO
1003. Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

Faultless STAMP HINGES are Unsurpassed Die Cut, Adhere well, Peelable. A Trial 1,000 for only 5c. 5,000 30c. To Dealers, Trial 10,000, paid. 10c. Manufactured by Toledo Stamp Co., Toledo, O.

Philatelic Literature!
 Published monthly in the interest of Philatelic Literature.
 Subscription 25c per annum (12nos)
 Indispensable to the up-to-date collector and undoubtedly the best paper of its kind in existence.
 Prompt, neat and useful. Sample Copy free. Editor and Publisher
 C. I. M. LEHNER, Eaton Chambers
 50 Buckingham, Palace Rd.
 London, England.

Mention WEST when writing advertisers.

100 STAMPS FREE!

To all who send for our fine approval sheets at 50 per cent Com.

MONITOR STAMP CO.,
Moline, Ill.

PICTORIAL New Zealands, 1/2c, 1c and assorted including new "Universals" price 50c per hundred, cash in advance. references. Apply—

H. W. MACKISACK,
1211 Mornington, Dunedin, New Zealand

100 good mixed foreign postage stamps genuine and no reprints price only 50c and 5c for postage, money back if not satisfactory.

We buy Pan Am. stamps and others.

EAGLE STAMP CO.,
J. Harvey Thompson Mr
TOLEDO, OHIO.

10C

All for 10c silver no stamps
25 var U. S. stamps
10-1c I. R. U. S. rev 98 issue 10c
10-2c U. S. Dues 95 "
10 mixed 1c & 2c Pan Am Exp.
1 Phil Stamp Paper.
for 10c coin good for 15 days only.
TODD FAGAN, 418 Quincy St.,
Topeka, Kansas.

Pan-American Souvenirs

Will address an official Souvenir mail-card free (they are beauties) to every one sending for one of my approval books of

- U. S. ADHESIVES
- U. S. DEPTS.
- U. S. REVENUES on

foreign stamps at 50 per cent discount which you collect only use the Pan-Am. Souvenir envelopes Scott's No. 1312 entire U. S. envelope \$1.00.

WENDELIN WEBER,
E. Eagle St., Buffalo, N. Y.

A New Stamp Concern.

For collectors having large lots of stamps to dispose of cheap for cash send particulars to

Norwood Stamp Co.,
1111 Madison St., Cincinnati, O.

Stamp paper from all parts of the world are included to send sample copies and advertising rates

Buy From the Manufacturers
They Will Please You.

Blank Approval Books!

They hold 60 stamps and are ruled in 2 colors on light weight bond paper, colored cover, very neat in appearance.

WE MAKE THEM—THEREFORE
OUR PRICES ARE RIGHT.

With Your Name, etc
Printed on Cover.

10 blank approval books	10c		
25 " " " "	23c	\$1.00	
50 " " " "	45c	1.65	
100 " " " "	80c	2.00	
500 " " " "	3.75	5.50	
1000 " " " "	6.75	9.00	

Blank Approval Sheets.

On French folio paper, ruled in 2 colors, holding 25 stamps.

Blank single Sheets	With your name, etc. Printed on top.	
50 for 12c	- - - - -	.90
100 " 18c	- - - - -	1.00
250 " 43c	- - - - -	1.50
500 " 85c	- - - - -	2.25
1000 " 1.60	- - - - -	2.90

Same in double sheets, holding 50 stamps at double price.

Hinges.

1000	- - - - -	8c
5000	- - - - -	30c
10,000	- - - - -	50c

All inquiries must contain return postage.

International Stamp Exchange

M. TAUSIG, Mgr.

9 East 108th St., New York.

Kindly use 1c Buffalo stamps when writing.

4 diff entire used Wurttemberg off Envl postfree 7c.

100 diff Souvenir cards postfree. regist. (mailed with 5 and 8c Buffalos - 65c

10 diff unused Philippines, postfree 15c.

M. TAUSIG, 9 E. 108 St NEW YORK.

The Black Bottom Benzine Cup Relegated To Oblivion.

Verbum sat sapienti!

The Wilkinson Watermark INDICATOR

The Twentieth Century Accessory!
It Does What Others Cannot Do.

With the advent of this device, the watermark question is placed on a new basis, that will-o-the-wisp, now-you-see-it-now-you-don't feature of the problem being practically eliminated.

We confidently assert that the Wilkinson Watermark Indicator will bring the investigator nearer the coveted goal, (and this with less expenditure of time and trouble) than any other device advertised. We believe that if it is within the range of human possibilities to bring out those elusive white lines. It will do it.

Not a theory—a conclusion.

Valuable to amateur and connoisseur.

Gum of unused specimens not injured. A NEW ORIGINAL DEVICE, ENTIRELY DISSIMILAR FROM THE ORDINARY WHITE GLASS JAR WITH A BLACK BOTTOM. No cut glass features—a practical, simple and inexpensive article.

FIFTY CENTS.

Packed in a neat rosewood case and postpaid. A price as low as good business judgement permits. Send silver if convenient.

Edwin H. Wilkinson,
101 Stanford Circle, Omaha, Nebr.

A Hot-weather Offer.

50c Silver Will Buy:

One WILKINSON WATERMARK INDICATOR.

One superb, unused specimen, 1c War Scott No. 582, Cat. \$1.00.

We have a sheet of 100 of these stamps, the upper and lower margins showing the imprint "Continental Bank Note Co." Their catalogue value is \$1.00 each. They are unused, mint-state.

Order Early--Only 100.

AN OFFER UNPARALLED

In the Annals of Stamp- dom!

When we fill your order, we will tell you why we are making such an extraordinary cut.

Edwin H. Wilkinson,

101 Stanford Circle,

Omaha, - Nebr.

Read the testimonials in last month's West; they say the WILKINSON WATERMARK INDICATOR is a wonder.

1c Beginner's BIG BARGAINS 1c

We cannot accept orders of less than 50 cents, as this list of 1200 stamps contains many that catalogue 3, 5, 8 and up to 30c. Only one of each kind to each 50c order. With every order of \$1.00 we will give free a 25c Congo Stamp, like cut. Postage 2c extra on all orders.



TOLEDO STAMP CO., 45-46 ST. CLAIR BLDG., TOLEDO, OHIO

FOREIGN.

Chili 1867. 20c; 1877. 5c; 1883. 20c; 1900. 1. 2. 5c;
Costa Rica 1863 2r; 1889. 5c; 1892 1 2 10 20c;
Official 1889 1c
Guanaeste 1890 1c
Crete. 1900 1 1.
Cuba 1871 25c; 1874 25c; 1875 25. 50c; 1876 25 50c
1877 25 50c. 1878. 5. 25. 50c; 1879 5. 25 50c; 1880
5. 25. 50c 1881. 1. 2. 5. 10c. 1888 1/2. 1m; 1890 1/2 m
1891 5c 1m; 1894 1/2 1m 1. 2 1/2c; 1896. 1/2. 1m 1 2c
1898 1 m; 1899. 1. 2c
Curaçao 1889. 1c
Cyprus 1882 1/2p. 1896. 1/2p.
Danish West Indies. 3c. 1873 to 1896
Denmark 1851. 4s; 1853 4s; 1863 4s; 1870. 2. 4s; 1874
20. 25. 100 ore; 1882 5. 20ore; 1874. official. 4. 4
ore
Diego Saurez. 1894. 1. 2c
Dominican Republic 1900. 1/2. 1/2
Dutch Indies 1883. 1. 2. 2 1/2. 3. 5c; 1892. 20. 50c
Ecuador 1881. 1. 2. 5. 10. 20c; 1887. 1. 2c; 1892. 1. 2c;
1895. 5c; 1897. 1. 2 5c; 1899 1c; revenues 1884.
5. 10c; 1887. 2; 1893. 1s; 1897. 2 10; Official 1892
1. 2c; 1 suore. 1894. 2c. 10c; 1896. 1. 2 5. 10c
Egypt 84. 5. 10. 20p; '92-'93. 2p; unpaid '89. 1p
Eritrea '90 1. 2c
Finland '82. 5. 10. 20. 25p; '85. 5. 10. 25p; '89. 1. 5.
10p; '91. 1. 7k.
France 53. 10. 20. 40c; '62. 1. 5. 10. 40c; '63. 1l-0.30 40c
'70. 20. 40c; '71. 1. 2. 10. 15. 30. 80c; 76. 25c; '77
25c red; '79. 20c; '99. 5c; 1900. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 10. 15.
20. 25c; unpaid '81. 30c
French colonies. 1c. '81-'86.
French Offices in Alexandria. 1900. 1. 2c
French Offices in Port Said. 1900. 1. 2c.
French Offices in Levant. 1885. 1 on 25c
French Congo '93. 1. 2c; 1900. 1. 2c.
French Guiana. '93. 1. 2c
French India '93 4. 1. 2.
French Oceania '93 1 2c
French Soudan '93. 1. 2c
French '92 2 1/2. 5r
Germany 75. 25. 50; '77. 25. 50pf; 1900. 30. 40. 50. 80;
Alsace-Lorraine R. 1. 2. 4. 5. 20. 25.
Gibraltar 89. 5. 10c
Gold Coast '84 1/2. 1d
Great Britain '60. 1/2. 1. 2 1/2c; '87-'92. 3. 4. 4 1/2. 5. 6d.
1sh; 1900. 1sh; Army official. 1/2. 1d; Levant '87
40 on 2 1/2d; Envelopes '92 1/2d
Great Comoro Islands '97. 1. 2c
Greece '82. 1. 5. 10. 20; '89. 1. 2. 25; '91 1. 2. 25. '96. 1
2. 5. 10. 20 unpaid. 2l
Guatemala '87. 1d; '95. 1d
Guadeloupe '92. 1. 2c.
Guatemala '87. 2. 5. 6. 10d; '99 1 on 5c
Guiana. '98 2 1/2 5r
Hamburg R '59. 1 1/2. 2 1/2; '61. 1 1/2. 2 1/2; '64. 2 1/2; '66
1 1/2. 1 1/2; Envelopes. '66. 1/2. 1 1/2. 1 1-2. 2. 3. 4. 7s
Hawaii '96. 1c; '98 1c; '99. 1c
Honor R '59. 3s yellow; 3s brown.
Hilgoland R. '67. 1/2. 1. 2. 6sh; '73. 1/4. 1/2. 1/2. 1/2.
1 1/2. 1 1/2. 75. 1. 2pf; '76. 3pf; Envelopes '75.
1 1/2. 1 1/2. 1 1/2. 1 1/2. 1 1/2. 1 1/2. 1 1/2.
Honduras '78. 1c; '91. 1. 2. 5. 10c; '92. 1. 2. 5. 10. 25c;
'95. 1. 2c. '95. 1. 2c. official. '91. 1. 2c.

Hong Kong. '90. 10c. '96. 4c. 1900. 2. 10c.
Horta '96. 2 1/2. 5c.
Hungary. '81. 2. 3. 5. 10k. '88 50k 1ft. '99. 2. 3. 5. 8.
10. 12. 15. 20. 24. 30. 50k. News. '98. 1k. 1900.
1k. Newspaper Tax '68. 1kr. 1900 1kr.
Iceland '76. 6. 10a; '82. 3a. 5a; '98 official. 3a.
India. '65. 1a. '66. 4a; '81 la 6 pies. 3a; '83. 83 1r;
'85. 4a. '92 2a 6 pies; '98. 1/4 on 1/2a; '99. 3 pies;
1901; 3 pies; H. M. S. '74. 1/2a. 1a; '93. 4a.
Holkar '92. 1/4a. Nowanuggur '77. 1/4a; Simoor
'88. 3p; Patiala. 1/4a. Service.
Indo China '93. 1. 2. 25c.
Italy '62. Emanuel 60c; 65. 10. 20c; '89. 69c; '90. 20
on 30c; Newspaper '78. 2 on 2c. 2 on 11. 2 on 21.
2 on 51; '90-'91. 2 on 10c. 2 on 20c. 2 on 50c.
Sgantasse. 11. 21. 101. Postal packet. 50c.
75c. Official. 20. 30c; unpaid '94. 20c.
Ivory Coast '92. 1c. 2c.
Jamaica '71. 1. 2d; '72. 1/2d; '85. 1. 2d; '89 2. 2 1/2d;
1900. 1d.
Japan 1877. 2. 15s; '79. 1. 2s; 1883 1 20. 50s; 1894. 2s;
1896. 25. 25; 1900. 1 1/2. 2. 4. 5. 8. 10s; Post Card
1 1/2s.
Japan in China 1900 5r. 1s.
Japan in Corea 1900. 5r. 1s.
Labuan. 97. 1c.
Leeward Islands '90 1/2. 1. 2 1/2d. 5r
Lourenco Marques '98. 2 1/2d
Luxemburg '82. 4c; '92. 25c; '95 4c; Official '82. 1c;
'95. 1c; '99. 1. 2c.
Macau '93. 2 1/2; '94. 1/2 on 2 1/2; '98. 1/2. 1avo.
Madagascar. '96. 1. 2c.
Malta '85. 1/2. 1. 2 1/2d; 1900. 1f.
Mauritius '95. 2. 4c.
Martinique '92. 1. 2. 5. 10. 15c.
Mayotte '92. 1. 2c.
Mexico '64. 2r; '74. 5. 25c; '84. 10c; '85. 10c; '86. 3.
10c; '90. 12c; '99. 1. 2. 3. 10c; Officially Sealed.
Perforate and Imperforate.
Monaco '91. 1. 2c.
Montenegro '94. 1m; '97 Jubilee. 1m; unpaid '94.
1. 2m.
Mozambique '98. 2 1/2. 5r.
Mozambique Company '94. 2 1/2-2r.
Natal '87. 2d.
Netherlands '67. 5. 10c; '69. 1/2. 1c; '72. 12 1/2. 15. 20.
25. 50; '91. 7 1/2. 12 1/2. 15. 20. 25; 1900. 2. 3. 7 1/2. 10.
12 1/2. 20.
New Caledonia '92. 1. 2c
New Brunswick '60. 1c
Newfoundland '87. 1. 3c; '90. 3c; '98 1/2. 1. 2. 3c.
New South Wales '82. 1. 2d; '88. 4. 6d; '91. 2 1/2d;
'97. 2d; official. '89. 1. 2d; Registration Enve-
lopes. 3d.
New Zealand '82. 4. 6d; 1895. 1/2d; 1898. 1/2. 1 2d;
1900. 1/2. 1d. Life Insurance. 1/2 1. 2d. News-
paper. 1891. 1/2d; 1895. 1/2d.
Nicaragua. 1882. 1c. 2c. 5c; 1890. 1c. 2c; 1891. 1c. 2c;
1892. 1c 2; 1893. 1c. 2c; 1894. 1c. 2c; 1895. 1c. 2c;
1896. 1c. 2c; 1897. 1c. 2c; 1900. 5c. 10c. Unpaid.
1896. 1c. 2c; 1897. 1c. 2c; Official. 1890. 1c. 2c;
'91. 1c. 2c; '92. 1c. 2c; '93. 1c. 2c; '94. 1c. 2c; '95.
1c. 2c; '96. 1c. 2c; '97. 1c. 2c.
North Borneo. '97. 1c.

To be Continued. Send for complete list.

**The Following for
Best Offer In Cash or Trade.**

- A. 30,000 Ideal stamp hinges;
- B. 500 approval books, good paper;
- C. 3 dozen glass pens complete, 10c to 20c each;
- D. 300 Entire U. S. Envelopes, 1c—1882, 1895 and 2c, value by Bartels \$12.55;
- E. 1000 Entire U S Postal cards; 1881-1892 cat value, \$13.00 to \$14.00
- F. 200 "cut square" 3c 1853 envelopes
- G. 50 copies A. J. of P. 1896-1898;
- H. 20 each F F F Virginia, Pennsy, Perforator; Stamps (England)
- I. 18 different Rand-McNally's state maps, all bran new;
- J. 1 set, Gibbons catalogs 1897 and later
- K. Senf 1899, Scott 1898, 1900 with Sup:

JOEL H. DUBOSE,
HUGUENOT, - GEORGIA.

Ready Made Approval Sheets.

Save time, labor and money. They will please you. French folio paper, ruled in 2 colors, blank at top for your name etc. Containing 25 different stamps.

Priced by Scott's.	Postfree.
75 for .12	2.50 for .45
\$1.00 " .16	3.00 " .55
1.25 " .22	3.50 " .65
1.50 " .25	4.00 " .75
2.00 " .32	5.50 " 1.00

No trash, no damaged stamps, all in good condition. Cash with order.

International Stamp Exchange,

M. Tausig, Mgr.

9 East 108th St. New York.

Kindly use 1c Buffalo stamps.

Sample Bargains.

SETS.

- Porto Rico 1898 "Habilitado" 1m to 8c. 10 varieties, (cat. 90c) .28
- Sweden 35 var. (cat about 50c) .12
- Russia 15 varieties good set. .06

SINGLE STAMPS.

- T. S. 1888 30c brown, good .17
- Holland 1852 5c milky blue (cat 35c) .11
- " " 10c red .03
- " 1891 1 gulden, gray violet .11
- Bavaria 1891 2 marks, orange .03

Postage 2c Extra.

Money back if not pleased. My approval sheets contain many bargains such as above. Reference required.

C. J. FREEMAN,

Box 334, Portland, Oregon.

Everybody

Should use Wolsieffer's approval cards the handy patented device for mailing and keeping stamps in good order. Many dealers keep their complete stock in them. Price 20c per doz; \$1.50 per 100.

Every Collector and Dealer.

should use the "Pocket Edition" stamp book, holds 560 stamps, cloth bound and only 18 cts post paid.

Mention this Ad.

and I will send you a complete set of Honduras stamps 1892 for 29 cts. The lot will cost you 68 cts from sheets.

Every Collector and Dealer

Should have his name on our list and patronize our Common Sense Auction Sales, where stamps are sold by "lot" and explicitly described.

**P. W. WOLSIEFFER
38 Madison St., Chicago**

N. B.—Every collector and dealer should send to John J. Oesch, 34 Wabash Ave., Chicago, for the "Booklet" published by the American Assn., and to me for application blanks of the C. P. S.

**I Buy, Sell and Exchange
All Kinds of Desirable Stamps**

But more especially those worth from 5c or 10c up to \$1 or more each. Approval books made up to suit your wants and 50 per cent discount from Scott's prices. Large assortment of U. S. Revs., old issues, and choice foreign postage stamps. Good References required.

Mr. D. Williams of Chicago. has about 5000 var. in his collection. He says: "The stamps you sent were the best I ever received at that price, and remarkably good specimens and I shall be glad to receive further consignments."

Mr. J. C. Jay, of Iowa, says: "Your stamps are the best I ever received from any dealer. Send more."

SPECIAL OFFER:—1000 different postage stamps only, no cut envelopes, cards, reprints or rubbish of any kind also one premium stamp cat. \$1 or more price for the lot only \$4 cash with order.

ANDREW J. KIRBY, Taunton Mass.
Member Am. Phil. Ass'n 1539.

CIRCULARS

When ordered from ads in the
WEST, comparatively speaking,

**WILL COST YOU
BUT A TRIFLE**

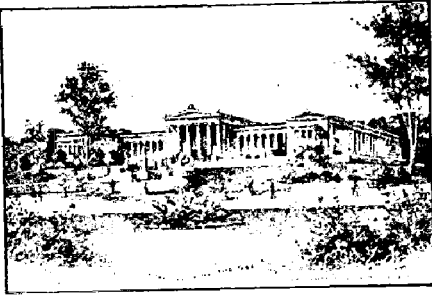
1000 from Page ad, prepaid, \$1.
1000 from half Page ad, " 75c

**SOUVENIR CARDS
APPROVAL SHEETS
STATIONERY
CATALOGUES, Etc.**

Are our Specialties. Write for
Prices 

The **Express Printing Co.**
SUPERIOR, NEBRASKA.

Be Sure and Take in Collectors Meets at Buffalo, 9 a. m.
August 19th, at Niagara Hotel.



Few P. S. of A. Officers in front City Hall, Detroit, September.



P. S. of A. Members, front of Art Museum and Library Milwaukee, August.

The Philatelic West.



Established 1895

Published Monthly at Superior, Nebr., U.S.A
Incorporated With The Omaha Philatelist and
The Curio Monthly

Editorial Organ: Nebraska Philatelic Society, Nebraska Camera Club, Kansas Philatelic Society, American Camera Club Exchange, Stamp Collectors Protective Ass'n of America, Boy's Collecting Society, Michigan Camera Art Ass'n, Pennsylvania Camera Club Ex., Spanish-American Philatelic Society, International Souvenir Card Exchange, Stamp Dealers Protective Ass'n, American Society of Curio Collectors, American Society of Young Scientists, O. W. C. Phil. Socy.

LXVI. No. 2.

JULY 31, 1901.

25c Per Year.

Entered at the postoffice of Superior, Nebr., as second class mail matter.

PUBLISHED ON THE LAST DAY OF THE MONTH.

W. B. BRODSTONE, Publisher and Business Mgr.,	SUPERIOR, NEB., U. S. A.
H. WILKINSON, Editor-in-Chief,	SUITE 101 STANFORD CIRCLE, OMAHA, NEB.
R. THIELE, P. C. and For'n Review Editor,	MANCHESTER, WIS.
W. PEPPER, Fiscal Editor,	15 SUTTON PLACE, N. Y.
W. CLUTE, Editor and Adv. Mgr., Camera News, (Adv. Mgr. west of Rocky Mts.)	16 Marye Terrace, San Francisco, Calif
F. GREENE, Curio Editor	ARKANSAS CITY, KANS.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: Domestic, 25c per year; Foreign, 36c.

Interesting MSS, items and good half-tone zinc and electro cuts always solicited.

The WEST disclaims responsibility for the opinions of its contributors;

Advertising rates 10c a line, \$1.00 per inch.

Advertising copy should reach us not later than the 20th for next issue.

The WEST is of unequalled value as an advertising medium. It covers territory that no other

enters, and has the largest field of any. Official organ of 12 prominent Societies. THE

BEST COLLECTORS' PAPER IN AMERICA PUBLISHED BY A NON-DEALER. The

best paid circulation—comparison of subscription books invited. Considering results and cir-

culation, the WEST is the cheapest monthly for the advertiser's use. The longer you stay, the

more it pays. An experiment solicited.

We will not be responsible for silver or stamps lost or stolen in the mail. Money sent in un-

certified letter will be at remitter's risk. Postage stamps are not desired, but if you send them,

post stamps are preferred. Don't send personal checks.

EDITORIAL

correspondence between dealer and collector and between collectors each expects the other to use these stamps for postage. The amount of correspondence transacted daily by those interested in stamps is immense.

**

While we are sufficiently acquainted with our camera editor's name, an inexcusable blunder was made in the last number, wherein he was alluded to as "Franklin"—and he is so fond of his tronymic "Fayette"!

**

used Pan-Americans, or trade them. Their use is limited to the who ask for them particularly. majority of the patrons of the office when buying stamps ask "a dollars worth of twos" or "a red ones." They get the regular

Pan-American issue receives financial support from the stamp community. In the interchange of cor-

If the present demand for Pan-Americans continues after they are no longer

issued, where will the prices land? A late P. O. Department report relates that the Bureau of Engraving and printing can furnish only 2,500,000 daily, while daily requisitions from post masters aggregate 5,000,000. For an issue of stamps that is supplied to the public on demand, this is surprising, to a certain extent. That the public has a discriminating sense of beauty is apparent.

* * *

A correspondent in Australia speaks of the recent presentation to the Duke and Duchess of York by the Premiers of the various Australian states 8 complete sets of the various stamps. "The Queensland gift was a specially 'toney' affair. Being now united, we are not colonies any more, but 'States.' So peace to the United States of Australia!"

* * *

The MELBOURNE AGE gives long mention of the summary justice dealt an employee of the Post Office Department who removed from the envelope a high face value stamp sent through the mails for the purpose of having it cancelled. The chronicle states that the culprit was arrested on the charge of "larceny."

* * *

One of our contributors in last number asks for particulars of the "Sedang" stamp he has. Mr. H. Traherne, of Brighton, England, has the following to say. "This is a bogus stamp and was made by a French captain in the army in 1888. The state (?) of Sedang is on the west coast of Africa but the stamps are utterly bogus."

* * *

The most important event in the philatelic world transpiring for some time is the recent absorption of the New England Stamp Co., and the Scott Stamp and Coin Co., by the American Collector's Co. The stockholders have elected the following officers:

President, Geo. C. Capen.

Vice-President, Alex Holland.
Secretary, Samuel R. Simmons, Jr.
Treasurer, Joseph S. Rich.

Board of Directors, in addition to the above named officers: A. W. Batchelder, Boston; Henry L. Calman, New York; E. M. Carpenter, Boston; E. H. Fallow, New York; Matthew Knight, Providence, R. I., and A. C. Wall, Jersey City, N. J. It is surmised that the name of John S. Luff will be added to the Board of Directors.

* * *

Last month we offered a yearly subscription to each critic of the WEST who found some fault that was not altogether conspicuous and suggested a remedy for it. The concensus of opinion seems to be that the WEST is too full of imperfections to be allowed to exist. Perchance the bribe was too large?

* * *

This month a one year subscription offered to each person suggesting a practical improvement. That there are many needed is obvious. Your task to suggest one not so apparent.

* * *

Negotiations are being made with prominent London philatelic journals to furnish the WEST each month with a page of newsy items from England and the continent. Personal opinions and dry discussion will be eliminated. This versatile correspondent will present only terse news.

* * *

Radical orders affecting second-class matter were issued by the postmaster general July 17. The first excludes periodicals having the characteristics of books; the second excludes publications to which are not found on their value as literary or news journals, or which gain subscriptions through the offer of premiums; the third order prohibits the return of unsold copies of second-class publications at post office rates. The effect of these changes will

THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS.

is believed. result in the establishment of 1 cent letter postage.

**

Roy Farrell Green's poem, "The Buffalo Convention" brings to memory many friends of former years. Many of the names he mentions, once so well known, are strangers to the collector of recent years. It is fitting that they should be thus spoken of in a pleasant vein, as only Greene can do.

A News Service Without Parallel.

There is ample justification for the claim made by The Chicago Record-Herald that its readers enjoy every day of the week, Sundays included, a news service that is without parallel in range and completeness. The reason is obvious—the combination of the varied and extensive facilities of the two great dailies, The Chicago Record and The Chicago Times-Herald. In addition to the independent news facilities of both papers, The Record-Herald receives the complete news service of The New York Herald, The New York Tribune and The Associated Press; and when it is considered that its news columns are supplemented by all the special features so popular in The Chicago Record and The Chicago Times-Herald, it will be seen that The Record-Herald holds a unique place among the great newspapers of the United States.

A Famous Newspaper Correspondent.

There are few if any newspaper men in the United States with a more brilliant record than that achieved by Mr. William Curtis, the famous Washington correspondent of The Chicago Record-Herald. Among newspaper men as well as among the careful readers of newspapers, it is generally conceded that Mr. Curtis is the dean of the large colony of trained journalists at the national capital. His relations with the eminent men in Washington are so intimate and so

personal, that he has an immense advantage over the ordinary correspondent. They give to him their confidence, knowing that he will properly discriminate what should be said and what should not.

The newspaper career of Mr. Curtis began in Chicago in 1872. Starting as a reporter, he worked his way upward rapidly to the position of managing editor, which he resigned to become the Secretary of the South American Commission—a government appointment. While in this position, Mr. Curtis traveled extensively in Central and South America, producing several popular volumes as the literary result of his labors. Later on, in co-operation with Secretary of State, James G. Blaine, Mr. Curtis organized the work of the Bureau of American Republics, and was placed in charge of that organization; and at the World's Columbian Exposition, he distinguished himself by his labors as the executive head of the Latin-American departments. As correspondent of The Chicago Record, Mr. Curtis' travels carried him not only into all quarters of the United States, but almost everywhere abroad. His letters to The Record from Japan and China were published in book form, likewise his letters from England, Germany and France, and also those resulting from his travels in Mexico and in South America. A letter from Mr. Curtis is published in every issue of The Chicago Record-Herald daily and Sunday.

The genuine obliterations of the stamps of the Ionian Isles are: Corfu at the top between two lines of a double circle "franco" in an oval with sharp ends, and pen-strokes.

H. R. H. the Duke of Cornwall and York is to bring home, as a trophy of his visit to the Colonies, a full set of unused Australian stamps. The Duke's entire collection now represents a total value of half a million dollars.

Kansas Philatelic Society

Pres.—O. H. Phinney, Kansas City, Kas.
 V.-Pres.—F. R. Hayworth, Wichita, Kas.
 Secy. and Treasurer—F. A. Lilly, Sabetha Kas.
 Librarian—C. W. Myers, Wichita, Kas.
 Ex. Supt.—G. R. Barker, Wichita, Kas.
 Auction Mgr.—R. L. Thompson, Eldorado, Kas.
 Counterfeit Detector—W. A. C. Grant, K. C.
 Trustees—F. R. Hayworth, G. R. Barker, F. Ford, Wichita, Kas.
 Official Organ—Philatelic West.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT.

FELLOW MEMBERS:

The time will soon be here to elect a new set of officers to rule the society for the third year.

A complete ticket has been made and will be mailed to each member about September 15th, when received don't lay it aside but, fill it out with your proxy and mail to the address given on same.

At our last convention we had 90 per cent of our membership present and it would have been 95 per cent only a letter was not mailed in time and arrived the day after the convention, so be prompt and let us have full representation.

In case you have a nomination for any office send it in at once to Mr. G. Barker, Wichita, Kansas, who will see that it is placed on the ticket.

I hope that each Kansas member will try and be present at the convention in Wichita and bring their friends with them.

O. H. PHINNEY,
 President Kansas Phil Soc.

Charles Austin Bates Says

"A well regulated hen does business every day in the year and vociferously advertises the fact. When she doesn't cackle you may be sure there is nothing doing." If there is nothing particular doing in your parts why not break the spell and try an ad in the West—as you know it is a worthy, high-class illustrated magazine. Will pay you.



NEBRASKA
 PHILATELIC
 SOCIETY. 33

Nebraska's
 Pride.

SECRETARY'S REPORT.

ORGANIZED 1892. LARGEST STATE SOCIETY EXTANT.

Pres., W. C. Estes, Omaha.
 V.-Pres., F. A. Stanbro, Lincoln.
 Secy.-Treas., L. T. Brodstone, Superior.
 Exch Supt., R. Betzer, Devid City
 Auction Mgr., J. Negreen, Omaha
 Counterfeit Detector, A. Whitmer, Tecumseh
 Librarian, F. T. Phillips, 1645 M st. Lincoln
 Attorney, H. Whipple, Omaha
 Trustees, Parker, Phillips, Stanbro, Lincoln
 Official Organ, Philatelic West

NEW MEMBERS.—H. B. Evans, Kearney
 Nomination For Officers—Pres. F. Woolston
 Wilkinson, H. Wendt, Vice Pres.—H. Conrad
 Shepard, J. Negreen. Auc. Manager C. J. Fox
 Negreen. Ex. Sales Supt. S. Hughes, H. W. S.
 Mortenson. More in the next number. President states we meet at Omaha during the Allen week. Date will be announced later.

The Gigantic Wheat Industry of Kansas

The wheat industry of Kansas is the subject of an interesting article by William R. Draper, in the August 'Success' Referring to the crop of 1901. Mr. Draper says: In Kansas, this year, five million acres are covered with wheat, which will probably yield one hundred million bushels. This means at least ten dollars per acre to the farmers, an income of fifty million dollars. The crop would if put into cars, make a train long enough to reach from Wichita to New York, with ten tons in each car. The money would take three years to convert if placed in silver dollars. It has been used, of late, in paying debts, building farm houses, purchasing diamonds and rubber-tired rigs, and other luxuries of the rich. Kansas farmers have made enough money, in three years, to plant almost a square mile with dollar bills, and most of it has been made from wheat. National Magazine of Boston gets better each number. Send for it. combine rates on same will surprise you.

Saturday Evening Post, Philadelphia's oldest paper in America. Founded 1773 by B. Franklin will pay all readers to take it.

Cram's Magazine of Chicago, is the best of its kind and they have just got the finest Atlas yet seen.

Ye Callous Critic's Column.

By
Yours Sincerely

How insignificant some of these flimsy stamp companies now seem when placed in comparison with the new American Collector's Company. \$450,000 capital stock! As to whether all this is paid in or generously watered chronicles affirmeth not. Ordinary mortals are unable to comprehend the necessity for this amount of capital, except for advertising purposes.

On the heels of this announcement comes the advice that Severn, Mekeel, Redfield, et al have formed a company for the publication of Mekeels Weekly Stamp News, the capital stock being placed at \$50,000. Thus is the credibility of the philatelist assailed.

"General Collector" has this to say in Ewen's Weekly Stamp News: "Nowadays there are but few general collectors who can say they do not admit varieties of perforation or watermark into their albums. This is greatly to be regretted, as although one is continually hearing of the spread of Philately, little is said of the numerous collectors who are every year worried out of all interest in the hobby by tiresome variations that require a magnifying glass or a millimetre scale to detect."

"Colonel Collector" should draft an article on "The Degeneracy of Stamp Collecting" by One Who Knows." He seems as rabid in his ideas as Tolstoi. That stamp collecting has become that it is a thoughtful, earnest pursuit, followed by earnest, brainy people, is attributable to the fact that it has outgrown the small boy period,

and has reached that advanced stage wherein some attraction is offered other than the mere sticking of stamp in album."

"Major Collector" advises that we turn "our attention to picture post cards or something else, which can be collected with a maximum of pleasure and a minimum of hard work."

It is puzzling how "Captain Collector" Conquered his apparent repugnance to labor sufficiently to write his long, amazing article. Poor, inconsistent "Lientenant Collector."

Break the news gently. All this self flattery, this proud conceit that the general public is rapidly becoming familiar with the inside features of philately, regarding it as a sensible pursuit, all these pleasing thoughts must be air castles. Here is an editorial in one of the best known eastern daily papers, wherein comment is made on the recent theft of stamps from the postoffice exhibit at Buffalo, it being said that in selecting the stamp for theft, the intelligence of a "numismatist" was shown. If the gifted editorial writer is not conversant enough with philately to give a presumed devotee his proper designation, what must be the state of mind of the people in general?

Some idea of the extent of philately may be gathered from the following list of the number of journals published in the various countries:—United States, 78; Great Britain, 26; British colonies, 10; German empire, 37; France 32; other European, 99; South America, 13; total, 295. These figures are exclusive of hand-books, catalogue, and other works on philately.

ADELANTE!

La Sociedad Filatelica Hispano-Americana.

THE SPANISH-AMERICAN PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

FOUNDED JANUARY 1, 1900.

OFFICERS:

President. Amando Cespedes, M., San Jose, Costa Rica.

VICE-PRESIDENTS

1. Allen McCoy, Guadalajara, Mexico.
 2. Tomas Mediz Bolio, Merida-Yucatan, Mexico
 3. Tedoro Labrano, Aregua, Paraguay.
 4. Ricardo E. Galvez, Galbraith, Habana, Cuba
 5. Isaac C. Lean, Puerto Limon, Costa Rica
 6. Simon Intriago, Guayaquil, Ecuador
 7. Tomas Torrebaddella, Barcelona, Spain
 8. Juan Caracases, West Chester, Pa
 9. Leonard Monet-San Juan, Saturece Porto Rico
- Secy.-Treas., Chas. Willard Myers, Wichita, Ks
Int. Secy., Felipe Naveda, Toluca, Mexico

Director of Exchanges and Sales, Eduardo M. Vargas, Irapuato, Mexico

Librarian, (Bibliotecario), Leon Giron Vergara, H. Mexico, Mexico.

Att'y., Geo. Alexander, Sedgwick Bldg., Wichita Kas
Expert Examiner, W. C. A. Grant, Kansas City, Kas

DIRECTIVE BOARD—COMMISSION DIRECTIVA
Messrs Eduardo M. Vargas, Leon Giron, Amando Cespedes M., Chas. Willard Myers, Felipe Naveda, W. W. Worthington, Jose Hernandez Fajardo, Merida, Yucatan, Guillermo Carrasco, Chihuahua, Mexico.

Reference, Kansas National Bank, Wichita, Ks
Initiation and yearly dues, 50c per annum. American money.

PRESIDENT'S GREETING.

To the members of our association:— I wish to thank you one and all for the kindly interest you have made towards rendering our Spanish-American Philatelic Society a grand success, and am convinced that it has been the means of bringing together more good collectors of Latin-America than any other possible means. I think that by each individual member's endeavoring to do something we can accomplish a still greater amount of good towards philately and more particularly to our organization. I will be in the United States during the months of August and September and will be pleased to see you all at every occasion possible, and with best wishes for our society's prosperity, hoping to do still more, I remain, Very sincerely yours,
AMANDO CESPEDES, M.
San Jose, Costa Rica, Central America.

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY.

Since our last month's report, I am pleased to offer the following new members admitted into our society, as well as a list of applications received up till the 15 of July.

NEW MEMBERS.

- Mr. German Helmrich, Tepic, Mexico.
Dr. Manuel N. Sanamiego, Durango, Mexico.
Dario T. Lacunza, Port San Jose de Guatemala, C. A.
A. D. Blair, Jr. Elmira, New York, U.S.A.

Carlos Tirado, Lima, Peru, South America.
The above named gentlemen will receive their Diplomas and gifts of the Society at an early date, and we hope you will strive to do everything possible towards increasing the exchange relations between the philatelists of the Western Continent. We give herewith the list of applications so far and others received during this month will be inserted in our next issue.

Federico C. Liendo, Age 24, Mgr. Lithographing and Publishing Co., Iqueque, Chile, S. A. References, Northwestern Stamp & Pub. Co., Birmingham, England; A. Cespedes, M. Reginio M. Farias, Age 48, Mexico City, Mexico, Box No. 605, Merchant References, Felipe Naveda, International Secy. C. W. Kissinger.

Jose Brito, Age 24, Clerk P O Department, Havana, Cuba. Recommended by R. E. Galvez, Resident Vice-president for Cuba.

Walter M. Scott, Age 22, U S Post Office Clerk, Havana, Cuba. Recommended by R. E. Galvez, Res. V P in Havana.

Owing to the fact of the special issue of our official organ occupying so much of my attention, I have not been able to reply to a number of our member's inquiries with as much promptness as I would have liked, so must ask your pardon on this account. Special credit is due this month to our resident Vice-Presidents for the work carried on this month, and it is easily observed how much can be accomplished through this source. In connection therewith, I beg to inform the following gentlemen that they are appointed resident V.-Pres. for their respective countries, and the association will send them all information and printed matter, application blanks necessary, as soon as possible.

Dominion of Canada, Hon. C. W. Merriman, U S Consul, Brockville, Ont.
Republic of Mexico, Luis Perez Vargas, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mex.

Republic of Guatemala, Dario T. Lacunza, Puerto San Jose de Guatemala, Central America.

Republic of Peru, Carlos Tirado, Lima.
Other names will be added in our next report, and thanking you one and all for the many kind expressions I take this means of assuring our officers and members that with the advent of the number of our official organ into Spanish-America, the Spanish-American Philatelic Society is now one of the greatest and wide spread philatelic organizations in the world.

CHAS. WILLARD MYERS,
Secretary-Treasurer.

A Perfect Collection.

The two principal qualities necessary to a perfect stamp collection are beauty and value. If you had but one hundred beautiful stamps and had them arranged in perfect order they would afford much more pleasure and instruction for a person to whom you were showing your album than a thousand varieties tucked in "mos, any way."

The first consideration for a beautiful collection is the stamps themselves and the second is their arrangement in the album. Badly centered, torn or heavily cancelled stamps should by all means be avoided. Besides being practically worthless they spoil the beauty of your collection.

A great error of the beginner is to try to get as many stamps as possible without regard to their arrangements in sets. Selling your collection a complete set of stamps would sell for a third or a half as much more than the same catalogue value of single stamps. To have a complete set of each of ten different countries would be much nicer than to have 500 stamps with only two or three of a country.

Unused stamps also increase the beauty of your collection and the lower values of a set should if possible, be in that condition. The stamps of Chili, Cuba or Porto Rico with the lower values unused and the higher ones used would make a very pretty collection at small expense. The stamps of China are very interesting. The highly colored labels of various Central and South American republics, which are called Seebecks, should be avoided as they have no philatelic interest being merely a speculative venture.

A great deal of the beauty of a collection also depends on the arrangement of the stamps. They should be fastened tight and evenly in the album with good peelable hinges. A beautiful collection will nearly always be valuable. This is meant that it could be sold at any time and at a price that would compare favorably with its cost.

Be neat, keep your album clean, arrange your stamps in perfect order, buy only good stamps and you will have a

perfect collection which will be "a thing of joy forever." O. B.

Irregular Issues. O. H. Saint.

Porto Rico and Guam belong to the United States and are considered a part of our country. Why should they have special stamps or U. S. stamps surcharged? It would be as reasonable to give Alaska or Hawaii special stamps or surcharge stamps for the territories. I would call these irregular issues.

STAMP SWINDLER.

Rosenbaum, Wanted at Omaha, Is Caught in Philadelphia.

July 10.—Inspector Mehary has captured Henry Rosenbaum, a clever stamp swindler who is wanted in Omaha, Cleveland and a number of other cities. His dealings are said to involve thousands of dollars. He has been known as Henry Rosemont, Frank Duff, Tom Rich, John Ross, Joseph Baun, Jr., and has operated as the Quaker City Stamp Co.

United States Stamps.

Mekeels Weekly Stamp News.

The scarce Confederate locals of Baton Rouge were issued in July, 1861, and remained in use until December, 1861, when the general issue was received. Upon the capture of Baton Rouge by the northern army all the stamps were destroyed by the postmaster, McCornack, who issued the locals.

The Microscopic Variety.

Ewen's Weekly Stamp News.

I have recently noted an interesting variety in the 1877-79 issues of the stamps of Cuba. In the top border of these stamps is the word 'Ultramar,' and the date, with a small dot between. The dot varies greatly in size, from a mere speck to about as big as the head of a pin. Amongst a lot of more than 600 of these stamps I examined, I found three without the slightest trace of the dot showing, viz:—the 25c green of 1877, 25c green of 1878, and 5c black of 1879. From this, I conclude that all values of these dates may be found without dots.

Cuba Again.

Mekeels Weekly Stamp News.

The stamps of Cuba used provisionally in the Philippines during the first quarter of 1859, can be distinguished from those used in Cuba only by the cancellation. It was the Cuban issue of 1855 that was impressed for this service.

Chips.

By E. R. Steinbrueck.

Talking about rare stamps!—I have been asking Tom, Dick and Harry for No. 8 Russia now these last three years and finally obtained "the last copy for sale at Boston" through Herbert E. Morey of that city with the above remark. I had to pay full catalogue price and did it willingly for I think that rare stamp is underrated and is worth more attention than all the artificial South African varieties.

I notice in one or two of certain circuit books a printed slip cautioning members of that society to observe that every stamp in such book is stamped on the back with certain initials. This caution took me by surprise. I thought all members were honest and the idea of changing for substitutes did not strike me till then. I am sorry to see that such caution appears to be necessary. Also the language used among members of one and the same stamp society should be decent and trustful or else it would become disgusting to belong to such a society or fraternity.

Through courtesy of Spinony & Co., San Francisco, Cal., I am in possession of a set of Aguinaldo stamps, for which I herewith render thanks in public. There is an ex-soldier here in Mandan, who served in the Philippines as U. S. Volunteer and has accumulated among other curiosities a few 2 cent Aguinaldos postally cancelled. He states that he has refused \$2.50 for one of the 2 cent cancelled. I was so lucky as to exchange with him a new 2 cent for a cancelled one. In this instance I think I am right to presume that the cancelled specimen is the most valuable, and I have made a good trade although I do not collect for speculation. My maxim is to collect actually used postage stamps.

New Stamps of Victoria.

Edwin Ewell, Nashua, Iowa.

On January first 1901, the states of Australia including Tasmania were federated under one central government similar to the United States. It has been the custom for each colony to manage its own postal business and each colony issued its own stamps.

Those who wish to post themselves upon the stamps of Victoria will find an excellent series of papers by David Hill, in *The Philatelic Journal of America* Vols. VII and VIII.

The stamps of Victoria have been issued ("stamp duty") for both revenue and postal purposes. In order to accustom the people to the new regime changes were made in the stamps of Victoria. This change separates the revenue for postage from that for duty.

All of the Victorian stamps hitherto have been used for both postage and revenue purposes and the ones with the words "stamp duty" will not be valid for postage after July 1st of the year.

The new stamps which went into use Jan. 1, 1901, are likely to confuse those who have not kept watch of the many changes taking place in Victoria. The new stamps are not new types altogether but are printed from plates used in different periods during the past year with the colors changed except as regards the two pence, half penny and five pence stamps which have the word "postage" substituted on them for "stamp duty." The three pence nearest in color to the old issue and the one penny has the word "postage" added to the old type. The Ninepence and Three pence stamps are not changed at all as they never bore "stamp duty" on them.

How long these stamps will be used is uncertain, possibly five years from Jan. 1, 1901 as that is the period allowed for the final financial amalgamation of the Australian postoffices.

New Zealand and Fiji are not included in the Australian Federation. A new issue for duty purposes only may be looked for in Victoria.

Impression of a Philatelic Fossil.

By "Enthusiast."

The Pan-American stamps were the means of bringing back into the Philatelic fold the writer, who, ten years ago, was what he signs himself today, an "Enthusiast." I wonder how many others could tell the same tale? Thousands, I hope.

From the dozen or more of the leading Philatelic publications to which I have subscribed during the past month I gather that it is the general concensus of opinion that these beautiful new stamps will be the means of making new collectors. I hope so. But I read scarcely a line about the possible return to the ranks of the old fossils in whom the fire of enthusiasm will be fanned by the appearance of these striking and exquisitely beautiful stamps.

I look, too, for a universal stimulus to Philately, to be the result of the forthcoming issues of England, Italy and the Australian confederation. Most vital, doubtless, will be the new issue of England, by the change from the features of the well beloved Queen to her debonair son, now His Majesty King Edward the VII. the most popular sovereign on earth, if not the most powerful.

Ten years, after all, is not a great space of time, but what changes have been wrought in every branch of Philately! The numerous interesting and beautiful changes of issue of most of the great nations of the world; the increased values of stamps, and the number and character of the various publications, all these form the change and contrast of Philately to-day and ten years ago. Is it not to the lack of sameness that much of the charm of stamp collecting is attributable?

While it is not the desire of the "Enthusiast" to pose as a Prophet of

Philately, still he does want to go on record as predicting a future for our hobby, more brilliant than the fondest dreams of wildest Philatelic speculator.

The Origin of the United States Locals.

Before the postal reform of the United States which took place in 1845, the postage of the letters was fixed according to the distance from the spot of their departure. This being sometimes considerable, rendered the charge exorbitant. To give an idea of this charge it will be enough to say that it cost 12½ cents to carry a letter between Boston, New York and Philadelphia. This high rate caused much discontent for a long time after the news of the adoption in England of a uniform payment of one penny for all letters not exceeding half an ounce, from any part of the kingdom to another. This state of affairs induced Messrs. D. O. Blood & Co., of Philadelphia, in 1843, to organize a delivery of letters in their city in conjunction with that of the government. The first postage stamp they issued was a circular stamp inscribed, "Phila Despatch Post" with the word "Paid" in the centre, and was impressed in black and red on bluish paper. This stamp was issued at the end of the year 1841 and may therefore be considered the first American postage stamp, the government not adopting any before July 1st 1847. The success of this private post, induced others to establish similar post offices, and, towards the end of 1843, Messrs Hale & Co., of Boston, sent off messengers every day between New York, Boston and Philadelphia by railway. Two octagonal stamps were used for Boston and New York and a stamp with an eagle and the words "American Mail Co." was used for Philadelphia and New York. Next to appear was the stamp of W. Wyman 8 Court and 3 Wall St., with the representation of a railway

engine in the centre. This was issued for Boston and New York letters. About this time Brinar & Co., of 58 Wall St., issued a circular stamp to be used on their letters between New York and Albany.

These private firms injured the state post office and forced a lower scale of charges which took place on March 3, 1845, when the postage on letters was fixed at 5 cents for any distance under and 10 cents above three miles. This did not prove satisfactory however, as the postmen, who did not receive any other payment for their services, demanded 2 cents on each letter.

The success of the private post offices so annoyed the authorities that a law of March 3rd 1851 declared the streets of the cities "post routes," holding for themselves the exclusive right of collecting the district letters and conveying them to the central offices for despatch to their place of destination. The stamps inscribed 'Post Office Despatch,' 'Government City Despatch,' etc., are sufficient proof of this service having been rendered by some of the private firms. At length the law suit instituted by the government against Kochersperger & Co., the successors of D. O. Blood & Co., gave the finishing strokes to all these private post offices. It was officially decided that, in accordance with the law of March 3rd 1851, the streets of the cities had become "post routes," and that the government had the sole right of letter carrying. Thus by this law all the private post offices except a few who undertook the delivery of parcels, etc., were prohibited from further engaging in the business.

California issued 284 varieties State revenues. Nevada issued about 30.

Half a stamp is sometimes better than none—especially if its half of a Nova Scotia shilling on the Provisional Envelope.



BOILED DOWN

ORIGINAL AND OTHERS

The five cent Pan-American is the scarcest value of the set.

*

No Afghan stamp ever finds its way out of Afghanistan. The people at Kabul have their letters sent to Peshawar in an envelope supplied by the local office and on arrival here the envelope is removed, the original envelope has an ordinary Indian stamp affixed by the Ameer's own postmaster, and it is handed over to the Indian post office.

*

The superb entire envelope collection of the late Joseph W. Rechart is to be placed on sale.

*

250 one cent Pan-American inventories are known to exist.

*

Reports are current of the 4c and 10c being in the possession of collectors, but these reports have not, as yet, been confirmed.

*

If the number of inverted Pan-Americans in existence confined to the small lots that have been discovered up till now, they will be of considerable value, but it is our opinion that large quantities will be found in various parts of the United States, and we would strongly advise collectors not to pay high prices for these varieties, at least, for the present.

*

A fakir in Italy is sending out some dangerous counterfeits of varieties, notably the early Swiss Cantonals.



Mr. George S. McKearin of Hoosick Falls, has unearthed some part rouletted 1898. 2c Proprietary stamps.



The 15c and 25c Monaco now appear in gray and blue.



We have seen a new unpaid letter stamp from Tunis, resembling the current unpaid of France. The set is as follows: 1c black, 2c orange, 5c blue, 10c brown, 20c blue green, 30c carmine, 50c red brown.



All but the 50c of the new series from Uruguay have been surcharged for official use.



The first set bearing the portrait of King Edward will be issued for the Transvaal.



The 4c Liberia of 1892 has been found with inverted center.



The current 3 pence South Australia appears in olive green.



Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea, Lour-enzo Marques, Mozambique, Portuguese Congo, St. Thomas and Prince and Zambesi have each been furnished with a new 500r and 700r.

You can't get value from advertising unless you put value into it.

Never look for a single insertion of an advertisement to make you rich.

An advertisement in the West—if it is a really good one—will bring surprising results. Try one.

Those who advertise in a business-like way seldom complain that results are not what they should be.

The Little Joker.

Curio Exchange.

At the rate subscriptions are coming in, and with the large amount of advertising we are now placing, our circulation bids fair to reach the twenty-five-thousand mark by the time volume two is completed.

The Amethyst Hue.

Curio Exchange.

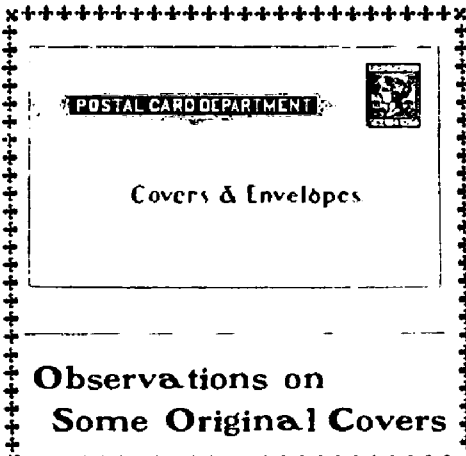
As the years pass by, the collector who purchases packets, finds new varieties creeping into them, the result of new issues in the larger countries. The old German stamps with the coat of arms, that gave the tone to packets of a few years ago are being displaced by the new Germans, with Germania symbolized. The old 15 centime blue of France, which tinged whole packets an amethyst hue and gave the hopeful collector the blues too, is being replaced by the new type of French stamps. So the packets vary and the collector's interest is kept up in his never-ending search for varieties.

Pointers to the Prudent.

American Philatelic Magazine.

I will start with the issue of the British South Africa Co., (absurdly styled "Rhodesia" by the American cataloguers. The 2½sh is catalogued at \$3.00 and offered to the trade at 80 cents. The 3sh is not so bad (catalogue price \$1.50, wholesale price 96 cents) but the 4sh is off again (catalogue \$3.50, wholesale \$1.30) and the 5sh is the worst of the lot with its catalogue price of \$4.50 and a wholesale offer of \$1.64. Of the low values, the ½p should be the same unused as used, the wholesale price being two cents; and the 4p should be the same used as unused, the wholesale price being nine cents. The 8p is about right at 40 cents costing the trade 24 cents; but the 4p of 1892-93 (perforated 12½, and printed on thick paper) might well be reduced from 50 cents, as its cost to the trade is but 20 cents.

At a recent auction sale in Philadelphia somebody detected a bogus surcharge of the Bahamas 1883, 4p. on 6p. violet—a very fine piece of work. It was proved bogus by the fact that the surcharge appeared over the cancellation thus showing that it was put on after the stamp had performed its duty.



**Observations on
Some Original Covers**

By R. R. THIELE.

These two letters A. R. are also an international symbol. They are an abbreviation of the words Avis (de) Reception (or the English equivalent "Advice of Receipt") and when marked on an international registered letter (often the words are written out in full) mean that the sender wants a receipt for the letter returned to him. Some countries, like our own, furnish this receipt free; others make a charge for it. Chili, Columbia and Salvador have issued special stamps for the purpose, perhaps other countries also, though I cannot now recall any. A similar hand stamp on a registered letter from Chili has VALPARAISO in a semi-circle around A. R.

Here is a letter from Cuba bearing several registration marks of the American administration. First is a plain handstamp, struck in blue aniline ink, like this:

Registered, No.
SAGUA LA GRANDE, CUBA.

This bears no number. Oddly enough there is another registration mark of the same office, like this:

REG. No.
(date)

Sagua la Grande, S. C.

The number on this is written in with

pen and ink. Next comes the record of Havana, in this style:

HAVANA
(date)
REGISTERED

This is impressed in aniline ink, like those above. Then (as Cuba is a foreign territory to us) comes the international label, a printed one of this design:



It is printed in red, the number being inserted by numbering machine. On the back is the entry stamp of the U. S. Exchange office, being

Jacksonville, Fla.
(date)
Registry Division.

in a double circle, the date within the inner circle.

Under the Spanish rule in Cuba no printed labels were used; at least I have not seen any. All registered letters from Cuba under Spanish rule so far as seen by me bear this handstamp:



It is usually impressed in black, sometimes in violet. The number being inserted with pen and ink. One specimen in my possession is exactly similar to that described, except that the word Transito is inserted (also in type) above No. The words Via Extranjera mean simply "Foreign (mail)"

A registration used at St Petersburg, Russia, was shown in our last number: I have another here, somewhat different. It looks like this:



This is struck in red, the number inserted with pen and ink: the effect is rather primitive.

(To be Continued.)

Illustrations.

EDUARDO M. VARGAS

Director of Sales and Exchanges,
 British-American Philatelic Society.
 Mr. Vargas was born and received
 his early education in the city of Ira-
 puato, state of Guamajuato, Mexico,
 and say with a just amount of pride,
 that our fellow-member comes from
 one of the oldest and most influential
 families of the Republic and whose
 hero during the stirring times of
 the infant republic, sacrificed luxury
 and homes and in many instances their
 lives for the sake of their native land.
 Mr. Vargas is at present cashier of
 the bank of Guamajuato. The publishing
 house now under the management of
 Mr. Luis G. Vargas, is without a
 doubt one of the finest equipped in
 Central Mexico and figured prominent-
 ly in the recent election of General
 Carranza, who is a personal friend of Mr.
 Vargas.

Mr. Vargas has a collection of 8000
 stamps and his collection of Mexican
 postage issues is practically complete un-
 fortunately he carried on quite an ex-
 tensive philatelic business and pub-
 lished price-lists and catalogues in
 English, Spanish and French in which
 languages he is a proficient linguist.
 He has recently published a splen-
 did book entitled "Irapuato," contain-
 ing its history, also complete astronomic
 observations, the latter science
 Mr. Vargas is an ardent student, and
 needless to state that its appear-
 ance has caused quite an agreeable sur-
 prise to his countrymen. In conclusion
 we say that by his influence and
 particularly his philatelic liking our
 Society has enrolled one of the princi-
 pal philatelists of the Republic of
 Mexico, and who, from the first found-
 ing of our association has al-
 ways lent a willing heart and hand in
 its work.

LUIS PEREZ VARGAS

Mr. Luis Perez Vargas, Resident
 Consul for Mexico, was born some
 years ago in the city of Arandal, in
 the State of Jalisco, not far from the
 famous pleasure resort of Aguascalien-
 tes. Here at an early age he began
 his education in the Seminary but
 finally after leaving that institution for
 the well known city of Guadalajara,
 entering the "Liceo de Varones, a



Luis Perez Vargas. Guadalajara. Mexico.



Eduardo M. Vargas. Irapuato. Mexico.



MR. FELIPE NAVEDA.

International Secy.

(See write up in December 1900 West.)

prominent college, and still resides in city of Guadalajara.

He began collecting postage stamps three years ago, now having a nice album of 3800 varieties being however more advanced in Mexican issues, of which he has 320 postage and over 500 different revenues.

Our friend Vargas, like our Mr. Vargas of Irapuato Mexico is of a most genial disposition and he will always be pleased to enter pleasant exchange relations with any of our philatelic fraternity.

MR. AMANDO CESPEDES M.

President of the Spanish-American Philatelic Society.

In June 1896 he began publishing the monthly philatelic magazine "El Filatelico Comercial," continuing the same something over a year. In 1897, Guatemala Exposition granted Mr. Céspedes a medal and made honorable mention for his collection of postage stamps. In the following year he went to Lunon, Costa Rica, editing "El Progreso de Lunon," and at the same time managing the business of the two publishing firms in San Jose and Lunon.

He visited New York City in 1899



CHARLES WILLARD MYERS.
SECRETARY-TREASURER.

(See write up in December 1900 West.)

remaining there until May 1900 when he went to Effingham, Illinois, to study art and photography in the Illinois college. He graduated with high honors in December and returned to San Jose, Costa Rica, where he now resides. In a short time he expects to visit New York City, Detroit and St. Louis and visit his many friends in the U. S. and the association wishes its President a pleasant voyage and "buena suerte."

HON. C. W. MERRIMAN.

Resident Vice-President for Canada, Spanish-American Philatelic Society.
BORN JUNE 1856, BELLOIT, WIS.

For a number of years Mr. Merriman was elected to the legislature of the state of Wisconsin; in 1896 and at the expiration of his term there was appointed United States Consul at Brockville, Ontario, Canada, which position he still holds.

Mr. Merriman is the possessor of a magnificent collection of all countries and desires to further continue in exchange relations with philatelists in Spanish-American countries to which he has a particular fancy, having over 100,000 duplicates in his exchange selections.

By his high position and influence in international affairs coupled with his generous nature we believe our association has gained much, in having Mr. Merriman as a member.



W. C. A. GRANT, Expert Examiner, S.-A. P. A., Kansas City, Ks.

AUGUSTIN VAZQUEZ, Havana, Cuba.

MR. W. C. A. GRANT,
 Kansas City, Mo., Expert Examiner,
 English-American Philatelic Society.
 Born in the 24th Concession, Char-
 leburg, Glengarry Co., Ontario,
 Canada in 1882, came to Kansas City
 in 1885 where he still resides, began
 collecting in '92 and now has a collec-
 tion of 2500 varieties, his specialities
 being in U. S. Colonies and Western
 Hemispheres being in correspondence
 with a large number of collectors in
 20 countries. He is a charter
 member of the Kansas Phil. Soc. in
 which he has held two terms of office,
 a member of P. S. of A.:—Stamp
 Protec Assn, American Camera
 Ex and Star Stamp Col Soc. In
 1900, he began publication of the
 magazine "Grant's Phil. Monthly,"
 following after the consolidation of the
 International Philatelist, a section in
 Spanish language for the interests
 of the Spanish-American Phil. Soc.,
 which was then in its infancy. He re-
 turned from philatelic publishing in
 January of the present year, to man-
 age the Kansas City Red Book.

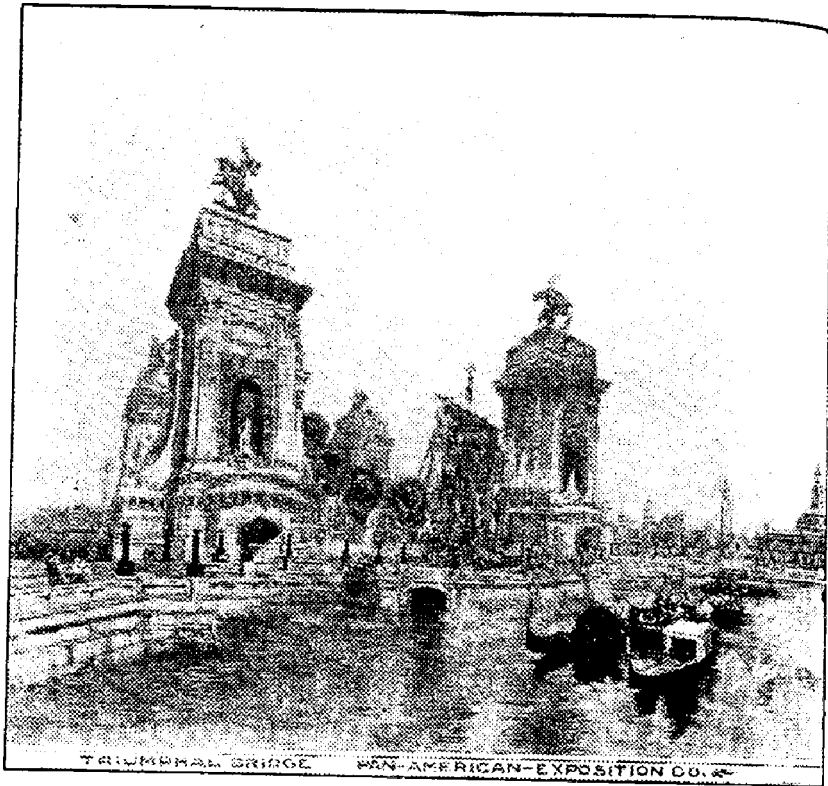
Began collecting in 1882 or '83. Dis-
 posed of his collection two or three
 times but each time the wonderful
 fascination of the pursuit has drawn
 him back. Has a private collection of
 some five to six thousand varieties in-
 cluding many foreign unused in sheets,
 part sheets and blocks of four.

At present is assistant secretary of
 Robinson & Co.'s large mfrs. of thresh-
 ing machinery at Richmond, Ind., and
 is also a dealer in stamps.

MISS LULU PHILLIDA TILLOTSON

You seldom see a president of a state
 society born in the same state,
 but it is true of Miss Tillotson, a Neb-
 raska girl born in Blair, Nebraska.
 While quite a young girl she removed
 to Omaha with her parents, received
 her education in Omaha Public Schools.
 She is a great lover of out door sports
 her camera is a constant friend, she
 has been a camera fiend for the past
 six years as illustrating is her profes-
 sion. She had charge of the only
 camera exhibit at Omaha Exposition
 and her negatives are the finest I saw
 at the Exposition. Was elected presi-
 dent of Nebraska Camera Club the
 same year and has secured a large
 number of the members for the club.

CHAS. C. DE SELMS,
 born in Anderson, Indiana.



Some P. S. of A. Members on the Beach at Atlantic City, N. J., Aug. 1898.

The Buffalo Convention.

THE century's first year has reached its half-past two P. M.
 If months be reckoned hours—(quite a figurative gem)—
 In other words the twelve months span to afternoon hath grown.
 And Springtime buds have ripened into August days full-blown.
 With carpet bags collectors come, come singly and in bands.
 To but old friendships sweet renew, to clasp each others hands,
 Come round-about and devious ways, come straight as flies the crow—
 'Tis August Nineteen-one, you see, and this is Buffalo.

We'll see the Pan-American—the Midway first of all!
 Is Gurdji here? If so, we'll let him take the lead, and call
 Straightway upon the dancing-girls, the "40 beauties" too,
 That in Chicago, World's Fair year, through his good grace we knew,
 Ah, Kissinger and Fox, in whom my faith doth not relax,
 Have promised true they'll be with us tonight at Sam T. Jack's.—
 Oh Pshaw, Chicago's in my dreams and Ninety-three, you know,
 I half forget 'tis Nineteen-one and this is Buffalo.

Where's Doeblin gone? Why, he was here some minutes five ago.
 Perchance he's found a favored tree where cheese and pretzels grow!
 Is Herbert Beardsley here ar' und, or did he take that car
 Up town somewhere, where he might gain admission to the bar?
 Where's Ashcroft, Lang and Metcalf now? Is Wolsieffer about?
 You'll find them round at Hagenback's without a bit of doubt
 If Charlie Severn hasn't told them somewheres else to go—
 Great Scott, I dream for this is Nineteen-one and Buffalo.

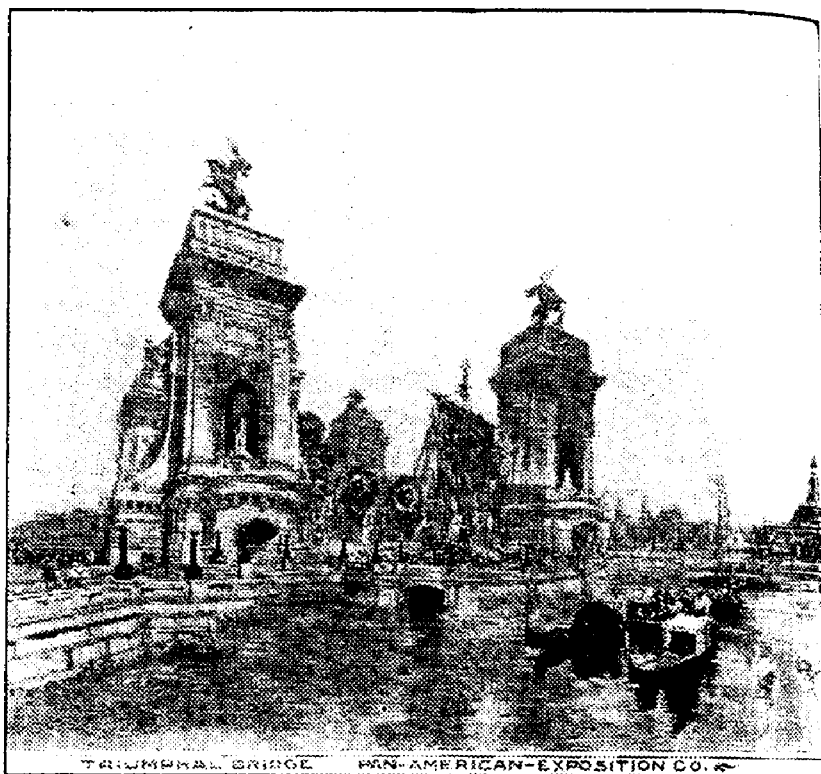
I spoke of Scott, that prompts me now to ask if he is here?
 Has anyone seen Cleve of late? He's gone from us I fear.
 And who knows whether Messer lives? Has Wittal gone before?
 With Brody 'twas I saw him last in Denver, Ninety-four!
 Frank Brown of Omaha is here, or will be, I would guess,
 Since he's grown plutocratic through the philatelic press.
 But where is Withrow, Hoyt and Luhn does anybody know?—
 I'd like to shake their hands in Nineteen-one at Buffalo.

I long to see Bob Miller's face, but ah that face has gone!
 Perchance it looketh down today from out the fields of dawn,
 God's bright eternal fields where calm hath banished every care,
 Fields which must needs be doubly blessed since he still lingers there.
 And Swanbeck too hath found that rest from worldly troubles free—
 Two well beloved faces gone we knew in Ninety-three!
 For them we'll drink a tearful toast and stand with heads bowed low,
 When round the banquet-board in Nineteen-one at Buffalo.

Does Henry Fowler, tall Cannuck, an honest tribute pay
 To Philatelia's power still? and is he here today?
 In short are all P. S. of A's, from east to western sea,
 With us, who signed the charter-roll in August Ninety-three?
 Is Quackenbush and Aldrich here, much we in truth believe
 That J. A. Pierce and Babcock too are absent without leave?
 They all were with us World's Fair year, but that was long ago,
 I still forget 'tis Nineteen-one and this is Buffalo.

God bless the Boys where e'er they are, God bless our honored dead,
 May love and love's sweet memories in opulence be spread
 O'er them and theirs, may fellowship and friendship so expand
 Hearts still may touch and hands reach out o'er weary leagues of land.
 May all who love their hobbies dear that list these lines today
 With lips more tributes offer e'en than poesy can pay.
 For in a hundred years from now so few of us, I trow,
 Can boasting say "we met in nineteen-one" at Buffalo.

ROY FARRELL GREENE, Arkansas City, Kansas.



TRUMPET BRIDGE PAN-AMERICAN-EXPOSITION CO. N. Y.



Some P. S. of A. Members on the Beach at Atlantic City, N. J., Aug. 1907

The Buffalo Convention.

THE century's first year has reached its half-past two P. M.
 If months be reckoned hours—(quite a figurative gem)—
 In other words the twelve months span to afternoon hath grown.
 And Springtime buds have ripened into August days full-blown.
 With carpet bags collectors come, come singly and in bands.
 To but old friendships sweet renew, to clasp each others hands,
 Come round-about and devious ways, come straight as flies the crow—
 'Tis August Nineteen-one, you see, and this is Buffalo.

We'll see the Pan-American—the Midway first of all!
 Is Gurdji here? If so, we'll let him take the lead, and call
 Straightway upon the dancing-girls, the '40 beauties' too,
 That in Chicago, World's Fair year, through his good grace we knew,
 Ah, Kissinger and Fox, in whom my faith doth not relax,
 Have promised true they'll be with us tonight at Sam T. Jack's.—
 Oh Pshaw, Chicago's in my dreams and Ninety-three, you know,
 I half forget 'tis Nineteen-one and this is Buffalo.

Where's Doebelin gone? Why, he was here some minutes five ago.
 Perchance he's found a favored tree where cheese and pretzels grow!
 Is Herbert Beardsley here around, or did he take that car
 Up town somewhere, where he might gain admission to the bar?
 Where's Ashcroft, Lang and Metcalf now? Is Wolsieffer about?
 You'll find them round at Hagenback's without a bit of doubt
 If Charlie Severn hasn't told them somewhere else to go—
 Great Scott, I dream for this is Nineteen-one and Buffalo.

I spoke of Scott, that prompts me now to ask if he is here?
 Has anyone seen Cleve of late? He's gone from us I fear.
 And who knows whether Messer lives? Has Witall gone before?
 With Brody 'twas I saw him last in Denver, Ninety-four!
 Frank Brown of Omaha is here, or will be, I would guess,
 Since he's grown plutocratic through the philatelic press.
 But where is Withrow, Hoyt and Luhn does anybody know?—
 I'd like to shake their hands in Nineteen-one at Buffalo.

I long to see Bob Miller's face, but ah that face has gone!
 Perchance it looketh down today from out the fields of dawn,
 God's bright eternal fields where calm hath banished every care,
 Fields which must needs be doubly blessed since he still lingers there.
 And Swanbeck too hath found that rest from worldly troubles free—
 Two well beloved faces gone we knew in Ninety-three!
 For them we'll drink a tearful toast and stand with heads bowed low,
 When round the banquet-board in Nineteen-one at Buffalo.

Does Henry Fowler, tall Cannuck, an honest tribute pay
 To Philatelia's power still? and is he here today?
 In short are all P. S. of A's, from east to western sea,
 With us, who signed the charter-roll in August Ninety-three?
 Is Quackenbush and Aldrich here, much we in truth believe
 That J. A. Pierce and Babcock too are absent without leave?
 They all were with us World's Fair year, but that was long ago,
 I still forget 'tis Nineteen-one and this is Buffalo.

God bless the Boys where e'er they are, God bless our honored dead,
 May love and love's sweet memories in opulence be spread
 O'er them and theirs, may fellowship and friendship so expand
 Hearts still may touch and hands reach out o'er weary leagues of land.
 May all who love their hobbies dear that list these lines today
 With lips more tributes offer e'en than poesy can pay.
 For in a hundred years from now so few of us, I trow,
 Can boasting say "we met in nineteen-one" at Buffalo.

ROY FARRELL GREENE, Arkansas City, Kansas.



FOREIGN PAPERS

The Australian papers are full of the visit of the Duke of York and the presentation of the address of the Sydney Philatelic Club to the royal philatelist about which our papers have already given later information. Another matter stirring up much emotion in the antipodes is the protest of the same club against the sale of 'postmarked' sets by the Victorian Postal Department; the text of the protest is given in the Australian Philatelist for April. I hope that the protest may not be in vain; all we desire is that the postal authorities should pay no attention to us in the matter of bargain sales. The new Victoria 1 and 2 pound stamps are illustrated; they are excessively homely, for a fact.

These same stamps are condemned in scathing terms in the May number of the Australian Journal of Philately.

An article of some interest is Mr. Hull's defense of the 5d green of New South Wales as the G. O. S. of philately against a misguided correspondent of E. W. S. N., who claimed an equal age for the 3d green of N. S. W. and the 9d, 1sh and 2 sh of South Australia.

The Philatelic Referee comes to the review table for the first time with its May number. I hope that it will continue the favor. Its number before me is a very creditable one, containing finely illustrated articles on the South African War Provisionals, a continued article on the stamps of Hayti (the 1883 1886 and 1897 issues are treated in this number) and a fine halftone supplement illustrating new issues, including the Pan-Americans.

The only article of special interest in the Philatelic Trader for June, we are pleased to note, has been reprinted from the Philatelic West; it is Mr. Fisher's advice on what to collect with moderate means.

Le Philatelite Francais for May also reproduces the French stamp lately described in the Philatelic Record which were forged for the special edification of Emperor Napoleon III in 1866. M. Lemaire promises further information about these official counterfeits. The article on Roumania deals with the issues of 1872; that on Belgian postmarks is concluded and that on the stamps of

the U. S. deals with the plates of the 1872 issue. From the former article I gather that the wheel cancellation often seen on the Belgian 1 and stamps is used for pre-cancellation similarly as done in this country.

Another paper not heretofore a visit to the reviewer is El Filatelico Espanol of Barcelona. Its contents are not bad, though largely reprinted, especially from El Curioso Americano and Revista Argentina. An original article deals with the stamps of Samoa, but brings nothing new.

Le Timbrophile Belge for June and other European papers, illustrates the Pan-Americans. An article on the angular stamps of the Cape of Good Hope is reprinted from the Philatelic West. The article on doubtful postcards enumerates the following as new issues. Tasmania, de la Rue design 1½ d brown, sent No. 6, Stanley Gibbons No. 12; 1d with another 1½ d stamp impressed beside it, sent Nos. 5 and 8 these being stamped to order; Erythraean Italian card commemorative of Rome with black surcharge Colonia Eritrea Portugal, 20 reis carmine with black surcharge Valido 1893; 25 reis, single and double, on chamois, design of 1898 Dominican Republic, cards of 1885 with black surcharge Union Postal Universelle 2 and 2x2c carmine and 3 and 3x3c blue Scott Nos. 479, 480, 481 and 482. Let Mr. Lohmeyer take note of the series articles.

In the Philatelic Record for June Mr. Nankivell produces some very interesting late evidence on the V. R. surcharges on the stamps of the first Republic of the surcharges in complete panes of the 1d red on orange and 6d blue on blue both from the same setting, of one setting of the 3d mauve on buff, and of the 6d blue on green, of which there are only Roman V. R.'s. Some new varieties of St. Helena surcharges are mentioned and an interesting variety of the 1880 50 pf. stamp of Germany is illustrated; it lacks the small ornament between the two scrolls on the right-hand side. Mr. King's article on varieties of several Philippine surcharges is reprinted from M. W. S. N. Our Pan-American issue is scored in vehement words, e. g. It is surprising that the Postal Department of a great State should prostitute its authority in such a manner. I hope that our State Department does not make this a diplomatic matter.

Le Courrier Philatelique Belge in its July-August number promises great improvements for the future; by way

beginning it combines the numbers for the vacation months. The number contains little of note.

Mr. Deakin is the subject for the cent-piece in the July Stamp Collector. An interesting feature of this paper is the Question Department; sometimes information of real value is promulgated here. Interesting extracts are given from the book on Danish stamps lately issued in Denmark.

I acknowledge with thanks the receipt of Nos. 4 to 11 of the current Briefmarken-Verkauf, the official advertising organ of the International Stamp Dealers' Association. None but reliable advertising is admitted.

The July number of the *Vertranliches Correspondenz-Blatt* is largely devoted to announcements for the philatelic convention at Berlin September 7th. The rest of the number is devoted to a full list of new forgeries and frauds.

Madrid Filatelico in its May number—the last at hand—brings a fair study on the stamps of Thurn and Taxis and a valuable article on reprints of Austrian newspaper stamps. A counterfeit of the new Chilean 5c surcharge on 30c is described: the genuine figure 5 measures 1.5 mm. in height, the imitation only 13. Pages 33 to 40 of the new book on the stamps of Spain accompanies this number.

El Curioso Americano in its April-May double number continues its good work on publishing valuable documents relative to the history of Cuban stamps, largely accounts of the number issued, also documents and tariffs relating to the use of Cuban stamps by the Spanish expeditions to San Domingo and Mexico in 1861. Cancellations used by these expeditions are reproduced; there is also a facsimile of a Spanish official stamp readily used in Cuba in 1857. A number of documents relative to the Puerto Principe provisionals is reprinted, giving numbers issued. Two full-page facsimiles reproduce entire sheets of the Cuban 5 and 10c of 1883, each with double surcharge. The paper states that General Gomez has been recorded franking privileges in Cuba.

Mr. Maury begins an interesting article on the requirements of a proper postage stamp design in the *Schweizer Postmarken-Zeitung* for May. Needless to say that few find grace before his critical eyes. The article on Argentinian stamps deals with the telegraph and official stamps, describing the varieties of the latter very minutely. A short article deals with the re-en-

graving of the Swiss 25c U. P. U. Jubilee stamps; an official letter shows that none of the retouches were sold to the public.

The P. J. of G. B. in its June number gives us the likeness of Mr. Gibson of Manchester. Mr. Pemberton is still at the Greeks and gives us much information on the printings from the cleaned plate after 1870, while Mr. Firth goes into the wilderness of perforations to be found on the 2 sen 1871-75 of Japan.

The May number of S. G. M. J. reviews Mr. Masson's book on Kashmir and the book on Danish stamps before mentioned; both are eminently worth having. Mr. Hull continues his exhaustive article on the issues of the Cook Islands, and Major Evans deals with the second and third issues of Hyderabad. Dr. Diena gives some interesting documents relative to the stamps of Corrientes, especially to their retirement.

Der Philatelist for June does not present much calling for mention. Dr. Moschkan chats in his usual patriarchal manner on the bear movement in entires but encourages their collection.

Morley's *Philatelic Journal* for June brings the continuation of the article on Sarawak and illustrates some revenue stamps lately issued by the Mosquito Reserve. Indian revenues surcharged British Somaliland are illustrated; here is an opening for a new postal issue. The Argentinian supplement deals with Patent, Playing Card and tobacco stamps. The new Puerto Rican revenues are also illustrated.

The article on secret marks in the *Revue Philatelique Francaise* is concluded in the May number; the author has a scheme for utilizing the perforation for purposes of control. That *Cyclopaedia of Philately*, M. Flandrin, writes on Gambia this time, with the aid of a gazettier. The fiscal part translates the article on U. S. revenue issues for the Philippines from Morley's *Philatelic Journal*.

An interesting feature of the *Stamp Collector's Fortnightly* (No. 164) is the reproduction of a number of forged tete beche pairs of the first French issue.

Mr. Hull's article on the stamps of the Cook Islands is translated in the *Postzegelgids* for June and another translation from the *Echo de la Timbrologie* deals with those of the Roman States. Some forgeries of the 10kr. of the first issue Wuerttemberg are illustrated. There is also an American correspondence.

Counterfeits and Their Detectoin

By *Lacus Viridis*

(Continued.)

TURKEY. One of those countries which are persistently neglected to the average collector is Turkey. I do not know whether religious considerations have anything to do with it or whether the horror of the late Armenian massacres is reflected upon the stamps of the unspeakable Turk or whether the reason for their neglect is to be found in the foreign character of the inscriptions. At all events the fact is to be deplored, for they are a most interesting field for research and, by reason of their neglect, can with few exceptions be obtained at low prices. Nevertheless counterfeits are very common and are found in many otherwise well ordered collections few being able to distinguish them from the genuine. Hence it may be appropriate to describe some of the more common forgeries.

At this writing I have no imitations of the first issue before me, though there are enough of them in the market. But the next issue is well represented. It is the one of 1865. The easiest way to distinguish the four issues of 1865, 1867, 1869 and 1874 is found in the left hand curl of the inscription at the top. In the 1865 issue this character is turned sharply upwards and there are a number of vowel signs scattered around the inscription. In the 1867 issue the left end character ends almost horizontally and the whole word looks very plain compared with the previous one. In the 1869 issue the same character hangs downward; the whole word is in larger letters. In the 1874 issue the character is turned upwards, but there are no vowel signs at all, only the two diacritical dots over the last letter. (It is

the Arabic letter T; the Arabic letter T is exactly similar but has three dots. The word at the top reads Devlete Osmanie, Government, that at the right Postai Osmanie; that at the left Osmanie; the whole inscription Postai Devlete Osmanie—Postai of the Osman Government: the value is below.) The 1876 issue is readily distinguished by the extremely complicated appearance of the black surcharge richly ornamented with vowel signs and accents.

Now for the counterfeits, The first one before me seems intended to represent the 20 paras yellow of 1865 or the some of 1867. The forger presumably was not familiar with the Arabic alphabet—which, indeed, would be expecting too much of a poor forger trying to eke out a frugal living by the manufacture of labels for stamp collectors. Accordingly it would puzzle the best Arabic scholar to decipher his inscriptions. The left hand character of the word at the top curves up at the left as it should for the 1865 issue, but the forger added another little hook to it at the left which is unknown to the Arabic alphabet. There are no vowel-signs to this word at all in the forgery, only the two diacritical dots, but the forger in his innocence has put them over the second letter L, instead of the last, the T. The inscriptions at the sides and at the foot are equally faulty, but it is almost impossible to elucidate these divergencies in words. Comparison of a suspect with any other value of this set will be best; remember that the inscriptions at the top and sides will be identical for all values mentioned: only the lower inscription, the value, is changed. The reproductions given in Scott's Catalogue are close enough to serve for comparison. There are many points of difference in the colored part of the design, especially in the delicate tracery under the black surcharge, but they are so minute that they can hardly be described.

(To be continued.)

Pan-American Notes.

THE ETHNOLOGICAL EXHIBIT.

By T. L. Elder.

Magnificent and impressive in the light of the sun, and dazzling and brilliant at night, the building of Ethnology at the Pan American stands unsurpassed from an artistic standpoint by any other building at the great Exposition. Its beautiful sculpture, golden chariots, its massive classical columns fine location, and perfect shape, combine to make it a striking object to all who visit the exposition to see the most beautiful features.

Located at the end of the lake, it is finely situated just opposite the temple of music which resembles it in shape. But strangely one feels a disappointment on looking through its interior. The arrangement of the exhibits does not strike one as being very tasteful, and there are also to be seen here some things not strictly ethnologic in nature. One Peruvian Mummy is on exhibition.

The Ohio State Historical Society is fairly well represented with some interesting relics from renowned Fort Ancient, Ohio.

S. P. Adams, of Portsmouth, Ohio, has on exhibition a very fine collection of stone pipes, small celts, pestles and copper relics.

There are quite a few relics of interest taken from the Baum, (O) village site in 1900. The Baum relics are of a quite varied character. In the centre of the building is a plot of ground showing even Indian skeletons in their original position, from the Baum site. The skeletons are those of children and adults, the largest measuring at least six feet in length.

Some interesting awls, needles, bone beads and perforated shell ornaments

are shown. The awls are made from the bones of a variety of animals, such as raccoon, elk and bear, and many with double points are shown. This town seems to have been very populous and was doubtless of great antiquity. Remains from ash pits and the village refuse heaps furnish bones of almost every animal of the early days, of deer, turtle, wild turkey, squirrel, and even the skulls of several of the village dogs are to be seen, as well as large quantities of mussel shells, burnt walnuts, butter-nuts, etc.

Models of the group of mounds at Newark, O., are to be seen, and the models of the great group of animal effigy mounds near the Milwaukee River, three miles east of West Bend, after the survey by Dr. Stephen D. Peet are also shown.

Some modern Indian weapons and wearing apparel, buckskin shirts, moccasins and bead work are seen.

The island of Samoa has a creditable exhibit of ornaments, weapons, articles of dress, etc.

Mexico, in this department, as well as in every other department of the exposition, from merchandise to bull fights, has outdone herself. It is about time for people to give over the idea that the Mexicans are a lot of heathen and semi-barbarous. The enthusiasm with which Mexico has entered into all our expositions is most inspiring and praiseworthy. I wish it were permissible for me to tell here an impressive patriotic event that took place in the evening of the Fourth, in which only the Mexican contingent took part. But I cannot. This country exhibits many interesting relics of the Aztecs in clay, stone, gold and silver, well worth seeing, besides other objects in great variety.

The contents of such a building have for the public in general the same interest that a graveyard would, but to the antiquarian, the lover of American history, legend, and Archaeology, it will be a Mecca replete with interest to which he will joyfully plod his way.

Considerable dissatisfaction has been expressed by collectors who wanted to exhibit their collections at the Pan-American on account of treatment received by them at the hands of some of the officials. There is something wrong when the officials refuse to even pay the freight charges on the magnificent collection of archaeological relics belonging to Mr. Thomas Harper of Bellevue Pa. Mr. Harper is one of the best known authorities on archaeology in America and is Curator of the Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania. Mr. Harper's collection is the finest one in the Smithsonian Institute, and it is hard to understand why the Pan officials should act so foolishly, unless by such behavior they accepted instead the exhibit of some firm who offered them a pecuniary consideration.

Notes from Ewen's Weekly of England.

Owing to the appearance of the 1d. Universal Postage stamp in New Zealand, the pictorial local print of that value is obsolete—a fact that does not yet appear to have occurred to most collectors.

* * *

The 1 dinar stamp of the current type of Servia issued in 1894 in blue-green, has been demonetized and the stock of remainders was recently sold by auction in Paris. Collectors will do well to remember this fact when buying unused Servian stamps as face value is as frail a guide to their value as it is in the case of Salvadors, Nicaraguas and others of that ilk.

* * *

Another new set of stamps that is a long time appearing is that which, more than twelve months ago, was being prepared for Greece and which was expected to have been issued last September. The many delays that have occurred are stated to be responsible for the flood of surcharges to which Greece recently treated the philatelic world.

However the Greek postal officials seem to be hurrying on-matters just now for we learn that the designs have been accepted and that the stamps are in the press. Messrs. Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co., are producing the stamps and doubtless they will be as artistic as any of the previous work done by this firm. The set for ordinary postal use will consist of the values of 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 40 and 60 lepta and 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 drachmai while the unpaid letter set will be similarly constituted with the omission of the three higher values.

* * *

It seems that the recently issued Cayman Islands ½d. and 1d. stamps are available for international postage after all and are not restricted to local use as was reported a few months back.

GETTING MORE TRADE.

Every observing man knows to a certainty that the right kind of advertising pays. Speaking from the standpoint of profit in the marketing of goods, the meaning of the word advertise is RESULTS. It is not justifiable to any publication to expect satisfactory results from an advertisement run only once. One time advertising is like being introduced to a person; you simply get the name and an idea of the appearance. Frequently afterwayd you may meet the person and not know him. On the other hand if that person has something new to tell you upon each meeting, and it is interesting, he will become an entertaining acquaintance. It is the same person yet he has a new story to tell you at each meeting. The application this has to advertising is that the advertisement should be continued for several issues and the ads changed frequently. The same firm may advertise the same goods yet do so in a new manner each time and make the "salesmen in type" (the ads) tell an interesting story. With attractive illustrations, interesting and convincing reading matter, advertising is sure to increase trade.—Cycling West

The Collecting Field

BY
W. H. W. Stillwell.

BUSINESS MANAGERS SAY

There are undoubtedly fewer mineralogists in the country than there ought to be. But then, I should not have said that, for if every one was a mineral collector, there would not be enough specimens to go around.

When I say mineralogist, I do not mean the kind our high schools turn out, that cannot give you the comp. of granite and get it straight. I was talking to a young lady graduate of the high school in this city, and speaking about the Scientific courses given in the schools, she said: "The only thing I remember about geology is the comp. of quartz, which is Hornblende, Silica and sometimes mica." Wouldn't it be a fine thing to get a large quartz crystal composed of the above ingredients. Why we would be far ahead of Science. Such a study as geology or mineralogy might be a great deal more thoroughly taught in our schools and less football and dancing.

Another instance came under my observation a short time ago. A friend was looking over my collection and finally speaking of different metals and ores, he asked me what kind of ore brass was found in. He was a well educated young man and another school graduate. At the time the above question was asked the young man was employed in a machine shop, where the metal was very often used, and yet he had never taken the trouble to find out about such matters. It is just the same with collecting as with some other things, some people are desperately fond of music, I can almost truly say that I am, that is, some kinds, bag pipes and dog fights excepted. Other people would much rather see a prize fight than listen to the best Craxfordio. I often think how very fortunate it is for us all that we do not think alike.

One of the reasons that so few mineralogists exist is that mineralogy and geology is as deep a study (taken together) if not more so, than ninety-nine out of every hundred of the studies pursued by our men of science, I do not mean to say that I am a thorough mineralogist. Oh no! for life is not long enough for a person to only start in the mysteries of nature revealed to the nature lover.

Our Editor-In-Chief, Mr. E. H. Wilkinson, has recently been promoted to the position of Freight Cashier of the Burlington R. R. at Omaha. This responsible position is a fitting reward for his years of service with the Burlington.

Readers who desire to renew their subscriptions should do so at least one month before the expiration of the old subscription. This is the only way you may be sure of receiving it without missing a number. Prompt renewal is requested because the edition is exhausted each month and it is almost impossible to secure back numbers. Renew a month before and have your file complete.

Glad to see friend W. Fracher of Detroit awarded the first prize for window display for competition of large New York publishers being decided on the merits of photographs taken of newsdealers window and decided by judges in New York.

Subscribe and get the next number. Expect it to be the finest yet. It will surely pay you to try an ad.

We will use cut of a leading New York collector who has the finest original covers of the U. S. Also, cut of Sprague, of Mass., who got out the Photographic Blue-book, has over 5000 fine negatives. Spent eight summers on British Isles with camera, and has been over most of America. Expect to use some of his MSS, and cuts of other noted collectors.

Error made in ads of W. Shaw of Los Angeles, Calif., 5 picket, price \$1.00 instead of 100 and C. Freeman of Portland, Ore., T S should be U S

Are you going to the Collectors' meets at Buffalo August 19-23? If not and you are a member of A. P. A., or P. S. of A., or S. of P., would like your proxy. Remember, proxy of latest date holds good, so if given already, and you wish to change, can do so. Can send to L. Brodstnoe, care Niagara Hotel, Buffalo, by August 19-20.

Memoranda.

These notes are picked up here and there—some are stolen, some are borrowed some are original. If they serve a purpose, all is well, if not they are only a few items lost on the sea of philatelic journalism.

The postal emissions of Aguinaldo's republic are generally conceded as legitimate issues.

There is talk of a new issue of Italian stamps to bear the likeness of Queen Helena.

The slow-going Chinese never hurry in conveying ordinary mail matter from one part of the empire to another. Letters are carried by slow boats or by foot runners who never exceed a speed of 20 mi in 24 hours. The foot-runners secure the letter bag to the back by a cloth knotted across the chest.

The time for the annual conventions of the different societies is drawing near, and a collector who has attended one of these "meets" knows well the pleasure of the hearty hand shake and the welcome smile that characterizes the great philatelic brotherhood of our country.

There is many a pleasant hour of summer spent with stamps that otherwise might be dull and meaningless. If you have a few spare moments go to your own little realm of pleasure, lose yourself from the busy world and look deep into the heart of philately. See the true inward spirit that rules you in your passion for stamps, and then realize there is more of beauty still that may be gathered by looking closer and deeper into the greatest of minor joys.

Buffalo, the exposition city, has a population of 400,000, 26 railways, 23 passenger trains daily, 225 miles asphalt streets. It is thirty minutes ride from Niagara, and is the coolest city in summer in the United States. Excursion rates are low enough to allow a large attendance of stamp collectors at the annual conventions.

The Buffalo stamps are all the rage. Old time collectors, who have not collected for years, are buying them as souvenirs and without a doubt many of them will renew their old allegiance to philately.

The fame of the inverted Pan-Americans is surprisingly great among people who never before gave a thought to the philatelic value of stamps. All these augur well for the Pan-Americans and for collecting in general.

Only 500 of these Cards Issued.

A Danish post-card which, in the opinion of a correspondent, is "sure to be much sought after by collectors," has recently made its appearance at Copenhagen, the issue being limited to 500 copies. The idea, it seems, was to commemorate the Fancy Fair held in the Danish capital last week under the patronage of Princess Maria of Denmark.

The card was designed by a prominent Danish artist, Harold Scott Møller, and represented Atlas bearing the globe.

The post-office installed a bureau in the bazaar, and here the cards were stamped with the princess's initial "M.," surmounted with a crown with the official Danish postage stamp. All the cards were sold on the first day of the fair at a price of 1s. each, but they are already at considerable premium.

The American Society
Of Curio Collectors.

Member Roy Farrell Greene, Arkansas City, Kansas.
President—Thomas L. Elder, 343 Princeton Place, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Secretary and Treas.—Allen Jesse Reynolds, Connersville, Indiana.

Official Organ—PHILATELIC WEST
Cost of Membership—initiation fee, 10 cents; annual dues, 25 cents. Members receive a copy of the official organ each month.
The secretary will furnish application blanks.

IDENTIFICATION BUREAU—
Department of Mineralogy—G. Montague Butler, Golden, Colorado.

Department of Conchology (Marine Atlantic Division)—J. Lewis Wheeler, 30 Lenox Ave. Providence, R. I.

Department of Conchology [Marine Pacific Division] [Terrestrial Division]

Botany—Charles Russell Orcutt
305 12th St., San Diego, California.

Department of Numismatics—E. L. Bangs, 1401 Clarkson St., Baltimore, Md.

Department of Entomology—Prof. C. Abbott Davis, 1134 Elmwood Ave., Providence, R. I.

NOTE: Arrangements are being made to establish other departments.

All honest collectors of the following are invited to join: shells, fossils, minerals, Indian relics, war relics, coins, medals, paper money, eggs, insects, flowers, woods, autographs, mounted birds and animals, rare books, historical articles of all kinds, sea and land curios, etc., etc.

Free Identification Bureau for naming of shells, minerals, fossils and coins. One exchange notice in official organ. Quarterly bulletin for use of members only. Many other benefits.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

The summer months, or heated term of the year are conceded to be the slack time with all collectors and little is doing in the curio world. Consequently our applications for membership are not many during this season. The American Society of Curio Collectors, however, is getting well advertised by "its loving friends" and we may look for a goodly increase of memberships soon as the vacation season is over, and thousands of collectors take up their work again. Let every member try to get at least one new member to join ere next month's report. We will not be long in reaching the 1000 mark. Get your talking clothes on and boom the society.
ROY F. GREENE.

SECRETARY'S REPORT.

Fellow Members: My time has been so thoroughly occupied that I've been unable to do any bidding for new members. Having been called to a higher work than merely spending my spare time in the collecting of specimens, I herewith tender my resignation as secretary-treasurer of the A. S. of C. C. It is my desire that the president appoint one of your active members to relieve me of the position as soon as possible. In becoming a secretary I also retire from the collectors ranks. In future my time will be occupied in an entirely different line of work; and the rest of my life will be devoted to what I feel is my duty—to push forward the betterment of the American Indian. I'll have no time for correspondence unless it be on my special line of work.

Thanking all for past favors.

Yours Very Truly,

ALLEN JESSE REYNOLDS.

Change of address: 51—J Lewis Wheeler, 30 Lenox Ave., Providence, RI. 110—Fred'k M Henry, 11 W 135th St, New York City. 181—Andrew J Aiken, Lishon Centre, N.Y. 147—H N Dennis, Momenca, Ill.

Omission from last month's report: 220—Chas E Shoup, (26) Edison, O. General, everything but stamps

NEW MEMBERS.

226 H W Carr, (34) Stamford, Conn 4 Forest St. General.

227 Geo Harris, (38) Fulton Ohio, General.

228 C N Dutton, (36) Otego, N Y, Ind rel; curios.

229 J W Swartz, (38) W Market St E. Liverpool, O. General

230 E W Darbey, (1) 438 Main St, Winnipeg, Man. Canada

231 W G Jerrens Jr, (32) 214 Clark St Chicago, Ill Ancient coins and fossils.

232 Tillo C Metyger, (26) 16 Gladys St, Rochester N Y Shells, minerals, birds eggs.

233 C C Cobb, (59) York, Nebr., Ind rels, shells, coins, minerals, pottery, fire arms, books and woods.

234 J H Wattles Jr (22) 1111 Cherry St, St. Kau City, Mo coins, min, fossils, Ind rel

235 Norman Wallace Letmond, (40) Thomaston, Me General

236 Burn J Cherry, (24) Santa Rosa, Calif coins, stamps, Ind rel, old newspapers, curios

237 Rowland Evans, (37) U S Court, Indianapolis, Ind. Old books, especially historical and legal, butterflies and bugs

238 J N Scott, M D (34) 375 W Van Buren Chicago Ill shells and curios in general, money and stamps;

232 E R Hartinger; (24) Alden, Iowa mounted birds, eggs and curios

240 Frank S Glover, (16) 1714 Buckingham Place, Chicago, Ill, stamps, shells, Ind rels

241 B Butler, (55) Brevoort, P O Miss General

242 A H Boies, (65) Hudson, Mich All branches of Natural history

243 Miss Jennie Chapin, 603 Fayette St, Syracuse N Y

244 William A Shaw, (38) C-o Dunlap Tire Co, Toronto Ont, Canada old fire arms and curios of Canada.

245 H G Askew, (55) Austin, Texas shells, min, fos, postage stps, envelopes, cards.

246 G B Smith, (33) 305 Superior Ave, Dayton, O rare and old coins, hist rels, photos, old books.

247 A W Van Leer, (1) 1008 North East S, Bloomington Ill.

248 Frank E. Culp, (31) Bx 42 Bethalto, Ill Gen'l

249 Wm H Baker, [2] Pond St, Quincy, Mass Gen'l

250 E H Collins, [48] Box 888 Cherokee, Ia Ind rels

251 Fredk B Stebbins, [48] W-R R Adrian, Mich General

252 H N Bugbee, [31] 14 Charles St, Fitchburg, Mass General.

253 Alfred O Gross, [] Urbana, Ill mounted birds, birds nests and eggs.

254 D C Neefus, Jr [37] 538 Union St Hudson N Y Coins, stamps and relirs of all kinds

APPLICATIONS.

255. Jonkheer C. Ph. h. Van Kinschot, Domburg Holland.

256. Robert Moses, 8 Strand, Walmer Deal, Kent, England.

257. Edgar F. Gladwin, 305 W. 12th St., Pueblo, Colorado.

258. A. H. Bailey, box 137, Marietta, Ga

259. Archibald Crozier, 810 W 5th St Wilmington, Del.

260. Mrs. M. H. Taylor, New Kalmiche, Wash.

261. Ray F. Stevens, Shablona Ill

262. John F. Fargo M. D., Umonth Ave., Lo-

- Angeles, Calif.
 263. Arthur R. Talbot, c of H. H. L. Judd Co.,
 Wallingford, Conn.
 264. Carl H. Haessler, 633 11th St., Milwaukee,
 Wis.
 265. J. E. Short, Cheney, Washington.
 266. T. G. Hayard, Edison, Ohio.
 267. Carl Schrumpl, Hart, Mich.
 268. Harvey L. McAlister, Lexington, Oregon.
 269. J. A. Williams, 98 Calhoun St., Ft Wayne,
 Ind.

ALLEN JESSE REYNOLDS.
 RULES FOR

DEPT. OF IDENTIFICATION OF BIRDS AND
 MAMMALS OF THE U. S.

W. E. Snyder, Beaver Dam, Wis.—in charge.

1—All birds or mammals sent me in the meat shall become my property unless otherwise agreed.

2—Prepared skins will be returned only when return postage is furnished in advance.

3—If unable to send birds in the meat as prepared skins, cut off the head, tail and wings and send these for identification.

4—All mammal skins sent must be accompanied by the proper skull.

5—Each specimen submitted must bear a tag stating the locality and date of capture, and the sex, where known.

6—A stamp or postal must be enclosed for return of names, except in cases which come under headings 1 and 2 above.

Mounting Indian Relics

By F. E. HALBERT.

The attractiveness of many collections is impaired by inartistic mounting, or not being mounted at all. Recently the writer arranged a collection in the following manner: First, a Whitewood board (any soft wood will do) 16x18 inches in size and $\frac{3}{8}$ in thick and planed on both sides was covered on one side with silk velvet slightly padded with cotton wadding. The velvet was tacked on at the sides with small brass-headed tacks. This made a rich back-ground.

The arrow points, etc., were fastened on with fine annealed wire, which was passed through holes made with a small sharp brad-awl. The wires being fastened at the back. An Indian photo was placed in the center, and tacked at each corner. Around it were placed a number of arrow points in a circle. At each corner of the board was placed a large specimen, then a small semi-circle of arrow-points pointing towards the corner. Between these semi-circles were arranged the larger specimens; the

whole forming a pleasing effect. All the relics were securely wired down so as not to be easily moved. There is hardly any limit to the manner in which relics can be arranged so as to show them up to advantage.

Relics mounted in this manner can be framed if desired, and thus be kept in fine condition and be readily examined. Try this method and you will find that your friends will take more interest in what you have to exhibit in this line. You will take more interest in relic collecting also.

The Brotherhood of Nations.

How much nearer to each other the nations of the world seem to be to-day, and really are to-day, than was the case a few decades ago. When weeks and months were required for communication between the United States and Europe, the countries of the old world appeared to be a long way off. Now the circumference of old earth is belted with telegraph and cable lines in every possible direction. What happens to-day in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, South America, and the great islands of the sea, is made known to us to-morrow by great newspapers like The Chicago Record-Herald, whose foreign news correspondents are located in every important city in world outside of the United States. In addition to its own staff correspondents, The Record-Herald enjoys the foreign news service of The New York Herald, famous for many years for the reliability of its foreign news, and also of the New York Tribune and of that great co-operative news-gathering organization, The Associated Press. No other daily newspaper in America possesses facilities so varied and extensive for covering the news of all nations.

Never look for big results from a small advertisement—it requires large advertisements to bring large results.

Colonialana America.

Of Wars, Things and Times in the American Colonies. by Daniel E. Pannepacker.

INTRODUCTION.

(Continued from last number.)

Close ethnological students all agree as the evidence of their unity of origin. In their weapons, arts, objects, usages, inventions, dances, and form of government we find the same impress of a common mind and the successive stages of development of the same original conceptions.

Every school boy is familiar with the mythical tales told by the lazy avaricious Spaniard of the Mexican and South American Indians, their cities and towns, their kings, their emperors, and their civilization.

As a matter of fact history proves there never was an Aztec empire, that only a league of free tribes who elected chiefs of their own and accepted the same general modes of consanguinity that have prevailed among all the more advanced tribes of North America.

Nor was Montezuma an emperor, he had no palace but lived in the great communal dwelling of his tribe, who recognized and served him as their head.

The great Indian cities and towns of South American and Mexican countries existed only in the fertile brain of the early Spanish discoverer. Of course there were uncommunal structures where the rich and poor alike dwelt.

(To be continued.)

American Society of Young Scientists.

Acting General Secretary, F. E. BARTH, 1025 Spring Place, Seattle, Wash.

Official Organ, PHILATELIC WEST.

Initiation fee, 10c; annual dues, 25c.

Any person of good moral standing, who is interested in any branch of science, may become a member by remitting the above named fee to the General Secretary.

SECRETARY'S REPORT.

We have little to report this month owing to not having rec'd replies from all persons appointed as State Presidents, we cannot publish same until next month.

All readers of this paper can join society for 25 cents (silver) if you accept this low offer.

Give name in your letter, subject interested in, age, and date your subscription to West expires.

Please remit by silver instead of stamps. Expect to have all departments in running order by September.

Hoping to hear from many of Wests readers I am
F. E. BARTH,
Secretary.

11 PRIZES FOR BEST MSS. ON STAMPS.

CONTEST OPEN TO OCT. 1901.

Contest open until October 1901. We offer in stamps or camera supplies the following prizes for best MSS. on stamps: First prize \$10 00; Second prize, \$5.00; 9 prizes of \$1.00 each for next 9 best.

Rules—Each contestant must be a paid subscriber. MSS. must contain at least 300 words. All articles must be original and postage prepaid. Prefer scientific lines. All articles to be published in the Magazine if they suit. Postage, if return of manuscript is desired.

Would be glad to print cuts of all sending MSS. and if they desire will furnish cuts at exact cost to me. For particulars send postage to Business Manager,

L. T. BRODSTONE, Superior, Nebr.

Errata

Carolina Stamp Co., of Greensboro, N. C., write about \$2 and \$5 Canada Jubilee and offer in 100 U. S. Col. 50c for 25c. Omaha 50c for 15c.

D. T. Eaton, Muscatine, Ia., says change \$3 say Doc. Rev. to \$2 and price of \$3 Doc. Rev. 15c. Offer 100 envelopes, entire new 35 var for \$1.50.

Wendt & Co., 32 Park Ave., Chicago, say change about 5c to read per 100, 4c uncut to read per 25, 28 uncut 3c 2c each, uncut 50c 15c each.

Chandler, Augusta, Ga., writes \$2.50 should

The Hawkeye Camera Club.

FRIENDS AND CAMERA CRANKS:—

Acting upon a suggestion of Mr. Brodstone that Iowa ought to have a camera club, I have taken it upon myself to organize one. I have written to several persons in regards helping me organize it but though they will join after it is organized they did not want to help organize. So I concluded that the best thing to do was to announce the new society in the Phil. West. For want of a better name I have called the society "The Hawkeye Camera Club."

The object of the society will be:— 1st. the advancement of amateur photography. 2nd. for a better knowledge of "How 'tis done." 3rd Exchange of photo ideas and apparatus. 4th. a better acquaintance with each other.

Yearly dues will be 25c which includes official organ; exchange notices; use of library, etc.

We hope to have prize contests as soon as the treasury will allow.

Now let me hear from every person who owns a camera whether you live in Iowa or elsewhere and either send a stamp for application blank or send 25c for membership. Always enclose a 2c stamp for membership card.

Let us have at least 50 new members before next months report. To get them quickly, every person who secures 4 members gets a membership free. See the amateurs in your town and get them to join. Application blanks furnished for stamp. Send for blank and further instruction. Enclose a stamp and address all letters regarding the Hawkeye Camera Club to

ROY F. SPURLIN,
(Acting Sect-Treas.)

Union, Iowa.

OFFICERS TO BE ELECTED.

President.

Vice-Pres.
Sect-Treas.
Exch. Supt.
Librarian.
Lit. Reviewers. (3)
Trustees (3)

Official organ—West. Membership 25c per year. Includes Phil West, exchange notices, free use of library, etc.

STAMP COLLECTOR'S *Protective Assoc'n* OF AMERICA

ORGANIZED FEBRUARY 3, 1869.

Pres—R. L. DuBose, Lisbon, Ia.
Vice-President—S. E. Moisant, Kankakee, Ill.
Secretary-Treasurer—L. Brodstone, Superior, Nebr.
Auction Manager—C. E. Cooley, Peckskill, N.Y.
Librarian—G. Linn, Columbus, O.
Attorney—H. Swensen, Minneapolis, Minn.
International Secretary—E. C. Plaisted, Penn Van, N. Y.
Sale Supt.—J. H. DuBose, Huguenot, Ga.
Trustees—W. C. Estes, A. Daily, C. Rother, Omaha, Nebr.
Official Organ—Philatelic West.

Any stamp collector of good recommendation may become a member by applying to secretary. Benefits: Mutual co-operation for the protection of honest collectors; for the furtherance of philately in general; annihilation of frauds and schemers by exposing them; collecting, investigating and assisting members in any way. Become a member and help us. With every complaint send 4c for purpose of investigation & adjusting your claim if possible to do so. A great many will pay rather that be published.

NEW MEMBERS.

ES Johnson, Gregory Landing, Mo.
L. Warner, Prophetstown, Ia.
OH Barker, Phoebus, Va.
RX Ashcroft, 833 6 Ave. Brooklyn NY
Dr A Russell, Hanover Pa.
CT McTeall, Greenfield, Ill.
I. Bozman, Beverly, O.

Have you anything due you? Complaints made by:

CF Merz of Iowa on F Klooster, Oak Park, Ill.
Toledo Stp Co., O., report on Harris, Phila Pa.
F Bernd, Ga., and Leaming, Ky. vs Blake, St Falls, SD

NS Moore, Ill., reports on D Johnston, New castle, Neb.

SALE SUPT REPORT

The bulk of the stamps received up to the date are of the cheapest quality. It is a mistake to think that very common stamps are easily disposed of through this department. Many new issues are always sought for even though very cheap in quality, but when all the collectors have been supplied the demand ceases and such stamps are better disposed of at wholesale or job lots. Cheap foreign will sell more readily than cheap U.S. Please make me up some books of medium grade desirable stamps marked at fair prices, and I will endeavor to please you in the sales. I am very much in want of names for circuits. All who require stamps for their collections please forward their names promptly.

Yours for success,
JOEL T. DUBOSE.

CURIO NOTES

Queen Margherita of Italy has a passion for collecting the old shoes of historical personages. Her majesty's collection, which is already very large, includes boots or shoes worn by Joan of Arc, Mary Queen of Scots, and Marie Antoinette.

Not long ago while workmen were excavating under the old jail at Juarez, Mexico, not far from El Paso, Texas, a number of old Spanish weapons were unearthed, in a fairly good state of preservation. The jail underneath which the relics were found is one of the oldest buildings in the northern part of the republic of Mexico, and was built more than 300 years ago. According to tradition, it was used during the time of the Spanish rule as a barracks for the soldiers of the king, but they were forced to flee to escape a fierce attack of aborigines. Among the weapons found were two old-fashioned muskets, a cannon and some smaller weapons used by the Spaniards during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. There were seven muskets, also, of a different type, besides two other fire-arms known as Arquebuses, which weighed so much that it was necessary to use a brace to support them when firing at an object.

Florida is rich in minerals. In addition to phosphate, of which the world already knows, she has immense deposits of clays of every kind—kaolin, fire and aluminum clay, gypsum,

and Fuller's earth of great extent and finest quality. She has stone excellent for building purposes and a soft magnesian limestone that produces a cement in every respect equal to the best imported. Iron of high grade and value is known to exist in several localities; so also are indications of petroleum, natural gas and soft coal and asphalt to be found in several portions of the state, and yet, with one or two exceptions, the fields containing these ores are undeveloped.

Archaeologists are certain that ere the work on the Nicaragua Canal is completed many interesting relics will have been unearthed as that region is known to be very rich in evidences of a prehistoric race, and has as yet been little explored. The Pacific end of the canal is sure to cut through an interesting section to archaeologists as the dense forests are believed to cover the vestiges of a lost people. In the midst of these great woodlands stand to this very day great stone images, which were once worshipped as gods. The practice of burial in pots was one of their odd customs. Many such pots have been dug up. They are huge, boot-shaped urns of earthen ware, five feet high and four feet in diameter. In each one, ordinarily, is found a human skeleton in a sitting posture, with the knees drawn up to the chin. In every case the burial pot, when sufficiently preserved, has a cover, which is an inverted bowl of earthenware elaborately decorated with figures of curious design that evidently had a meaning of their own. Possibly only persons of a certain class were interred in these urns, for graves and tombs of other kinds are found. The human remains are always accompanied by articles such as beads, whistles shaped like turtles or other animals, burnt corn, beans, peculiar

green stones and small images of gold, proving conclusively that these ancient people possessed considerable quantities of yellow metal. The richest remains are found on the island of Ometepe, eight miles from the west coast of Lake Nicaragua.

Prof. Adams, of McGill University, Montreal, has demonstrated the manner in which the rocks under the earth's crust are continually changed by the pressure upon them. He subjected columns of marble to the enormous pressure of 18000 pounds to the square inch for periods varying from 17 to 124 days. It was as if a rock had been put into a monster nut-cracker. The solid marble flowed out at the sides like molasses, but most wonderful of all, without losing its cohesion or solidity. The experiment showed that the solid rocks beneath the earth's surface are continually flowing in the direction of the least resistance.

In a popular lecture on birds, an ornithologist at the American Museum of Natural History recently stated some most interesting facts. Birds are simply reptiles he said, which have shed their scales and teeth, grown wings and feathers and invaded the domain of air. Some millions of years ago, when reptiles ruled the roost, the birds were but a feeble folk and had not shaken off the marks of their cold-blooded ancestry. The very oldest of these ancient birds of which we know anything has been chipped out of the lithographic stone of Bavaria. This is the Archaeopteryx, a creature about the size of a crow, and its Greek name means "old bird. Its jaws were provided with sharp teeth, its powers of flight were limited and its tail was long, like that of a lizard, but instead of being scaly, bore twenty pairs of quill feathers. Other toothed birds of younger date have been discovered in

the rocks of North America, but these lived an enormous time ago, when the chalk making up the white cliffs of England was at the bottom of the ocean. One of these birds is called Hesperornis ("bird of the West") and was not able to fly at all, living by diving after fish, which its long-toothed jaws were able to catch and hold. Another, Ichthyornis ("fish bird") a small form possessed of the power of flight but also addicted to a fish diet.

That life may exist for tens of thousands of years in the seeds of a flower seems to be proven by the presence on the banks of the Susquehanna river of a strange and hitherto unknown plant, having a beautiful bloom of a thing like that of the violet. The discovery of the novel flower was made by a class in botany. The roots of the plant were imbedded in coal thrown up in a culm bank. A number of botanists have examined the flower, and nearly all of them agree that it is sprung from seeds which were embedded during the misty centuries of the coal age. The species when analyzed was found to belong to the same floral family as the common violet.

The dragon-fly is something like a knight in the pieces of a game of chess as it can move in eccentric directions, backwards, sideways, and alter course without turning the body.

Ostriches are not the only running animals that can outstrip the speed of a horse. There is a land tortoise in Cuba, it is said, that can rival the ostrich, and go much faster than a horse. In contrast to this is the snail that takes 14 days and five hours to travel one mile.

The pretty little Woodpecker

California is an energetic worker. It will carry an acorn a distance of thirty miles to store it away from sight.

Of all the curious kinds of lace, especially old lace, the most curious is that which is called point tresse. It is very rare and was made of human hair. French collectors say it exists in the present day only in their cabinets. It is confined to the early part of the sixteenth century.

If you have read this department this year you must be interested in curios. And if you are interested in curios you should belong to the American Society of Curio Collectors. Now is the time to join as the dues may be raised at the end of the first year, which will be soon. You will find, on other pages of the paper, the society's list of officers, new members, etc., and after looking the matter over and carefully considering the matter, we should like to have you send the secretary your application for membership.

ROY F. GREENE.

Canadian Notes.

By Basil G. Hamilton, Winnipeg, Canada

Arrangements have been completed for the unveiling on the 22nd of this month, of a monument erected in Toronto by the efforts of the Ontario Historical Society to the memory of Laura Secord. The bust is life size, cast in bronze. It is the work of Miss Mildred Peel and is said to be an excellent likeness. Laura Secord is a Canadian heroine who lanced her title by carrying word through the American lines to the British headquarters that the Americans were about to make an attack.

**

At the May meeting of the Numismatic and Historical Society, of Mont-

real, Curator R. W. McLachlan reported several donations to the Museum and a large number of books to the library. Some routine business was carried through. Dr. Laberge exhibited a small ivory bust of Queen Victoria of very artistic workmanship by M. Noble 1856; a silver-plated platter cover with a coat of arms engraved thereon. He was anxious to know to what family it belonged. They were emblazoned with a chevron and three fawns. Mr. J. H. Ross exhibited a large album containing about 150 pen and ink drawings of old Montreal buildings, many of which have long ago been demolished. A subscription was started to secure the album for the museum.

**

Mrs. Dean Freeman of Fort McLeod, Alberta, was in Winnipeg last month with an extensive collection of genuine Indian Curios and Modern Indian works of art from the Blood reserve. She was successful in disposing of much of it. Included in the collection were a number of "buffalo stones",—colored pieces of rock almost the shape of a toad,—which the Indians believed possessed peculiar merit for buffalo hunts. Besides these she had several grotesque rattles and an excellent head dress.

**

Mr. E. W. Darbey has been added to the list of curio dealers of western Canada. He is conducting a business on main street Winnipeg. Mr. Darbey was for many years with Mr. W. F. White and should prove to be an expert in his chosen profession.

**

Resolutions of condolence were passed and ordered to be sent to the families or friends of the following members who had died during the past week:—Abbe H. Verreau, who had been a member since 1881, an eminent historian and antiquarian; P. S. Murphy, member since 1880; and John S. Shearer, member since 1887, and a former treasurer of the society. All of these men are a great loss to the ranks of the antiquarians of Montreal.

The Geological Succession of Animals and Plants

A RETROSPECT.

By F. Gaines.

(Concluded from last Number.)

Great universities are now sending out finely equipped expeditions, solely to study these extinct giants in the rocks. Wyoming, Montana, Dakota and Washington states, Wyoming especially are unexcelled for well preserved fossils of these extinct reptiles. Of late years more and more attention is being given to this branch of geology, and amazing discoveries are being made constantly.

Lizards, Batrachians, Saurians, etc., were especially abundant, and of great size during this age. The fossil tracks of these animals are found in some districts, in great abundance. Some sections of Connecticut are especially rich in them. The *Brontozoum Giganteum* whose tracks are occasionally found, is supposed to have had a height of about fourteen feet.

Some of the best known animals of this period are the *Ichthyosamus*, *Plesiosamus*, *Pterodactyle*, and *Iguanodon*. The *Ichthyosamus* much resembled an enormous crocodile. One was recently found petrified in an opal mine in New South Wales, the opal having replaced the parts of the animal perfectly. Another report says that one has been dug up in England. The *Pterodactyl* had the head of a bird, mouth of a crocodile, wings of a bat and body of a mammal. It is supposed by most palaeontologists that this animal had the power of powerful flight, occasionally swooping down into the water to seize its prey.

The Dinosaurs of the Age of Reptiles had many of the general characteristics of lizards. These monstrous animals were usually from twenty-five to thirty feet in length. To this group belongs the *Iguanodon*.

In the Mammalian Age the whales and mammoth are two of the most im-

portant groups of animals. The *Megatherium* of the Zenglodon, a species of whale, are so abundant in the state of Alabama, that they were once much used for industrial purposes. Treves describes one skeleton of this animal which was about seventy feet in length on the ground. The great *Liberian* mammoth of this age was much larger than the largest elephants of the present time. Specimens of them have recently been found almost perfectly preserved in the ice of that northern country. In fact parts of the remains of one were fed by one party to the dogs with no bad effects. When one considers the time these animals must have been in the ice, this seems indeed like a wonderful miracle. The *Mastodon*, closely related to the mammoth also lived during this period. The study of the teeth of these animals is almost a science in itself. During this age, also, a great glacial epoch occurred.

Now for a word about fossil man himself. The antiquity of man is still puzzling our greatest scientists, and still seems to be an unsolved question as yet. Recently, at Sandstone, Minnesota some quarrymen unearthed a number of petrified bodies. What is more strange, the bodies were found in white sandstone, which hardened into its present form, thousands if not millions of years ago. Four bodies were found in all, two of the figures being almost seven feet tall. The other two are between four and five feet in height. The heads are perfect but there is no indication of features owing to the coarse structure of the rock. The sand stone is used for ordinary building purposes. Thus science has another problem to puzzle over.

From this all too brief retrospect will be seen what an endless field the enthusiastic palaeontologist has to puzzle over, but perhaps it will create more respect in the minds of some for what they were formerly disposed to regard as "petrified things."



Camera News



Intensification and Reduction.

F. A. W. DEAN, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Intensification is a practice little understood and still less practiced by the novice in photography. At that period in his career when its aid would be most valuable, he neglects to avail himself of its advantages through fear of difficulties and a lack of thorough understanding of the great power that it gives him to correct the errors that he is so prone to commit; namely, the under-development of his negatives. Such negatives as have been correctly or fully exposed, but removed from the developing solution before sufficient density was obtained, may be made, by intensifying, as good as if they had been carried to just the right point in development.

Several formulae are used but the one I shall indicate has been in use since the days of albumen paper; it is as popular today as it was at that time when clear, strong negatives were demanded, and it will be found as satisfactory if not more so, than many others. The first or bleaching solution, can be applied to either the wet or dry negative, which must be in either case perfectly free from any trace of hypo; but I find that better and quicker results are obtained when the negative has first been allowed to dry before being placed in the solution.

This is simply a saturated solution of chloride of mercury. Enough of the mercury is placed in a bottle filled with water, to insure some of the chemical remaining undissolved at the bottom.

Care should be taken that none of these undissolved crystals are poured from the bottle onto the plate and as this chemical is highly corrosive and very poisonous, the fingers should be kept out of it as much as possible, particularly if cuts or wounds are present.

This solution is flowed over the negative, rocking the tray meanwhile, until the film is bleached completely. This can be determined by raising the plate and examining the back. When this stage is reached, remove the plate and wash for nearly an hour in running water.

The bleaching solution which is then applied is prepared by adding about a spoonful of stronger ammonia to enough water to well cover the plate or film. A teaspoonful for a small plate, 5x7 or smaller, and a tablespoonful for a larger plate. When the negative is blackened clear through, it should be removed, well washed and then dried. If not strong enough the operation can be repeated. Leaving the plate in the ammonia solution after blackening has taken place is not advisable. The density is inclined to decrease instead of increase on long immersion.

Another use to which intensification is often put by the advanced worker is to strengthen negatives which have been purposely taken from the developer before sufficient density was obtained, as in the case of a badly overtimed plate is inclined to show slight veil or fog. Were development continued this fog would only increase while with intensification only such deposit as is already developed can be strengthened.

American Camera Club Exchange

President—H. V. Thornton, 11 Memorial Tower, 37 and Spruce st., Phila., Pa.
Secretary—L. T. Brodstone, Superior, Neb.

Why not become a member? It costs you nothing if a subscriber. Membership card sent for 2c. Foreign 5c.



MEMBERSHIP LIST

- 2011 F Wetherington, Paducah, Ky
2 G W Nichols, Eureka Spgs. Ark
3 K S Dololghish, Meriden, Ct
4 J E Halbert, Bx 756 So Berwick, Me
5 J F Codeceiro, Pernambuco, Brazil
6 B Alexander, Corona, Calif
7 Miss E K Moore Bx 54 Gardner ND
8 J I, Wheeler, 30, Lenox, Providence RI
9 I. A McGee, Blue Mound, Ill.
2020 J E Short, Cheney, Wash
1 G Volger, Saratoga, Fla
2 H Crockett, Avordale, N J
3 A C Flengge, Milwaukee, Wis
4 J C Long, Carten, Wyo
5 J. A. Garon, Metabetchonan, Q Canada
6 B Arango 5 Cowest, Mexico
7 A J Hebord, New Bedford, Mass
8 N Brissell, Seattle, Wash
9 A Doe, 3280 Briggs, Alameda, Calif
2030 A U Hays, Milford, Ill
1 N Ishrbashi, 50 Kam, Tokio, Japan
2 S Genu, 32 N 15st Richmond, Ind
3 A R Bell, Iowa Falls, Ia
4 E D Nundock, Rochester, N Y 116
5 R Hanford, 73 Ledy, Detroit Mich
6 Jo J Wetmore, Wrights, Pa
7 J H Keeler, Kulpsville, Pa
8 J Bolton, Craydon, Eng
7 J Harbeck, Toledo, O, 733 Mich
2040 Sheldon, Nebr. Historical Society, Lincoln, Nebr
1 J H Fountain, Los Angeles, Calif
2 J B Kirkby, Newbedford, Mass
3 N A Miller, Hoogland, Ind
4 N Shaffer, Altoona, Ia
5 F D Brayton, Freesport, Mich
6 H S Williams, Lisbon, O
7 H A Tellin, Williamson, N Y
8 G Heltman, Beresco, Neb
9 E F Gladwin, Pueblo, Colo
2050 A Crozier, Wilmington, Del
1 R Democh, Kendallville, Ind
2 C Hargraves, 37 Times Building, Sheffield, Eng
4 W J Smith, Hepe, Idaho
5 J E Tripp, Bx 3 Belvidere, Ill
6 E Eickender 1001, Lyden Kans. City, Mo.
7 I. Hamman, Los Angeles, Cal
8 E R Bolander, Richmond, Ind
9 C D Bohoman, Hebron, O
2060 H M Rittenhouse, Beamille, Ont. Canada
1 C Tarver, 994 E 134 N Y
2 T H Ball, Preston, England
5 C F Reinpsteck, Gaza, Ia
4 Wm Denning, McKeesport, Ia
5 O Klein, N Y 65 Duane St.
6 Meckisack, Dinedin, New Zealand
7 M P Dickere, Cin, O. 3550 Bereb
8 U P Joy 120 N 115st N Y
9 E Hinball, Boulder, Colo
0 F Porter, Elba, N Y
2071 A Becker, De Soto, Mo
2 H F Warner, Wanbeek, Ia
3 C S Stine, Cambridge, Mass
4 O Olson, Clear Lake, Ia
5 J A Carr, Norwood, Cin. O
6 C M Gothe, Sacramento, Calif
7 K Bridger 65 Bishop Gate, London Eng
8 J Demin, Atica, Ill
9 I, Dowery 1944 N 19 St Phila. Pa
2080 U Webster, 11 Leonard St Derby, Eng
1 J E Oyhkooper, Syracuse, N Y
2 W Cudney, Galant, Canada
3 G Maltha, Rushville, N Y
4 N C Cross, 5 Inglis Rd, Ealing, Eng
5 H Hanson, Decorah, Ia
6 E F Neithamer, Reading, Pa
7 S Conny, Hortor, Kan
8 N Sceelds, Bx 188, Honolulu, HI
9 J P Moines, Decatur, Ill
2090 A H Gottshal, Hairsburg, Pa
1 G Curtis, Milton, Fla
2 J Sampson, LeGrange, Ind
3 R Shabelsky, Manila, P I
4 D C Neefus Jr Hudson, N Y

Answers

Queries should be addressed to Fayette J. Clute
16 Marye Terrace, San
Francisco, California

Hypo Crystallizing Out of Negatives.

J. A. McG. It is doubtful if there is any way of saving these negatives. As the hypo crystallizes out the salt makes minute holes in the film. If there is any white next to the glass and the negatives have been thoroughly fixed it will do no harm. Some negatives have this appearance. In any case I would first soften the film in a very weak solution, a few drops to the ounce of sulphuric acid, and then immerse in a fresh hypo bath washing well afterwards. Let me know how you come out as I have seen it stated that there is no cure.

How to Test a Neutral Solution.

G. M. B. If a solution is neutral it will not effect either blue or red litmus paper. You can get the paper for a few cents at any drug store or stock house. If the solution is acid it will turn blue litmus paper red; if alkaline, red paper blue. Should your solution be acid the remedy is to add more of the alkali until it has no effect on the blue paper. If alkaline add more acid.

Bicarbonate and Bisulphite.

No Name. You can use bicarbonate in place of carbonate but it is not advisable. It costs more; you must use more and it requires twelve parts of water to dissolve one part of the salt, while carbonate requires only six parts. Bisulphite of soda can hardly be used as a substitute for sulphite as the former is strongly acid and would simply neutralize the alkali in the developer giving the effect of a strong restrainer. Metabisulphite can be used as it is like the sulphite nearly neutral.

Permanganate Stains.

C. S. P. Permanganate is not suitable for intensifying gelatine negatives, on account of the deep stains that always accompanies its use. It is chiefly of value for collodion plates, in which the clear portions are not affected by its action. Your stains can be removed by immersing the negative in a solution of hydrochloric acid and water in the proportion of 1 to 6, until the stain disappears.

Yellow Prussiate in Developer.

R. DeH. Yellow prussiate is not a restrainer in the formula you give; it simply tends to keep the plate brilliant with dense high lights.

Purple Tones.

W. E. D. Yes, the acetate of soda gives more purple tones than the sulphocyanide bath; with suitable negatives it gives a very pleasing series of browns and purples according to time of immersion.

Creased Film Negatives.

L. L. P. If it is a celluloid film will be hard to remove. Try soaking it in water for an hour, and then pin it, face upward, on a board placing it as flat as possible and putting a pin firmly at each corner. As it dries, the gelatine side will contract, and possibly this will remove the marks.

Crystal Varnish.

E. W. A good varnish for transparencies is as follows:

Gum mastic	-	-	-	-	60 gr.
Canada Balsom	-	-	-	-	1 "
Benzine	-	-	-	-	3 "

Dissolve the mastic in the benzine. Bake the balsam in an oven till brittle, taking care that it does not catch fire, and then add the other ingredients. This may be applied cold.

Pennsylvania Camera Club

Exchange

GEO. F. SHEERS, President, Athens, Pa.
H. F. MAXWELL, Vice-President, South Oil
City, Pa.

AUGUST LUFT, Secy and Treas., Aspirwall Pa
Terms of Membership, 25c per year, including
subscription to the Philatelic West and Camera
News. Present subscribers send 10c for member-
ship.

All amateur photographers EVERYWHERE
are invited to send 25c for membership or \$1. for
membership and choice of any of the following:
Ray Screen, Wide Angle Lens, Tele Photo Lens,
Enlarging and Copying Lens, Violet Portrait
Lens, or Laughlin Fountain Pen.

Departments, Print Exchange, Print Criticism,
Photo Contest, Sales and Exchange Department,
Correspondence Department and Question Box.

Address all correspondence relating to the P.C.
C. E. to August Luft, Secy, Aspinwall, Pa. All
letters will be answered personally if stamp is
enclosed for reply, otherwise will be answered
through this column.

In addition to the appointments
made last month the following additional
appointments are made.

State Consul for Minnesota

L. C. Forsy, Mapleton, Minn.

New York, Geo. A. Shepard,
Lowville, N. Y.

Louisiana, Henry Hirsch
Ama, La.

Washington, Wm. Service,
Farmington, Wash.

We have on our files a number of ex-
change lists from members of the
P. C. C. E. and any one interested,
may have a list of our exchanges for
a two cent stamp.

We buy and sell new and second
hand photographic apparatus for our
members, and all are entitled to use
this department as no charge is made
for our services.

Any photographers who are not
members may avail themselves of
these priveleges by becoming members
of the exchange.

Send on your lists of what you have
and what you want and we will try and
accommodate you.

Don't forget the stamp please.

Even though this is the ideal time
of the year to take pictures, it is not

the ideal time to finish them as plates
will frill, prints turn brown and red
pinholes appear in your negatives and
other hot weather trouble develop
which cause the 'tyro' to sicken at heart.

Cheer up, fellow photographers,
your developing in the cellar, or
plenty of ice, mixed with good judg-
ment, and your troubles will disappear
like dew drops before the morning sun.

When we see a fellow going along
with a fixed focus, cheap hand camera
we say to ourselves there is a "cheer-
guy," when we see a man with a large
focus, high priced "dude box" we say
he is a "swell guy," but when we see
a photographer taking pictures with a
regulation view camera plain but ser-
viceable, we spot him as a sensible fel-
low and probably the best photograp-
er of the lot.

If the average amateur could only
appreciate the service and solid satis-
faction to be gotten out of an old style
view camera there would be more
practical photography and not so much
horse play.

There seems to be a greater demand
among amateurs for larger camera
from 5x7 to 8x10. This we are glad to
see as when one becomes real enthu-
siastic, a 4x5 has no charms for him and
nothing short of an 8x10 will satisfy
his appetite. We have three inquiries
on our files for 8x10 lens, and any of
our readers who have a surfeit of lenses
of this size can dispose of them at a
good advantage by addressing the secre-
tary.

NEW MEMBERS.

- No. 54 Mrs. S. J. Wilson, 13 Meridon St.,
Pittsburg, Pa.
No. 55 L. Hirsch, Ama, St Charles Parish, La.
No. 56 Geo A Shepard, Lowville, N. Y.
No. 57 Wm Service, Farmington, Wash
No. 58 L. C Forsy, Mapleton, Minn.

Change of address of W W Gilman, No 4910
Boscobel, Wis.
Change of address of John R Hoffman, No 2
28 Hurbert St, Johnstown, Pa.
Change of address of H. S. McFeters, No 2
26 N Boyd St, Pittsburg Pa.

The Nebraska Camera Club

FOUNDED JANUARY 1898

Wishes every one in Nebraska having a camera to join. Send your name with 15c, it gives you full membership and use of all its privileges, paper which inserts your notices free of charge, where you can secure prints from all parts of the world. Cut out blank printed elsewhere and send to the secretary. Membership free to subscribers in Nebraska.

OFFICERS:

President—Miss L. P. Tillotson, Omaha, 843 Park Avenue.

Vice-president—G. R. Boomer, Beatrice.

Secretary—L. T. Brodstone, Superior.

Purchasing Agent—D. E. DePutron, Lincoln.

NEW MEMBERS—329 Guy Heltman R.R. Agt Cresco Cyclone Vibe Camera. Exchange prints of west, etc. 330, F. J. Sadilek, Wilber.

APPLICATIONS—331 Sheldon care of Nebr. Historical Soc'y Lincoln. 527 Premo. Wants to X Indian relics and views. 332 H. B. Evans, Kearney.

We expect next No. to announce time of annual meeting of Camera Club. Send Clute your questions and any articles on Camera news.

Trimming Prints.

In pictures of yachts, steamers, or in fact, any moving object, it is a good plan when trimming the prints to leave more space in front of the object when approaching and more behind when it is moving off. By so doing the suggestion of motion will be increased in a most marked degree. This rule also holds good in the trimming of views of processions and like objects illustrative of moving life.

To Photograph Glittering Objects.

Any one who has attempted to photograph glittering objects like glass, metal or polished stone, knows the difficulty of avoiding troublesome reflections. These may, to a very great extent, be avoided thus: Gum the edges of several sheets of tissue paper together until you have a piece large enough to cover a fair sized window. Place the object rather close to the window and photograph it by pointing the lens towards but not quite directly at the tissue window. A

sheet hung alongside the camera will act as a reflector to light the dark side of the object.

Sunken in or Degraded Platinotype Prints.

Very often one finds that for some reason, their platinotype prints when dried look dull and insipid. Sometimes this is caused by using the acid bath too strong, which seems to destroy the sizing used on the paper, with the undesirable result of the print showing signs of a most unbecoming bashfulness and trying to sink itself into the body of the paper support. When this is so, a weak solution of the wax magilp will quickly coax the print back into full light of day. It is a good plan to wash it on and let it soak well in, then dab it off with a clean cloth or blot it off with clean hard blotting paper. This prevents any shiny appearance when dry.

To Remove Fixed Glass Stoppers.

Take the bottle in the left hand and place the ball of the thumb against one side of the stopper. Then tap the other side of the stopper with some hard substance, such as the handle of a knife, after a few taps, turn the bottle around, and repeat the process. In a very little time the stopper will become unloosened and can be removed.

To Remove Ink Stains.

The following will be found to remove ink from paper without leaving a sign of its ever having been there, and comes very handy, as one often wishes to remove such a stain. Wash alternately with a camel's hair brush dipped in a solution of oxalic acid and cyanide of potassium, and the ink stain will nearly always disappear.

The Michigan Camera Art Association.

Organized Nov. 1, 1900

OFFICERS:

President—Sidney Billett, 198 Townsend ave. Detroit, Mich
 Vice-President—Camille Cools, 26 Walnut St. Detroit, Mich
 Secretary—Constant Laetham, 198 Townsend ave. Detroit, Mich
 Treasurer—Felix Van Collie, 198 Townsend ave. Detroit, Mich
 Exchange Supt.—Paul DeRonne, 371 Baldwin ave. Detroit, Mich
 Librarian—Sidney Billett.
 Trustees—Jos Diehl, 335 Townsend ave. Remi Cools, 26 Walnut st. B S Summers, 62-64 Congress st, East, Detroit, Mich
 Art Reviewers—Miss Julia Cools, 26 Walnut st. Camille Cools, 26 Walnut st, H W Boers, 389 Maple st, Sidney Billett, Detroit, Mich
 Purchasing Agt—Camille Cools

This society is formed for encouraging amateur photographers to inform each other and to exchange prints.

This is the only state amateurs club in Michigan. We want everyone who owns a camera to join us. The cost will be 25c a year, which will give you full membership to the M. C. A. A. No initiation fee. every member will also receive the official organ, the Philatelic West and Camera News free.

Dealing With Over-Exposure.

If a plate is known to be over-exposed it should be soaked for several minutes in a quantity of the pyro solution. to which has been added five or six minims of a 10 per cent solution of potassium bromide. About one half the normal amount of the alkali solution is then added, and the plate again flowed with the developer. To obtain sufficient contrast, too much alkali solution must be avoided. A 10 per cent solution of citrate of soda makes a good restrainer. A few drops will help to produce contrast and keep the shadows clear.

Combination of Exterior and Interior View.

Occasionally we meet with an interior or architectural view; arches, doorways, and the like, where it would greatly add to the pictorial effect if the exterior view seen through the open door, window or arch, could be shown, instead of a blank blur due to over ex-

posure, halation, etc. This may be done as follows: First give on plate No. 1 an exposure sufficient for the view seen through the window, this being perhaps a fraction of a second. Now hang over the window, outside if possible a thin sheet of muslin or put tissue paper to fit the glass, and without moving the camera expose plate No. 2 for the interior. Although the sheet of tissue paper somewhat prolongs the exposure, yet the result is better, owing to the light being more diffused. Besides, the effect of halation is reduced. From the two negatives a combination print is made, first by printing the view through the window, all else but the part of negative No. 1 being stopped out, and then the interior from No. 2 the window portion being stopped out if necessary, which is often not the case.

To Clean Platinotype Prints.

The following hint as to cleaning rough-surface prints may prove useful. Make of flour and cold water a fairly thick paste, of about the consistency of cream. To this add a small quantity of alum, say half a teaspoonful of alum to a large cupful of flour. With a spoon and a basin rub all together into as smooth a paste as possible. Now with a soft brush apply this paste all over the print and wash all off again under the tap, when it will be found that the paste has gathered up the dust and dirt out of the grain of the paper, and the print comes out as fresh as the day it was made. Use plenty of paste on a very soft brush, or you may slightly abrade the more delicate tones of the print.

Improving the Undertimed.

The consensus of opinion of the majority of photographers concerning undertimed plates, that is, woefully undertimed ones, is to consign them to the ash heap, but according to a communication to the Photographic Society of Philadelphia, by our Mr. Bartlett, even an excessively undertimed negative may be brought to a good printing condition and so made to yield good, apparently well-timed, pictures.

His method, briefly, is as follows: He had made two exposures upon a pair of horses at 5 P. M. in December, after the sun had sunk below the western clouds. From the character of the subject the exposure necessitated considerably less than a second. One plate was treated in the usual way for under-exposure with the usual unsatisfactory harsh, contrasty results, i. e., strong high lights, and shadows almost bare glass. The second plate was treated to a different and ingenious method. To keep down as much as possible contrast, and to bring out detail in the shadows, a pure Metol and splash developer was used. A thin negative of necessity results, but by reason of the scanty exposure, even where the high lights had received the maximum share of illumination; the shadows, the minimum. The originality of the process pursued will now be explained. The wonderful property of the persulphate of ammonia reducer is called into requisition. The plate, after the hypo from the fixing had been thoroughly washed out, was treated to a bath of persulphate of ammonia acidulated with sulphuric acid.

Ammonium Persulphate	-	40 grains
Water	-	2 ounces
Sulphuric Acid	-	3 drops

The peculiar action of the persulphate is to first reduce the high lights. Making advantage of this, Mr. Bartlett succeeded in bringing down the high lights to a more harmonious relation to the shadows, a very thin, ghostly looking negative being the result.

We are told by the instruction books that it is necessary to subject the reduced plate to a sulphite bath, and finally to refix it in hypo.

The novelty of Mr. Bartlett's plan consists in omitting both these operations. He merely rinsed off the persulphate of ammonia, and immediately began to intensify the negative with bi-chloride of mercury followed by weak

ammonia and a wash in water.

He claims that the action of the persulphate is to reduce the film to a condition which forms an admirable nucleus or substratum for the deposition of the mercury, thereby insuring greater strength in the image. The negative, which he exhibited, bore evidence of the efficacy of the plan, presenting all the appearance of a well-timed plate.

- 1.—Reduce high lights to harmony with the shadows.
- 2.—Intensify immediately with saturated solution of bi-chloride of mercury.
- 3.—Wash well under the tap 5 to 10 minutes.
- 4.—Blacken in weak ammonia.
- 5.—Wash 5 minutes.—The Camera, Philadelphia, Pa.

A Makeshift Plate.

How often do amateurs in their rambles run across some desirable view just after their last plate has been exposed. They would have willingly avoided making all their other exposures had they known this was to come. In such cases the following may be tried: go over your note book and pick out a plate, that in your estimation is under-exposed, preferably of a subject containing no high lights, and one you can dispense with or get on another day. Take your desired view on this plate, giving about five times the correct exposure, develop in a solution well restrained and strong in pyro, but with scarcely a trace of alkali. A rather thin negative will result, which may be intensified, and best of all there will be no trace of the first exposure. The rationale of the process is this: We develop with a developer so weak in alkali that it would take a very long time to bring out the first or under-timed image, perhaps half an hour. Long before the half hour has passed the second image, on account of its long exposure, has appeared and gained sufficient detail and density to be easily amendable to the process of intensification after having been well washed and fixed.



**Editor
SAYS**

Read the article on the first page of Camera News.

I want one for this first page every month. Try your hand.

Mr. F. A. W. Dean, of Niagara Falls, New York, the popular dealer in specimens and supplies for naturalists, was the first to respond.

The Manufacturers of Alfa paper sent me a sample of their developing paper and I immediately used it to proof some negatives with. Guess I will have to send and get some of it because I can not get prints to equal these proofs on the paper I am using. Alfa paper is fine.

I have been helping a novice over the rough places the last few weeks. Being busy I loaned him my Wager Exposure Scale as a substitute. I have always had a good opinion of this scale, but knowing my friend's dense ignorance concerning exposures I am really surprised at his results. I almost think the scale knows more than I do about exposures.

Talking about exposures: I received a letter from a friend of mine in Arkansas who has been trying his shutter with a Pickering speed Tester. There was only a slight difference between the indicated half second and the one-twenty-fifth of a second, while the fiftieth of a second was four times as fast as the twenty-fifth. He asks "what is the use of all these exposure tables, scales and meters if that is the way the shutters do their part of the work?" I have not answered him yet, but the fault is not in the exposure scales: it is in the shutters.

This subject of shutters seems to be

an endless one. I have tested a few myself and it is surprising how unreliable they are. Its hard to believe but I have really found a brand new one that gave a speed of a trifle over one twenty-second of a second when set for the one-hundredth. The worst case I ever struck was a shutter that really worked faster when set at one half second than when set for one twenty-fifth. In both cases I repeated the trials to assure myself that no mistake had been made. A repairer once told me that a good many of the cheaper box forms of cameras gave exactly the same speed for all three of the indicated speeds but I am not sure of this last.

**Camera Club @
Souvenir Card Ex**

One notice under fifteen words free to each subscriber. For sale notices 1 cent per word; five insertions for the price of three.

Fine perfumes to X for camera supplies or anything send for circular. Oliv Sunday, Morley, Iowa.

Yes I want a camera and will give good X in foreign stamps for one. Also want an outfit. B. F. Burgh, Wymore, Nebr.

F. Wetherington, Paducate, Ky. I have over 150 prints of Japan, Hawaii, Phil. Islands, I wish X for U. S. stamps also X souvenir postcards.

Unmounted prints, views of Rochester and vicinity 6 1/2 x 8 1/2 10c each - smaller sizes 5c each. Approval sheets at 50c discount on good reference. Stamps and photo's to X for mineral shells, curiosities, stamps or anything useful in way of photographic or printers supplies. E. D. Murdock, 116 Savannah St., Rochester, N. Y.

To X for camera supplies or stamps some nice birds eggs and stamps. James B. Lamb, 67 East Ave., Lewiston, Me.

My collection of U. S. Revenues, catalogues between \$50 and \$75; I will X it for a good camera. Erastus Cornell, Marshalltown, Iowa, box 99.

Will Ex all kinds of stamps for other good varieties, or for photographic prints. F. W. Mallet, 72 Juno, St., Winingly Man, Canada.

Souvenir cards Ex'ed with collectors in U. S. and Canada. Essie Klein 188 West 102 Street, New York.

I will pay 4 cts each for all good unmounted prints 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 or larger of birds or nest and eggs. Albert F. Ganier, Bowmar Ave., Vicksburg, Miss.

I have a Poco fixed focus camera to X for 22 cal Colts rifle. Will pay difference. W. L. Hughs, Morley, Iowa.

Miss J. Woodside, Kildollagh Coreraine, Ireland, glad to X view cards of Ireland for others from all parts of the world.



T. M. MACKAY, Superior, Nebr., President Neb. Photo. Ass'n.





Read the article on the first page of Camera News.

I want one for this first page every month. Try your hand.

Mr. F. A. W. Dean, of Niagara Falls, New York, the popular dealer in specimens and supplies for naturalists, was the first to respond.

The Manufacturers of Alfa paper sent me a sample of their developing paper and I immediately used it to proof some negatives with. Guess I will have to send and get some of it because I can not get prints to equal these proofs on the paper I am using. Alfa paper is fine.

I have been helping a novice over the rough places the last few weeks. Being busy I loaned him my Wager Exposure Scale as a substitute. I have always had a good opinion of this scale, but knowing my friend's dense ignorance concerning exposures I am really surprised at his results. I almost think the scale knows more than I do about exposures.

Talking about exposures: I received a letter from a friend of mine in Arkansas who has been trying his shutter with a Pickering speed Tester. There was only a slight difference between the indicated half second and the one-twenty-fifth of a second, while the fiftieth of a second was four times as fast as the twenty-fifth. He asks "what is the use of all these exposure tables, scales and meters if that is the way the shutters do their part of the work?" I have not answered him yet, but the fault is not in the exposure scales: it is in the shutters.

This subject of shutters seems to be

an endless one. I have tested a few myself and it is surprising how unreliable they are. Its hard to believe but I have really found a brand name one that gave a speed of a trifle over one twenty-second of a second when set for the one-hundredth. The worst case I ever struck was a shutter that really worked faster when set at one half second than when set for one twenty-fifth. In both cases I repeated the trials to assure myself that a mistake had been made. A repairman once told me that a good many of the cheaper box forms of cameras gave exactly the same speed for all three indicated speeds but I am not sure of this last.

Camera Club & Souvenir Card Ex

One notice under fifteen words free to each subscriber. For sale notices 1 cent per word, five insertions for the price of three.

Fine perfumes to X for camera supplies or anything send for circular. Oliv Sunday, Morley, Iowa.

Yes I want a camera and will give good X foreign stamps for one. Also want an outfit E. F. Burgh, Wynmore, Nebr.

E. Wetherington, Paducate, Ky. I have 500 prints of Japan, Hawaii, Phil. Islands 10c X for U. S. stamps also X souvenir postcards.

Unmounted prints, views of Rochester and vicinity 6c, 8c, 10c each; smaller sizes 2c each. Approval sheets at 50c discount on good receipts. Stamps and photos to X for mineral shells, cyrtosited, stamps or anything useful way of photographic or printers supplies. E. Murdock, 116 Savannah St., Rochester, N. Y.

To X for camera supplies or stamps, same as birds eggs and stamps. James B. Lamb, 17 East Ave., Lewiston, Me.

My collection of U. S. Revenues, etc. (values) between \$50 and \$75; I will X it for a good camera. Erastus Cornell, Marshalltown, Iowa.

Will Ex all kinds of stamps for other varieties, or for photographic prints. F. W. Mallet, 72 Juno St., Wimpying Man, Canada.

Souvenir cards Ex'd with collector and Canada. Essie Klein, 188 West 1st Street, New York.

I will pay 4 cts each for all good X prints 3 1/2 X 5 1/2; or larger of birds or nature. Albert F. Ganier, Bowmar Ave., Vickery, N. Y.

I have a Poco fixed focus camera to X for a real Colts rifle. Will pay difference. Hughes, Morley, Iowa.

Miss J. Woodside, Kildollagh Corone, Ireland, land, glad to X view cards of Ireland from all parts of the world.



W. C. KEV, Superior, Nebr., President Neb. Photo. Ass'n.





KODAKS, CAMERAS



We carry a complete assortment of all the leading makes and at prices that are exceptionally low. Write us if you are interested. All kinds of supplies for Kodakers.



D. E. DePutron,
117 N 11th St
LINCOLT, - - NEBR



LOW RATES TO THE EXPOSITION! Missouri Pacific Railway

—TO THE—
Resorts of the Rockies!
Double daily service from St Louis and
Kansas City

Reduced rate Round Trip Tourist tick-
ets now on sale

FOR PARTICULARS
See Agent **BARTLETT**, Superior, Nebr. or
H. C. Townsend, G. P. & T. A., St. Louis, Mo.



Illustrated Souvenir Cards of Pan
American exposition 10 for 25c—50 for
\$1.00. N Pomeroy Jr., Lockport, N. Y.



ATTEN-TION
AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS

Do not waste your Powder and Plates with cartridges. Here is a cinch for you. In order to advertise our Flash Lamps and Powder, also to get your name on our list, so as to keep you posted on the goods we manufacture, on receipt of \$1.00 we will send you by express, prepaid, one **STAR FLASH LAMP**, regular price \$1.00, and one ounce of **Lighty's Reliable Flash Powder**, 50c, with full instructions how to make pictures by flash light. Address,

STAR NOVELTY M'FG CO.,
BLOOMINGTON, ILL.

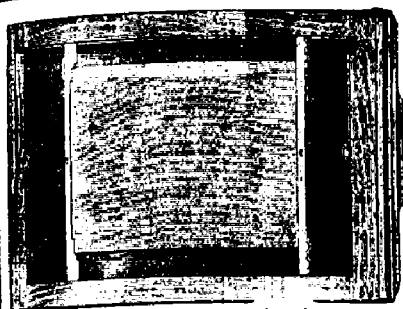
THE PHILATELIC EXAMINER.

Vol. 1, No. 1, to be out, Sept. 1, 1901. The Philatelic Examiner is to be a 20-page monthly magazine [sizes 6x9 inches] devoted to stamps, marks, souvenir cards, etc. Sub. price \$2.00 per year. Ad. rates 25c per inch. \$2.00 per page. **SUBSCRIBE** before date of issue and get 1 year for 10c. Adv. for first No. one inch col. 30c; one col. 50c. one page 90c. 3 pages \$1.00. Address all letters to

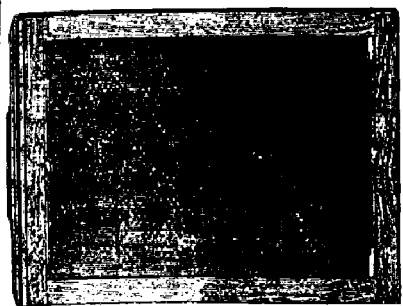
CHESTER MATHERS, PUB.
Box 821, Phoenix, Ariz.

H. R. Pfaff, Jennings, Ala., has prints of negative showing; illicit whisky still, and southern mountaineers making "wild cat" or "shine" whisky, for sale 10c each. mounted. Will X for three good interesting prints.

Cut Prices on photo supplies, cameras, etc. First class goods. Standard lines, catalogues for the asking. Send for our price list. They will surprise you. **DELO'S**
MERCANTILE CO., 66 W. Delos St. Paul, Minn.



(PATENT APPLIED FOR.)



The Warnica

Self-Adjustable Plateholder

FITS ALL CAMERAS

Holds full-size plates and smaller sizes without the use of kit frames, thus enabling one to produce the most artistic effects without any extra cost or bother.

**A Camera is incomplete without
our Holder.**

For Sale by Illustrated Catalogue
all Dealers. on application

The Warnica Co.

Cox Building
ROCHESTER, NEW YORK.



Stamp Photos!



One Cent Each

Just the thing to send to your correspondents and to make collections of. Stick them on your cards, letters, etc.

Reproduced From Any Photograph.

Send me your best photo, cabinet size (which will be returned) and \$1.00 cash and receive 100 small photo size of a postage stamp, and all gummed and perforated, ready for use. 35 for 60c. An extra charge of 25c is made if photo sent is larger or smaller than cabinet size. Mention this paper and receive with order of 100 or more stamp photos 50 fine Bristol calling cards free with name printed on in stylish type. Price of cards alone, 25c for 50, 40c for 100, postfree. Cash with Order.

A. J. KIRBY,
Saugton, Mass.



Amateurs Attention!
Send 25 cents for one package Trenol Developer finest on earth, 6 envelopes in box each makes 8 oz. Postpaid on receipt of price. **ASPINWALL,** Camera & Supply Co.,
Aspinwall, Pa.

Jas. Spibey, Stafford, England—
West is wonderful value for the money. Ad inserted some months ago had more replies than I have ever had from any other philatelic journal published either in England or America, in fact I had so many replies that I hadn't the time to answer them all at once.

Photo Straws

The largest 50 cent Photographic Magazine in the country Full of helps for the Amateur and professional

Special Offer!

For 50 cents we will send Photo Straws 1 year, your choice of a violet portrait or copying lens, or Millers Expositor together with Philatelic West and Camera News, etc., etc.

(All together for 50 cents.)

Address Photo Straws,
115-117 Nassau St.,
New York.

“PHOTOX”

Try it and you will be convinced that it is the best all round developing paper on the market. Develops easy and you will be surprised at the wonderful latitude in its manipulation. Sample doz 10 cents.

“BAY PATH.”

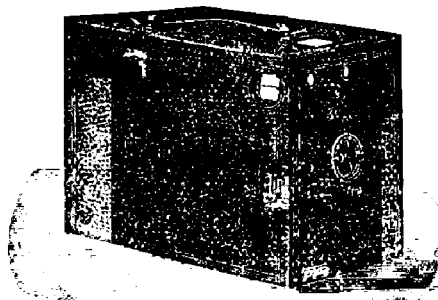
The best glossy gelatine print out paper on the market. Prints quick and tones easily and rapid with wonderful range of tones. Permanent results.

Sample gross 4x5 or cab \$1.00 Exp. paid.

ALFA PAPER CO., Sensitizers.

Springfield, - - - Mass.

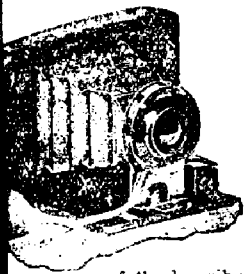
\$5.00 Camera
for
\$2.00



We bought at a Sherrifs Sale 100 3¼x4¼ and 4x5 hand cameras which retailed at \$5.00 each. They are covered in grain leather 2 view finders, double plate holder, time and instantaneous shutter with high-grade acroromatic lens. We are going to sell them at \$2.00 each so rush on your two dollars, state what size you want, FREE a box of plates with the 3¼x4¼ size. Money returned if you are too late. Send for circulars of other camera bargains. \$10.00 Folding camera for \$5.00. Address.

LINDIG CAMERA Co., LEWISBURG, PA.

Publisher West tried camera and is O. K. Nephew of Pres. Burt of U. P. Ry., home at this place, has one and does fine work for value of money it cost.



Eyes \$5 to \$25 fully described in our Catalogue. Free.

Perfection in Pocket Photography is reached in The New Folding *Weno Hawk-Eyes.*

Equipped with pneumatic release iris diaphragm shutters and Rapid Rectilinear lens which meet every requirement of the most critical experts. Load in daylight with either Sunlight or Cartridge Films and are of the highest grade in every detail.

\$13.50 to \$20.00

BLAIR CAMERA COMPANY,
Rochester - - - - - New York.

BUENA SELF DEVELOPING PLATINUM PAPER.

Prints in sunlight and develops, tones and fixes in plain water without any chemicals whatever! Gives rich platinum tones and is absolutely permanent. This paper is very cheap when you take into consideration the saving of time and the money saved by not having to buy chemicals. We will send a sample dozen 4x5 cabinets for **35c**

PLATINA GAS LIGHT — DEVELOPING PAPER.

Prints by day light, gas light, electric light or kerosene lamp in from 5 to 30 seconds. Develops in a few seconds. The finished print is permanent. Sample doz. — **20c**

PURO GLOSSY GELATINE — PRINTING OUT PAPER

The best Glossy Gelatine Paper on the market. Wonderful range of tones. Tones easily and quickly. Results never-fading. Write for circulars and price lists. Sample gross 4x5 or cabinets — **\$1.15**

H. KUHN CO., 6 Commercial St., — N. Y., ROCHESTER.

Prizes For Photographs.

The best amateur photograph sent before Sept. 1st. I will give a beautiful, a fine gem. For the second a rare curio from Jerusalem. Out of 100 exposures only, not less than 3x3. The first person entering this contest will receive two valuable formulas for use in photography. Send 10 cents with each entry. Address, F. E. Halbert, S. W. Me.

Mention WEST when writing to advertisers.

IF YOU WANT TO KNOW

how to make up-to-date pictures, how to improve your method of making photographs, how to care for camera, develop plates and films and make fine prints, subscribe for the National Photo News & Views, room 36 Atlantic building, lock box 159, Washington, D. C. Price 50c per year. It is written by practical men and women for practical men and women, men and women who practice successfully and shows results of what they advise. Sample free.



Send 25 Cents

FOR a set of 24 cards with short history and illustration of each of the Presidents of the U. S., giving with each the main point of history boiled down. These alone worth the price besides one free 15 word exchange notice, membership to the largest camera club of the World, "American Camera Club Exchange," or lending stamp Society. If you live in Nebraska, membership

to Neb. Camera Club, and add 12c more for Neb. Phil. Socy. or Curio Club Society. Can include half tone cut of yourself from good photo for 75c extra. What more can you ask for 25c? Where can you get more for your money.

L. BRODSTONE, Superior, Neb., U. S. A.

For \$1 bill will send 5 West Subs. to any place in the World.

CAMERA EXCHANGES.

Two cameras to X for best offer in stamps or will sell for cash 4x5 Premo B. Darlot lens, 4 plate holders and roll holder, cost \$30 in '98, 5x7 Folding Hawkeve cost \$40 in '93—Dr C H Gardner, Port Townsend, Wash

Birds-eye views of Milwaukee or Toledo to X for others or Canada Rev or good Finland or Denmark stamps Mrs A C Stewart 226 Floyd st Toledo Ohio

Have 4 1/2 x 4 1/2 and 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 prints to X of Cuba and others—S B Alloway, Bennington, Nebr

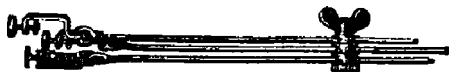
The photo amateur readers of this magazine will be treated to a new 10c booklet "Pictures & Posters" in X for 10 names and addresses of Kodak friends and and one 2c stamp. Mellen Photo Pub Co S 96-5th Ave., Chicago.

Have negatives X prints from Mex., Cal., Utah Eng. Paris, Holland, Belgium, Scotland, etc, for any outside views. Return good, more received any No or size to 4x5. L Brodstone, Superior, Neb

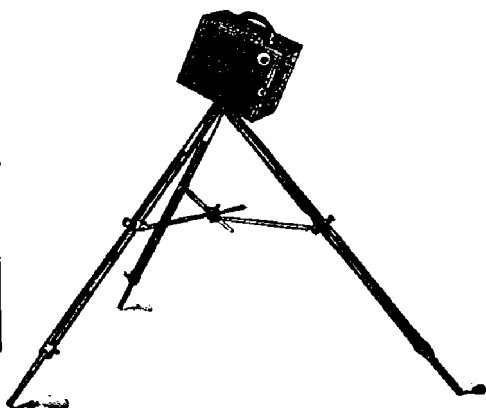
Photos Queen Victoria's home at Windsor. set of 10 4x5 prints on velox paper One for each Ec cata value stamps my selection Also fine breech loading Marlin rifle to exchange for stp collection L A Beebe, 802 North Broadway, Tonkers, N Y

Will X Black hills views with other 4x5 interesting views—Max A Kleinan, Deadwood, South Dakota.

Study this picture before you go,
And what you are missing read below.
The "missing link," so they all say,
Is Mellen's Pocket Tripod Stay.



Detached and folded, 10 inches long.



Attached to Tripod, makes it strong.

Blundersome feet can never trip—
Gusty winds can't overtip—
Tripod legs can never slip—
Held in the Stay's relentless grip.

Tripod legs can never collapse
When lifted for a better position,
Any o' these prevent a swear!
Or at least, a swearing condition.

75 cents is the retail price,
But all who've used it, say it's worth thrice.

Adjustable View Finder.

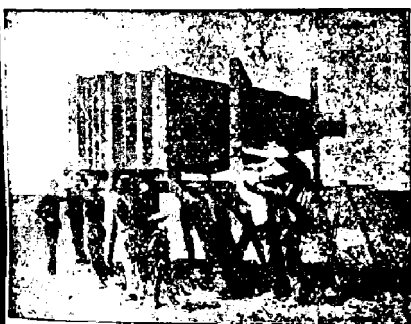
Gives the view for all sizes of lenses
and plates, - - - - 50c.

Wake up your dealer
If he pleases, or don't please.
And make him get you
Either or both of these.

PRIZE given for the names and addresses
of your Kodak friends. A postal for
particulars.

MELLEN MFG & PUB. CO.
D 96 Fifth Ave., - Chicago.

LARGEST CAMERA IN THE WORLD



WAS CONSTRUCTED ESPECIALLY
BY ORDER OF THE

CHICAGO & ALTON

RAILWAY. TO PHOTOGRAPH
THE ALTON LIMITED.
SEND A 2c. STAMP TO GEO. J. CHARLTON,
G. P. A. C. & A. RAILWAY, CHICAGO, ILL.,
AND RECEIVE AN ILLUSTRATED PAM-
PHLET WITH FULL ACCOUNT OF THE
FIRST EXPOSURE MADE WITH THE EX-
TRAORDINARY MACHINE.

Photographs ON CLOTH!



Sofa Pillow Covers Of Niagara Falls

Printed from four 8x10 negatives on one piece of cloth 18 inches square. The blue print gives almost the natural color to the water and clouds and makes a beautiful and unique pillow when made up.

Or Four of Pan-American Exposition.

**A COVER
BY MAIL \$1.00**

These covers can be washed in cold or hot water, no soap, and ironed with a hot iron. Red Cloud, chief of Cayugas, photographed on Birch Bark by entirely new process, 75c.

**N. POMEROY,
LOCKPORT, - N.Y.**



Niagara Hotel European Plan.

Rates \$2 per day and upwards.
A high-class hotel, and permanent.
Cuisine and service the best. Prices reasonable.

Most desirable location.
Overlooks Lake Erie and Niagara River.
Surrounded by the Lake system.
Directly on main lines to Exposition.
Quiet, no smoke or dust.
Ten minutes to all parts of city.
Send for illustrated folder concerning Buffalo and Pan American.

WM. F. INGOLD, MGR., Buffalo, N. Y.



TO Exchange

A large miscellaneous lot of magazines and novels. Among them are twenty-two copies of the North American Review—Some dated 1820 priced in a recent booksellers catalogue at 50c each. I WANT shells, coins, or anything in the Indian Relic line or pertaining to the Indians. To anyone that can use them I will guarantee a bargain.

**J. J. Walshe,
NORTH ADAMS,
BOX 480
Mass.**

Be Your Own Boss!

My 2 books "Trade Secrets Exposed" and "Our Business Consultant" explain all. The first contains 101 true and tried receipts. The second tells all about the mail order business, where to get articles; how to start a paper on all capital, etc. 22 for the two or 15c each. The secret writing Cryptograph one and send your best girl the key. Price 10c

Yankee Camera and outfit, also membership Penn. Camera Club Exchange for \$1.00. Agents send for wholesale price list. Circulars mailed at 8c per 100.

L. C. Foisy,

Dept E. Mapleton, Minn.

Big Offer for \$1.00

Western Camera Notes, 1 year	\$1.00
Filter for 4x5 and 5x7 Camera	1.00
Phil. West and Cam. News, 1 yr	.25
" " " " inch ad	1.00
Without inch ad, all for	75c

L. Brodstone, Superior, Nebr.

WESTERN CAMERA NOTES

PUBLISHED AT
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.



Staying Qualities of G & J Tires



The staying qualities of G & J Tires are unequalled by any tire made, and added to durability have speed and safety.

1901 catalogue now ready.
G & J TIRE CO.

Indianapolis, Ind.



W. G. Shield, bx 188, Honolulu, H. I.—I like looks of West best of any paper yet.

INTERESTING ORIENTAL AND ANCIENT COINS and GEM STONES.



- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| Roman coin over 1500 years old, with biographical note | 10 and 15c each |
| 5 unclassified Greek coins (B. C. 500-100) | 35c |
| 1 unclassified Greek silver coin (B. C. 600-100) | 55c |
| 2nd bronze coin, Claudius, A. D. 41 | 32c |
| Unique packet of 12 ancient and oriental coins, different (B. C. 500-1850 A. D.) including Greek, Roman, Egyptian, Turkish, Native India, Bengal, Morocco, and 4 varieties of Chinese coins, only | 55c |
| 5 U. S. cents prior to 1826 | 35c |
| George Washington Eagle cent, 1791 | \$2.55 |
| Elizabeth silver 3 pences dated before 1575 | 40c |
| Silver drachms of Alexander the Great, B. C. 323 | 60c |
| 8 Chinese coins, 5 varieties A. D. 1650-1850 | 15c |
| 8 nice foreign coins different | 25c |
| 5 different southern state bills | 12c |
| 25c pieces old worn paper money, Confederate state, etc., 1837 and upwards | 20c |
- BEAUTIFUL CUT and POLISHED GEM STONES FOR JEWELRY or CABINET.** Garnets, Austr, opals, Mexican opals, moonstones, cameos, amethysts, pearls, onyx, bloodstones, etc., 15c each up. Set of six nice stones different, each of diff color, only 75c. Price lists of coins, gems, curios and Indian relics free. **SPECIAL** Fine gold filled stick pins set with large genuine garnet or Mexican opal, worth \$1.50. Only 52c postpaid. The stones alone are worth the prices asked. Trial order solicited. Satisfaction guaranteed. My customers come again. T. L. ELDER, Importer, (Member of A. N. A., P. S. of A., A. S. of C. C., etc) 343 Princeton Place, E. E. Pittsburg, Pa.

A MARVELOUS MINERAL COLLECTION

"An Entirely New Novelty"

The Denver Post Says
"It's the most unique Paperweight in the world."

50 CENTS

POST PAID.

FROM THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS



A Mineralogist invented an oddity consisting of a collection of Rocky Mountain Minerals, among which are: Gold and silver ores, Malachite, Spars, Garnets, Jasper, Pyrites, Quartz Crystals, Wood Opal, etc., etc. All beautifully arranged under a round, oval topped magnifying glass on a polished wood base.

Every color in the rainbow glows from these minerals—bearing hues that art cannot imitate. The delicate veining and mossy appearance of the opals, the gold-glittering Pyrites, pink Tourmaline, the shining steel effect of silver ore, make the collection unique. And as the minerals are designated they afford an interesting study.

This remarkable Paperweight is round, 5 inches in diameter and weighs 10 oz. Send 50 cents and we will send you one post paid and if you are not satisfied that it is a great bargain

we will send **your money back.**

Send 60c to Phil. West, Superior, Neb., and include West for 1 year; or \$3 and secure page ad.

Whitney-Warner Pub. Co.,

DETROIT, MICH.

Publishers of Popular Sheet Music.

WALTZES

- "When Knighthood was in Flower."
- "Alice Meredith."
- "Alice of Old Vincennes."
- "Love's Confession."
- "Tola."
- "March Two-Steps."
- "Asteeta."
- "The Military Maid."
- "Hearts Are Trumps."
- "Daughter of the Regiment"
- "C.N.-Tric."
- "Larum Searum."

SONGS.

- "Cannot Be." (two keys)
- "Indeed."
- "Anna Lee" (Creole love song)
- "I Only Had a Dollah of My Own."
- 5c each, or any six for \$1.00. Send for illustrated catalogue."

TWO for ONE

By special arrangement with the best go-ahead and largest of British philatelic papers

The Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser.

We will register any subscriber to West as a subscriber to the above named paper for one year on payment of 25c extra, sent with renewal or with new subscription.

The Philatelic Chronicle is one of the largest philatelic papers in England and has the best circulation. We can refer, then,

The Philatelic Chronicle } for 25c
 and Advertiser as Sup. } a year
 and Philatelic West. } post free.

Advertisers can have their advertisements in both countries at 4/- (\$1) per inch inclusive for one insertion or 8/- per inch for 3 insertions, giving by far the largest philatelic circulation in the world.

THE PHILATELIC PUBLISHING CO.,
 10, Abchurch Lane, London, E.C. 4, Eng.

West Publisher, —L. Brodstone,
 Superior, Neb., U. S. A.

Sample copy for 2c stamp.

EXCHANGE COLUMN

50-200 X desired with Foreign col please register. I always answer.—Clarence Dalton, Stillwater, Okla.

Wanted U S Confederate and Canadian will buy anything except very common if cheap enough. Chas. H. Wilson, 205 Bigger, Hutchinson, Kans.

Edward Selway, Parkfield, Stourbridge, Eng. will X English new issues, Jan. 1901 and King Edward VII. plate numbers, varieties, entires, officials, colonial and other revenues, for U. S. Private proprietary stamps Reference, Preston Pearce, Lipson, Plymouth, England.

Printing material and job printing to X for anything of value that I can use. Write or send what you have or state what you want Type or printer's supplies wanted for cash or X—T O Young, New Haven N Y

X Bartels' No. 337-5c blue on white envelopes unused, priced 50c for any good stamps that I can use. I wish to X U. S. and Canada entires with other countries for post cards, stamp papers Ten for any good postage stamp that I can use and 2c for postage. Edwin Ewell, Nashua, Iowa.

NOTICE.

I set Pan American stamps taken for subscription or 3 used sets secure 1 inch ad must not be torn or heavily cancelled. Enclose postage for reply Phil West, Superior, Neb.

Also any one has Mekeels cata of Mexican Revenues or Scott's 17th Copper Nickel Coins Cat. Write West Publishers.

John Resuggan Jr., care B. Bolay, Avoca, Victoria, Australia, wishes to X Australian stamps for U. S. and souvenir cards.

Sam Vestey Freshfield, Derby Road, Liverpool England, wishes souvenir cards of America, and send stamps and entires.

Will give 200 varieties foreign stamps for each set of Pan-Americans sent me, 100 var For. for 100 mixed Pan-American.—H. E. Tuttle, Osage, Iowa.

Rob G. Ridgeway, F O S, Ravenhead House St. Helens, Lancashire, Eng. Trade camera prints, stamps etc: cycle papers.

X desired with collectors foreign countries. I X Buffalo stamps for any good For. Stamps send them along. H. D. Amsley, Ottumwa, Ia.

Will give 3 horse shoe etc tobacco tags for each fine used copy Pan-Americans 4 to 10c assorted sent me. Prompt returns, plenty of tags for all W H Maine, Foreman Tdy, A. Y. McDonal & M, Co., Dubuque Ia.

Send me stamps on approval and I will send an arrow point or Civil War Bullet for every 10c worth that I keep. E. A. Bailey Marietta, Ga.

Foreign Collectors—Send copy of any foreign newspaper and receive 3 Californian blue prints. Send 25 or more used stamps of your country and receive same from mine. Send pressed ferns, wild flowers or sea-weed and receive equal in Californian. S. Kenwood, 536-32st street, Oakland, Calif. U. S. A.

For an inch ad in Philatelic West I will send 25 entire U. S. envelopes used and unused cat. \$1 01 more Or will send 35 diff stamp papers your want list supplied on this. H. Ernest Beebe, Ipswich, S. Dak.

X desired with Canadian, Mexican and foreign collectors common for common, rare for rare answer same day as received.—C. E. Biles, 1529 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, Mo., U. S. A.

X desired with all countries, Prospectus wanted. C. Adam, Ranovav, Kathiawar, India; Asia.

CURIO EX. NOTICES.

Name in Phil directory free—Markle, Cornettsville, bx 27.

Indian arrowheads or six Con or broken bank bills for 10 different birds eggs sent me Alfred Anderson. Box 59, Downs, Kansas.

Will X 50 arrow and spear heads, one indian axe grooved, for stamps. Send list, C. D. Bohannan, Hebron, Ohio.

Geological books, etc., for arrowheads, curios, Walker C. Shields, bx 188, Honolulu, H. I.

Coins for sale 1c each up. List for stamp. C. E. Cuttenden, Marshall, Mich.

Want Curio Indian relics, rare shells, Indian bead work will X or consider cash price. C. F. Reifsteck, Gaza, Iowa.

For X. A small genuine Egyptian idol, found with a mummy, given for \$5.00 cat value of good U S stamps. Address, F. E. Halbert, S. Berwick Me.

Wanted! The Phil West for Jan., Feb., March, April, and May 1901. Will give minerals and curios. J. L. Wheeler, 30 Lenox Ave., Providence R I

Stamps. U S large cents, half cents, and arrow heads for spear head, horse shoe, star and drummond tobacco tags, write me, all letters answered.—Chas. F Stasch, Station F, Chicago Ill

Stamps, Curios, Books and Philatelic papers to X for Historical and Scientific books and papers etc —O I Frisby, Lena, Illinois

Named shells to X for same. Everyone who has shells write me. Send list and receive mine Albion Doe, 3240 Briggs Ave. Alameda, Cal.

EXCHANGE COLUMN

La Sociedad Hispano-Americana, As Vice President for Canada, I invite exchange from members in all Spanish-American countries. Kindly send 50-200 Medium Canadian, New Foundland, British Colonials sent in return. C. W. Merriman U. S. Consul, Brockville, Ont., Canada.

Wanted Pan-American and old Revenue stamps for cash, write for prices. Roy Hanford, 63 Ledyard St., Detroit, Mich.

X stamps of my country with collectors of other countries (Canadian preferred) Jos. Lowery 1944 N 19 St Philadelphia, Pa.

For 3 sets used Pan-American stamps will send by mail large package Spanish moss for decorating purposes. Ladies here is your chance! Gus F. Volger Drana 19 Saratoga, Fla.

Ad space in West in X for good foreign stmp. Write me. A. E. Carr, Lynn, Mass.

A few more copies of the Philatelic Annal 1887 for 3c each. I still wrnt some precancelled varieties Have you any to offer. E. R. Aldrich, Benson, Minn.

All collectors having autographs should correspond with E. F. Gladwin, Pueblo, Colo. X stamps for autograph letters.

Stamps, entires and postals X for foreign postals. No private nor private pictures handled send list. J. H. Fountain, 1027 Overton St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Want to buy or trade postmarks for Pan-Americans. What have you got? Wilday A. Miller, Box 74, Hoagland, Ind.

Will give five Ecuador reveinms (in good condition) for Pan-American stamp above two-cents Miss Beatrice Pink, Woodbridge, New Jersey, Box 327.

Send me 50-500 stamps of your country and receive same No of U. S. stamps by return mail. C. D. Bohannan, Hebron, Ohio.

Oscar W. Hayes, Milford, Ill., 500 good foreign stamps to X for U. S. stamps and revs. Write first.

Copies of Cosmopolitan, Strand, Munsey, Frank Leslie's, magazines wanted in X stamps Send list. F. C. Allen, Marengo, Iowa.

Wanted Fan American and good U S stamps in x for old British and Colonial stamps Spibeys Corporation St., Stafford, England.

Would sell, buy or X stamps with collectors foreign country. Good ref. Write. H. B. Kearny, Kearny, Nebr.

Correspondence invited. X journals for English. M. S. Hill & Co., Seamer Road, Scarborough, England.

Would like to X stamps for stamps with foreign collectors. Common accepted. Clifton Britton, Doon, Iowa, U. S. A.

Will X with S. A. collectors. Send on Approval Basis 8 cote. H. Tullin, Williamson, N. Y. U. S.

100 circs mailed for 30c worth of stamp cut mailed for advertising space. L. C. Foisy, Mapleton, Minn.

I wish X with collectors having about 3500 us postage stamps in their collection especially Canadians. J. A. Garon, Metabetchouan P. Q., Canada.

Pictorial New Zealand 1/2d, 1d and 2d including new "Universal" 50 cents per 100, postage extra, cash in advance. References, H. Mackay, sack, Glen Mornington, Dunedin, New Zealand

100 Varieties of Postage Stamps Free

Postage 2c on all orders.

Only one to each customer, and each order must contain the names and addresses of the honest stamp collectors and 2c postage.

U S Revenue 1/2 to \$1.00 ('98) set of 12 30c
U S Revenue, old issues, set of 10 25c
1,000 Quaker hinges, 8c., 5,000 35c
50 Approval Sheets, 11c., 100 20c
Paper Covered Album, 5c., board cover, 10c.

We send the finest stamps on approval also discount from marked prices. Our list quotes 300 sets at cut prices. Free.

Quaker Stamp Co., 222 Floyd St. Toledo, Ohio.

A GREAT OFFER.
I will give 200 mixed U. S. and foreign stamps for every copy of any of Street & Smiths' 10-cent books sent me. If you do not wish to exchange let me know names of books and price.
ED. B. HOWE, Minnesota Lake, Minn.

A SNAP
50ct Omaha used (cat 40cts) only 18 cts Postage extra.
COMMERCIAL STAMP CO.
Melrose, Mass.
80 Park St.

Those Interested In
Curios or Indian Relics.
ATTENTION!

wish to buy or exchange anything in
the following list, for books or maga-
zines onology, ornithology or taxidermy
eggs in full sets with data only. I
have the following for sale or exchange.
Ant scraper, mound, Kay Co., Ok .75
Indian pottery fragment " " .10
" " " Shelter Island NY 10
" " " Coweta Co., Ga. .10
arrow pt (small fine) Richland
Co Ohio. flint. .15
" " flint Grimes-co, Texas .15
" " " white quartz Elbert
Co, Ga .10
spear point small Santa Rose,
California .15
" war point, Shelter Island, N Y .25
rum fish scales, Ga coast (about 1
inch in diameter 3 for .10
gate, Mc Pherson Co Hills, S D .15
galite, mines at Hutchinson, Kan
(Xeno Co) .15
malactite, "Cave of Death" Indiana .25
pode Cowley Co., Kan .10
ossil Brachiopod Spirifer Cameratus
pper coal measures St Joseph, Mo .20
aminula Argentina Cowley Co Kan .15
rite at once if there is anything you
want as I only have one specimen of
most of these.

Howard E. Bishop,
Sayre, Penn.

RARE Chance to get pick of valu-
able collection of Civil War
relics cheap. My collection
built of 10 years work, must be sold at once.
Write for list quick. Inclose 4c for postage &c
& I will send genuine Civil War bullet free.
H. BAILEY, Marietta, Ga. Bx 137

MAIL FREE Send address on postal for
free insertion in Phil Direct-
ory. N. S. Markle, Cornettesville, Ind.

Extra Colored Scenic Postals.
1 Postal 2c Prompt
ways 3 diff postals 5c Reply
answer 12 " 20c
Views of Cincinnati, Ohio.
German J. F. Eiker, 1829 Logan, St., Cin. O.

"THE POST."
Universal Anzeiger fur Briefmarken—Sammler.
Best extended journal of all German philatelic
papers which accept advertisements For have.

A BRILLIANT SUCCES.
With your advertisement you must choose a pa-
ge with large edition.
Price for subscription: Mark 2.20—2sh 3d—\$0.55
Rates for advertisements: The line 25 pfg 3d 7c
If you want to get a sample copy, gratis and
free please remit us a post card with reply.
Veriag des
Universal-Briefmarken-Album
F. REINOTH Leipzig, Germany.

Omaha M'thly Philatelist
One years subscription and U. S. 1895 30c due cat
40c all for 15c.
Omaha Stamp & Coin Co., 1506 Farnam St.,
Omaha, Nebr.

LOOK
IN JUNE NUMBER
for my ad and subs rates they still
hold good.
CHAS. F. STASCH,
Station F.
Chicago, Ill.

La Sociedad Hispano-Americano.
As Vice-President for Canada, I in-
vite exchange from members in all
Spanish-American countries. Kindly
send 50-200 medium. Canadian, New
Foundland, British Colonials sent in
return.—C. W. Merriman, U. S. Consul,
Brockville, Ont., Canada.

For 50c I will mail you a curious,
bullet shaped, silver coin of Siam.
Very old.
W F. GREANY, 838 Guerero St.
San Francisco, Calif.

Large Circulation—Send your advertise-
ments to "The Monthly Philatelic Ad-
vertiser" 11, Leonard St., Derby, Eng-
land, 6 words 2c—3 insert'ns at price of 2

50% Off on last month's bargains except
Camera, which will be reduced to
\$4. Advertising agent especially for the West.
Send for particulars.
MR. ALFRED BECKER,
Bx 602, DeSoto, Jefferson Co., Mo.

For Sale!
A printing office consisting of a 7x11 hand
press and ten fonts of job type, leads, rules,
slugs and cases. Offered at a bargain if taken
at once.
Guy N. Phillips,
Sioux City, Iowa

SOMETHING NEW—10c Per Oz.
Send a dime for an ounce of my fine mixture U
S and foreign stamps or either. Each ounce
contains over 300 stamps. Every fifth purchas-
er gets a US ultramarine 1c '95 og free.
JOHN M. STONE, Louisa, Va.

WANTED for cash any quantity used
Buffalo Stamps: Will pay
1c \$1.20 per 1000 2c 50c per 1000
4, 5, 8, 10c 50c per 100.
B. Sigall, 29 Clinton Str. New York.

CAMERA EXCHANGES.

GH Leonard, bx 347, Havana, Cuba, headq for illustrated post cards, have fine views of Cuba, well worth preserving, at 10c each mailed to any address on receipt of price, a beautiful picture of Main wreck is one of the best, every patriotic American should have a copy, each card mailed with a 2c or two 1c Cuban stamps.

Have a lot of valuable foreign postal cards and revenues, railway newspapers stamps to X for camera prints, arrow heads, Indian and war relics also Souvenir cards—Wallace B Grubb, Station O, Philadelphia, Pa

Send me 1 to 6 view cards of your locality and receive same number mine next mail—Dr C H Gardner US Marine Hospital Port Town send Wash. U S A

Unmounted prints 5x7 of the Lincoln homes and monuments to X for stamps, the 2 for 50c worth, cat. value, mv selection, also paper wts, write me Ref. Brodstone A R Millard, stamp dealer 831 12th St Springfield, Ill.

Norma Stewart, 226 Floyd St, Toledo, Ohio has some fine birds eye views of Toledo and Milwaukee, and a large variety of pictures for others, anything interesting.

G M Gouch, Drawer, 52, Nanaimo, B. C. Can-I will X prints with anyone. Size 4x5. Of British Columbia for others. Ref Publisher

G H Leonard, bx 347 Havana, Cuba, headq for illustrated post cards, have fine views of Cuba well worth preserving at 10c each mailed to any address on receipt of price, a beautiful picture of Maine wreck is one of the best, every patriotic American should have a copy each card mailed with a 2c or two 1c Cuban stamps.

Wanted: Foreign blue prints (any subject) or U. S. of athletic, swimming, Indian, Exposition, college life, Navy, Army, ships, for blue prints of Californian, Hawaiian or Philippine scenes, send yours and receive equal no. State preference of subjects. S. Kenwood, Oakland Calif. U. S. A., 536-1st.

50 SCHEMES
 AND HOW TO
WORK THEM
 PRICE 25 CENTS
 W. HENRY SHAW,
 718 Vallejo St.,
 Los Angeles, California.
 Room 13. Coin or Stamps.

Scotchmen Attention!

Highlander full costume, pipes, Colored Post Cards 20c per doz, \$1.10 per 100. Irish Flag Cards Do, Columbian Fair 1893 Columbus Day (1c) postmarked on the grounds 50c. Peace conference cards 1896 5c.

R. JAMES
 24 Plateau Street,
 Montreal - - - - - Canada.

Finest Catalogue Ever Issued.

of sea shells, shell novelties, marine curiosities, corals, etc. Will be ready for mailing about August 25th

Profusely Illustrated Colored Plates

In it will be illustrated and priced a number of fine shells, suitable for mantle and centertable ornaments, shells for flower bed borders and yard ornamenting. Beautiful and showy shells and shell novelties agents.

Jewelers shells, low priced collection of fine shells for beginners. Besides a good list of desirable specimens for the naturalist, correctly named and specified. Everyone interested in sea shells should have a copy of this handsome catalogue. As it is too expensive to send out promiscuously, we ask that each one desiring a copy send six stamps, and then your order will be booked and a copy sent you as soon as ready. Your 6 cents will be allowed on first order amounting to 50c or over.

Address,

The Novelty Shell & Curio Co.,
 New Kamische, - - - - - Wash.

GEODES—Interesting specimens of these curious quartz formations, 10 and 15 cts., post-paid. Also iron pyrites, stalagmite, calcite, pink granite, limonite, lithographic limestone, etc., 5 cts each, post-paid. A. S. of C. C. Pres. Young Naturalists Club.

FOREST GAINES,

Champaign, - - - - - Ill.

Wanted—You to get my list of coins, scrip, relics and curios; a 10c present and lists for 10c. J. M. Denning, Antiquarian, McKeesport, Pa.

10 View Cards postpaid for 15c.
 WALTER SPEETER,
 St. Charles, Minn., U.S.A.

HOW'S THIS? Wiedling's Monthly Stamp News, and copy of Directory of Ind. Phil. for only 7c post free. Address: BICKELL'S ADVERTISING AGENCY, Goshen, Ind.

10 Souvenir Cards of Great Britain sent free to any address for 15c unused stamps of U.S. or other countries. Postmarks exchanged.
 F. HACKETT, Kildollagh, Coleraine, Ireland.

SPECIAL BARGAINS.

Berria 1884 24c used cat. \$1.00 for only 8 cents Set of 12 var. 1898 Doc. Rev. only 8 cents 1000 diff postage stamps only 3.50. Fine stamp on approval at 10 per cent.
G. Moehling, Des Plaines, Illinois.

3 CT PACKETS 3 CT.

Australians	5	Colombia,	9	Austria
Dutch Indies	5	Argentina	4	French
Fr Colonies	6	Brazil	2	Gold Coast
Cuba	4	Greece	5	Chile
Hong Kong	Postage extra.			

Commercial Stamp Co.,
Park St., Melrose, Mass.

FREE—15 word X notice in the "Philatelic Era," free, Send along your notice and we won't charge a cent. A year's subscription and 25 word X notice for 2c stamp. Don't delay, send once. Advertisers, try an add at the following rates and we guarantee you won't be disappointed. 1000 copies monthly. 1 inch 20c, 1/4 page 50 cents, 1/2 page 90 cts, 1 pge \$1.75. Get copy in by Wm. Consolidated Stamp & Pub. Co. Wymore, Nebraska.

Premiums Free!

Weilding's Monthly Stamp News 25c per annum. It is just the paper for stamp collectors, teachers; etc. To subscribers 1000 different stamps and your choice of any one of the following premiums.

- 3000 Perfect Hinges.
- 2000 " " and complete set of Mexican Stamps.
- 13 varieties Columbians and Omaha stamps.
- 20c Hayti unused o g 1893.
- 25 word exchange ad.
- 6c per annum without premiums.

E. WEILDING, - Canton, Ohio.

A 10,000 for 39c! →

10,000 WHAT?
Why 10,000 Omega Hinges
POSTFREE—39C.
NO PRINTER'S ERROR
The POSITIVE TRUTH
INVESTIGATE IT!
REFERENCE—BANK

Fredrick L. Kline,
Ridgway, Pa.

Wanted!

Pan-Americans all values in good used condition, send what you have and I will make an offer. If not accepted will return your stamps.

Two departments: Philatelic and printing. Can supply you in either.

Victor Dater, to 1907 - - 20c
No. 0 Pad (red or purple) - 20c
7 lb packet heads per 500 - \$1.50
6 1/4 envelopes xxx white 500 \$2.00
China 8 varieties, used fine 08c

Send for a selection on approval at 50 per cent, 25 per cent and "net." We issue calendars, circulars and blotters, etc., each month. Your name placed on our list, if you order any of above. This is no one horse concern, we employ 4 hands in our departments. Let us have your order.

Fred F. Bissell,
Bantam, Conn.

1200 Circulars for 10c

Or the equivalent—since for \$1.00 I give you an inch ad in:—Philatelic West, Adhesive, Monarch Monthly, Canada Stamp Sheet—Making four inches of ad space reaching 12,000 of the best buyers in Canada and United States. Since the publisher's price for the same space is \$2.40

I AM GIVING YOU \$1.40.

You can use this space as you desire—one inch in one of the papers each month or in the manner most convenient to yourself.

Fredrick L. Kline,
Ridgway, Pa.

REFERENCE—BANK.



Earn a Watch in half a day by selling 15 pounds of Culberts Fragrant Coffee at 20c per pound. Every watch has makers guarantee. Write to-day for fuller particulars to ROSCOE G. CULBERT, 35 School St Buffalo, N. Y.

CHAS. L. POND,

Box 584, OMAHA, NEBR.

SOME SUMMER BARGAINS

THE FOLLOWING ARE ALL UNUS'D

Austria	1900,	5 heller,	\$ 02
"	"	25 "	08
France	1901	5c	02
"	"	15c	05
"	"	25c	07
"	1876	5c	03
Great Britain	1900	1/2d	02
"	1887	1 1/2d	04
"	"	2d	06
"	"	3d	08
Hungary	1900	1 filler	01
"	"	2 "	01
"	"	3 "	02
India	1899	3 pics	02
Servia	1894	1d	25
Spain	1901	5c	02
"	"	1 Peseta	30
Venezuela	1887	No 76, 5c.	04
"	"	77, 25c	05

THESE ARE USED.

Curacas	1892	25c
U S postage due	1895	
	1, 2, 3, 5, 10c	- - - -
	1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 30c	- - - -
U S Revenues.		
	2c Bank ck part perf blue	
	2c playing card blue	- - -
	5c agreement	- - -
Postage extra on all above.		
	15 varieties unused	- - -
	1000 foreign mixed	- - -

POSTFREE.

WANTED: Pan-American Stamps. Highest prices paid.

CHARLES L. POND, Box 584, Omaha, Neb.

BLOCKS OF 4.

1/2 Prop Revs 1896-1900.
 1/4 5c 3/8-6c. 1 1/4-12c the 3 blocks 20c
 3/8-10c. 2 1/2-20c 25c
 1/2 Cuba 1891 5c--6c 3/4 Cuba 1896. 10c--6c
 1/2 Hawaii 1893 1c green 12c
 The whole shooting match. 8 blocks 50c.
 Under 25c Postage extra
 Satsuma Stamp Shop. Saratoga, Fla. Drawer 17.

YOU LACK the one cent buff. Franklin, 1869. WITHOUT GRILL cat 25.00 YOU NEED it, so write us at once and tell us what you will give for a fine unused o g copy as we only have 4 copies. Fine selections of U. S. on approval at 66 2/3 % Fine foreign at 1/2 of Cat. Consolidated Stamp Co., Wymore, Nebr.

	Uncut	Cut
\$1.00 green Doc Rev	1c	1/2c
1.00 gray " "	7c	1c
1.00 red " "	14c	2c
2.00 gray " "	8c	2c
3.00 brown " "	10c	3c
5.00 red " "	15c	6c

The entire lot cut 14c uncut 50c.
 F. B. Kirby, 221 Arnold St, New Bedford, Mass.

F. A. W. DEAN,

Niagara Falls, N. Y., dealer in and collector of Specimens and Supplies for Naturalists and Stamp dealers. Is always pleased to have Camera enthusiasts and collectors give him a call, so if in his city look him up.

STAMPS ON APPROVAL.

We kindly request you to TRY OURS at 50 per cent. Always enclose good reference. Price list free.

THE GLOBE STAMP CO.,
 2002 Prairie Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Hungary 1900-1-20 filler-50 filler and 1 kronen-The three worth 20c for 9c
 30 varieties of Japanese in illustrated album for 15c.
 100 var of stamps No torn or U. S. 4c.
 3500 United States stamps for 40c.
 2800-2c Columbians-None torn-for 75c
 1000 foreign stamps for 15c.
 1 lot sheets worth \$1.25 for 15c.
 10 blank sheets and 200 stps For n 5c.
 5 many colored Souvenir cards--different for 9c.
 25c worth of packets for 10c.
 13 varieties from Peru. New Zealand. Nicaragua. Honduras, Salvador, Brazil. Costa Rica. Greece. Guatemala. Liberia worth 25c for 10c.

141 U. S. entries-Issue of '74-1c light and dark blue on orange-catalogued over \$10.00 for \$1.00--No Damaged.
 Postage Extra on Orders Under 10c.
FREDRICK L. KLINE,
 Ridgway, : : Pa.

Indian Relics, Coins
And Curios.

One Exchange Notice under 15 words free to each subscribers. For Sale Notices 1c per word.

Will be pleased to hear from collectors interested in curios, Indian relics and coins.—Wm. C. Angwin, Napa Co., Calif.

Have fine specimen salt crystal 2 to 6 inches long mixed used Buffalo stamps or for 20c un—Chas. H. Wilson, Hutchinson, Kan.

Wanted 100 X Indian relics desired. My special list for stamp—G E Carnahan. Monument; Colbert Carter, 121 1/2 S Bdw, Los Angeles, Calif X Sea shells, orange wood baskets and California curios for Indian relics, shells, eggs etc.

Indian relics for coins or cut gem stones—Thomas L. Elder, Princeton Place, E. E. Pittsburg, Pa

Will give job printing, stamps, Indian relics curios for U S stamps, Indian relics, type or printing materials. I have several fonts of type To Young, New Haven, N. Y

Have good trimmed meerschaum pipes, retail \$5 the "real articles" a Duncan-Whitely thing bag, retails \$10, all unused, stamps and for a broken down typewriter in good repair—E H Wilkinson, 101 Stanford Circle, Omaha

Wanted X—A lot of good U. S. postage and department stamps for U. S. copper or silver coins in condition—F D Thompson, Atchison, Kan, So. 2nd W.

Each paid for all Indian relics, arrowheads, sent me. Money sent by return mail—Chas H Klooster, Oak Park, Ill.

Will X stamps and coins also want pre-cancelled stamps of U S for duplicates, official stamps arrowheads etc—J D Cox, P M Upper Merioke, Col. Co Novia Scotia Canada.

Have got a collection of about 60 novels, in my library, also a collection of birds eggs and 25 sets and a collection of minerals number some 80 specimens average 2 inches, no duplicates. I want Indian relics or offers, no matter what you have, live stock or anything else—write me, will answer all letters—J Waishe, North Adams, Mass bx 480

Want arrow points and arrow heads, will give good price for same—Chas F Stasch, 772 W Superior St Chicago, Ill

Arrow points came in so fast to my last arrow point may have overlooked one or two Anyone having heard from his letter will please write again—Joel W DuBose, Huguenot, Ga.

Want arrow points, good to fair, to exchange for good stamps or offers Joel H DuBose, Huguenot, Ga.

Want arrow point or 125 var of stamps to X for an equal value of 69 stamp of any country. G Greene, bx 111, Princeton, Ill

Will X either coins or stamps for either coins or stamps Send yours on. C W Merriman, U S Post Office, Brockville, Canada

Wanted 100 X either coins, 2 pairs part beaded 1 pair each all over for X of coins, stamps or sell 3 pr \$5.50 can't be got at dealers at \$5.—L Brodbeck, Superior, Neb

EXCHANGE
COLUMN

One notice under 15 words free to each subscriber. For sale notices 1c per word. Three insertions for price of two.

A 1c Proprietary, issue of 1878, rouletted and 1000 mixed stamps for every \$1.00 Omaha or \$1.00 U. S. Issue of 1864, 150 stamp papers for a \$2.00 Omaha, 2500 stamps for every 50c Columbian or 90c U S issue of 1860—A C Lindberg, Dayton, Iowa.

Wanted—Buffalo Stamps, Will give 1/2 cent each for 4, 5 and 10c values. 1 1/2 for 8 cent value. Cash by return mail—B H Schewe, 440 Graham St. Pittsburg, Pa

Approval sheets at 50¢ and 33 1/2¢ Send good reference. Pan American stamps—S. A. Nichols Box 13, Frankville, Wis.

For 100 perfect Buffalo stamps, any denomination, will send choice of following: 18 varieties Civil War revenues, 5 varieties, Porto Rico postal cards 25c novel, or choice foreign stamps cat 50c. F R Stearns, Sac City Ia.

About 100 good cloth bound books and 4 vol Golden days to X for good sets birds eggs or U S stamps Especially desire set Columbians unused—Georoe Dixon, Watertown, South Dakota.

Wanted, 50,000 Cont Tob tags in X for which will send stamps allowing 2c cat for each tag—Gust E Larson, 905 4th St Sioux City Ia

Watch to X for stamps, gold filled hunting case NY Standard works, will X for \$40 cat value of good stamps.—AC Stewart, St Clair Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio.

Two stamps catalogued 5c each, and price list post free.—Henry P Day, bx 762, Peoria, Ill

Postmarks wanted for cash if any for sale write me I buy all kinds of postmarks for cash. What have you got. M. N. Foote, Pittsfield, Mass. 125 Holmes Rd

A pretty A D China cup and saucer used at the Inaugural ball for every \$3 worth of stamps sent me (my selection.) Willard P. Colman, 1215 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Tomas Medjz Bojio, Vice-president for Yucatan, Merida- Yucatan, Mexico. (La Sociedad Hispano-Americana) desires to receive in X for Mexican issues. All selection registered. Common stamps not wanted or sent.

Ramon Gonzalez, San Rafael, 4, Habana, Cuba desea entrar en relaciones de cambio con coleccionistas honrados de Centro y Sud Americana. Ofrece varias emisiones de Cuba. Miembro de la Sociedad Filatelica Hispano-Americana.

Desire to X medium priced stamps with collectors everywhere. U S postage and revenue preferred send sheets and receive mine. C R Tarver, Feronia Way, Rutherford, N J

Foreign coins send me stamps of your country for equal value in U S P W Taylor, Wilmington, Del, box 508.

1875 1c blue on fawn envelopes, unused, entire mint state, cata 50c for 40c worth foreign stamps. 10 for \$3 worth—W G Jerrems, Jr 214 Clark st Chicago Ill

A live wild goose commonly known as white brant for offers in stamps.—Chas. H Wilson, Hutchinson, Kan 205 Bigger.



Learn Proofreading!

If you possess a fair education, why not utilize it at a genteel and uncrowded profession, paying \$15 to \$35 weekly? Situations always obtainable. You can be fitted at leisure hours to hold any position under our course of instructions. We are the original instructors by mail.

Home Correspondence School.

16 and 420 Walnut St. Philadelphia.

THE CURIO EXCHANGE.

An illustrated Journal for Curio Collectors, is the best all round curio paper published, free exchange dept. Send us 15c for the C. E. one year and we will send you 15 beautiful polished sea shells free.

Address, THE CURIO EXCHANGE,
 New Kamilche, Wash.

The NUMISMATIST—A high-grade illustrated monthly magazine, devoted to coins and their collecting. \$1 per annum. Vol XIV begins with Jan. 1901. Send for sample copy of the
NUMISMATIST,
 Monroe - - - Michigan.

For the Benefit of New Beginners and Young Collectors exclusively.

Packets 100 var. mixed for. and U. S. obsolete, sent postpaid for 10c in Pan-American stamps unused, also lot Band and Orchestra music to ex. for stamps on approval my selection. Ask for list of music. E. R. Steinbrueck,
 L. B. 93 Mandan, N. D.



**I Will Buy
 U.S. Postal
 Cards.....**

Printed or written on, out of date, that have not been cancelled.

WILL PAY CASH

or give good exchange in STAMPS, AD. SPACE, etc. Send sample for price.

L. BRODSTONE

Superior, - - - Nebr.



INDIAN RELICS.

Arrow Heads, and every kind of Moccasin relics. Beaded Buckskin relics of western Indians, Elk Teeth, Indian Baskets of all sorts, Pottery, Shells, Mexican Hand Carved Leather goods, Mexican Drawn Linen, Fossils, Minerals, photographs of Scenery and Indians. Wholesale speciality to dealers in Bead work, Elk Teeth at wholesale for Jewelers. Treasury building full. Collectors, schools and museums supplied with any size collection. I will give good cash prices for Spear heads 5 to 7 inches long. Send for my new no. 10 well illustrated catalogue of 40 pages with prices.

L. W. STILWELL, Deadwood S. Dak.

Be Your Own Boss

\$2,000 a year, you have the same chance. Start a mail order business, a kitchen table for a desk, your own home for an office, a few hours every evening and a small capital, in any town or village. We tell you how, no license required. Big mail orders, money coming in daily. Large profits. Our many years of experience is at your service. We can refer you to F. T. Phillips, Librarian of the Nebraska Phil. Soc. We gave him his start. If you want to begin, write us at once for full particulars. **FREE ANGLE. BECK & CO.**
 Lincoln, Nebr.

*Rare Curios in
Antiquated Paper Money.*

moderate Currency, Bank Notes, Shipplasters.
 art a nice collection of paper money, can do so cheaply. Interesting historical relics of the greatest of civil wars. Many beautiful notes in two series, representing history war, and times.
 COMPLETE SET—Six bank notes, all different only
 complete set, six C. S. notes \$5 to \$100 denomination .28
 \$3 Note (old bank issue) .15
 \$4.50 State Treasury issue .15
 \$2.50 (Old R R issue wild cat) .25
 50c C. S. 1864 Series crisp and fine .10
 25c Bank note with cut of old fashioned Train cars .08
 by single, or set of notes sent postpaid receipt of price but on all orders for lot intact. I will send same postpaid only \$1.00. Price lists 2c. Free with all orders.

*Ellis Chandler, Curio Dealer,
21 9th St., Augusta, Georgia.*



**Indian Relics,
And Coins
For Dealers
And Collectors.**

ROWS in three grades, \$2 00, \$3.00 and \$5.00 per hundred.
 EARS, 3 to 4 inches, \$1.50 per doz.
 RAPERS, assorted, 50c dozen.
 LITS or HATCHETS \$2.50 per doz.
 ROOVED AXES, \$5.00 per dozen.
 ROOVED HAMMERS, \$3.00 per doz.
 STLES, bell-shape, \$4.00 per dozen.
 trying charges extra. Write for quotations on other relics.
 MAN COINS, 1500 and more years old. 12 varieties, \$1.10 postpaid.
 Will pay good prices for extra large coins.

**R. W. O. EMERY,
Crawfordsville, Ind.**

To Exchange.

5x10c novels of Street & Smith for coins at the rate of one for every two coins or 25 for 25 different coins in good condition. Will X for almost anything. Send offers.

PETER H. SCHWEITZER,
Mapleton, Minn.

WASHINGTON, (GEORGE) BOOKS about him or engravings of him—Colonial utensils, relics and curios of all kinds. Historical Books, war of 1812 items. Old Blue China.

DANIEL E. PANNEPACKER,
34 N. Dewey St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Wanted!

I want from 1 to 5 perfect arrow-points, for cash or good exchange from every county in every state and territory in the U. S. and Canada. If you have any from your locality write me, giving county and state where points were found

ROY F. GREENE,
Arkansas City - - - Kansas.

CURIOS.

Send me 25c and I will send you 6 fine cabinet specimens for your curio collection, including petrified moss and a lovely petrified shell, from Kansas and Oklahoma. The specimens will be fine additions to any collection.

ROY F. GREENE,
Arkansas City - - - Kansas.

Your choice with West at 25c of any one of the following; New York Phil; Canada Stamp Sheet; Stamp Ex; Perforator; Phil Bulletin & Eastern; Omaha Monthly Phil; Virginia Phil; Exchange and many others. Will send list for stamp. Brodstone, Superior, Neb.

ART AND LETTERS.

A Monthly Illustrated Review art, literature, Current events, sketches in colors, caricatures, postal stamps and view cards, etc, etc. Subscription 4 months on trial 25c. Adv 5c per line
 Jose Costa, Editor and Mgr.,
 Maurique 23. : Havana, Cuba.

5 Opals \$1.00

Send for list of mineral specimens. E. W. Kimball, Boulder, Colo.

Don't mention WEST when writing to advertisers.



Learn Proofreading!

If you possess a fair education, why not utilize it at a genteel and uncrowded profession, paying \$15 to \$35 weekly? Situations always obtainable. You can be fitted at leisure hours to hold any position under our course of instructions. We are the original instructors by mail.

Home Correspondence School.

16 and 420 Walnut St. Philadelphia.

THE CURIO EXCHANGE.

An illustrated Journal for Curio Collectors, is the best all round curio paper published, free exchange dept. Send us 15c for the C. E. one year and we will send you 15 beautiful polished sea shells free.

Address, THE CURIO EXCHANGE,
New Kamille, Wash.

The NUMISMATIST—A high-grade illustrated monthly magazine, devoted to coins and their collecting. \$1 per annum. Vol XIV begins with Jan. 1901 Send for sample copy of the

N U M I S M A T I S T
Monroe - - - Michigan.

For the Benefit of New Beginners and Young Collectors exclusively.

Packets 100 var. mixed for. and U. S. obsolete, sent postpaid for 10c in Pan-American stamps unused. also lot Band and Orchestra music to ex. for stamps on approval my selection. Ask for list of music. E. R. Steinbrueck,
L. B. 93 Mandan, N. D.



I Will Buy
U.S. Postal
Cards.....●●●●●

Printed or written on, out of date, that have not been cancelled.

WILL PAY CASH

or give good exchange in STAMPS, AD. SPACE, etc. Send sample for price.

L. BRODSTONE

Superior, - - - Nebr.



INDIAN RELICS.

Arrow Heads, and every kind of Mountain relics. Beaded Buckskin relics of western Indians, Elk Teeth, Indian Baskets of all sorts, Pottery, Shells, Mexican Hand Carved Leather goods, Mexican Drawn Linen, Fossils, Minerals, photographs of Scenery and Indians. Wholesale speciality to dealers in Bead work, Elk Teeth at wholesale for Jewelers. Two story building full. Collectors, schools and museums supplied with any size collection. I will give good cash prices for Spear heads 5 to 7 inches long. Send \$1 for my new no. 10 well illustrated catalogue of 40 pages with prices.

L. W. STELWELL, Deadwood S. Dak.

Be Your Own Boss

\$2,000 a year, you have the same chance. Start a mail order business, a kitchen table for a desk, your own home for an office, a few hours' work every evening and a small capital, in any part of the country or village. We tell you how, no license required. Big mail orders, money coming in daily. Large profits. Our many years of experience is at your service. We can refer you to E. T. Phillips, Treasurer of the Nebraska Phil. Soc. We gave him his start. If you want to begin, write us at once for full particulars. FREE ANGLE, BECK & CO. Lincoln, Nebr.

Rare Curios in Antiquated Paper Money.

Confederate Currency, Bank Notes, Shipplasters.
 Start a nice collection of paper money, you can do so cheaply. Interesting historical relics of the greatest of civil wars. Many beautiful notes in two colors, representing history war, and scenes.
SAMPLE SET—Six bank notes, all different only .22
 Sample set, six C. S. notes \$5 to \$100 denomination .28
 \$3 Note (old bank issue) .15
 \$4.50 " State Treasury issue .15
 \$2 50 " (Old R R issue wild cat) .25
 50c C. S. 1864 Series crisp and fine .10
 25c Bank note with cut of old fashioned Train cars .08
 Any single, or set of notes sent postpaid on receipt of price but on all orders for the lot intact. I will send same postpaid for only \$1.00. Price lists 2c. Free with all orders.

Ellis Chandler, Curio Dealer.
 27 9th St., Augusta, Georgia.



**Indian Relics,
 And Coins
 For Dealers
 And Collectors.**

ARROWS in three grades. \$2.00, \$3.00 and \$5.00 per hundred.
SPEARS, 3 to 4 inches, \$1.50 per doz.
SCRAPERS, assorted, 50c dozen.
CELTS or HATCHETS \$2.50 per doz.
GROOVED AXES, \$5.00 per dozen.
GROOVED HAMMERS, \$3.00 per doz.
PESTLES, bell-shape, \$4.00 per dozen.
 Carrying charges extra. Write for quotations on other relics.
ROMAN COINS, 1500 and more years old. 12 varieties, \$1.10 postpaid.

Will pay good prices for extra large spears

DR. W. O. EMERY,
 Crawfordsville, Ind.

To Exchange.

5x10c novels of Street & Smith for coins at the rate of one for every two coins or 25 for 25 different coins in good condition. Will X for almost anything. Send offers.

PETER H. SCHWEITZER,
 Mapleton, Minn.

WASHINGTON, (GEORGE) BOOKS about him or engravings of him—Colonial utensils, relics and curios of all kinds. Historical Books, war of 1812 items. Old Blue China.

DANIEL E. PANNEPACKER,
 34 N. Dewey St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Wanted!

I want from 1 to 5 perfect arrow-points, for cash or good exchange from every county in every state and territory in the U. S. and Canada. If you have any from your locality write me, giving county and state where points were found
ROY F. GREENE,
 Arkansas City - - - Kansas.

CURIOS.

Send me 25c and I will send you 6 fine cabinet specimens for your curio collection, including petrified moss and a lovely petrified shell, from Kansas and Oklahoma. The specimens will be fine additions to any collection.
ROY F. GREENE,
 Arkansas City - - - Kansas.

Your choice with West at 25c of any one of the following; New York Phil; Canada Stamp Sheet; Stamp Ex; Perforator; Phil Bulletin & Eastern; Omaha Monthly Phil; Virginia Phil; Exchange and many others. Will send list for stamp. Brodstone, Superior, Neb.

ART AND LETTERS.

A Monthly Illustrated Review art, literature, Current events, sketches in colors, caricatures, postal stamps and view cards, etc, etc. Subscription 4 months on trial 25c. Adv 5c per line
 Jose Costa, Editor and Mgr.,
 Maurice 23. : Havana, Cuba.

5 Opals \$1.00 Send for list of mineral specimens. E. W. Kimball, Boulder, Colo.

Mention WEST when writing to advertisers.

Fill Out this Coupon and Send with 25c.

L. BRODSTONE, Superior,
Nebr., U. S. A.

Sir:—Enclosed find 25c for which send me Phil. West and Camera News for 1 year, also membership to American Camera Club Ex. or Stamp Collectors Ass'n of America. If you live in Neb., either Neb. Camera Club or Neb. Phil. Society:

Name.....
Street or P. O. box No.....
Age..... Town.....
Occupation..... State.....
Reference.....

Underline society you wish to be a member of. If you want to join more than one society send 25c for each one. Pleased to receive names of all active stamp collectors or amateur photographers you know. Add 35c more and join Phil. Sons of America, largest and best Stamp Society going, and get another paper, Perforator, as organ. Society has a fine department badge and membership card. Try it and see!

Fine photographs at cost of what paper would cost you. Unmounted 5c each. 1 dozen of European taken in Scotland France, Holland, England, all diff for 40c or if preferred, Mexico, Calif, etc., or same number of stamp collectors at meetings, Milwaukee, Detroit, Boston and Atlantic City. Also exchange prints for others any num- up to 4x5 size. Special prices on large numbers. Have cameras at half list price, 3 fine set lenses, never used at less than cost, 4x5 size. Enclose postage for full particulars. L. Brodstone, Superior, Neb.



For only 10c I will mail my handsomely illustrated catalogue and any

one of the following showy shells:
Crown, Tulip, Lightning, Fig, Angel-Wing or Sun.

J. H. HOLMES, Dunedin, Fla.



Job Printing

At
Low Prices!

The best of Stock is used and work will please you.

- The following are some of my prices:
- 100 Business Cards.....30 cents
 - 100 Envelopes.....30 cents
 - 100 Bill Heads.....30 cents
 - 100 Note Heads.....30 cents
 - 100 Thin Letter Heads.....30 cents
 - 100 12 lb Letter Heads.....40 cents
 - 25 Visiting Cards.....15 cents

Work in larger quantities at greatly reduced prices.

All Work Sent Prepaid!

U. S. Stamps or Indian Relics taken in exchange for Job Printing. Write what you have to exchange for printing; Stamps, Curios or Relics.

Stamps on Approval!

Fine U. S. and Foreign on Sheets at from 50 to 60 per cent off catalogue. References required. Send for a selection.

I buy all kinds of Printing Material. Circulars mailed at 8 cents per hundred. Unused U. S. stamps accepted same as cash.

I have several fonts of type to exchange for good U. S. stamps or Indian Relics. Send stamp for prices.

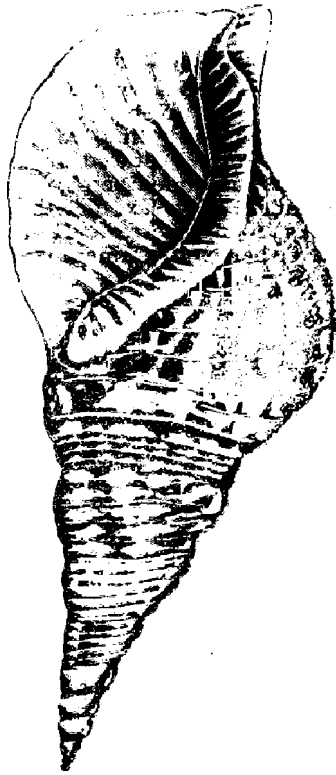
T. O. YOUNG,

NEW HAVEN

N. Y.

Do You

want to handle an article that sells at sight? My showy Sea Shells are ornamental, and make fine presents and are never thrown aside. I want good, live canvassers. You, make no mistake in handling these wonders of the deep.



The Wireworkers Art

For man or woman, easily learned. A good business. Send for my wireworkers' outfit, all necessary tools for a beginner with wire pins, washers, shells, etc. This outfit for \$7 cash delivered to express company here—or send for list.

To Wire-Workers...

Making Wire Jewelry. I carry a full stock of small shells. Sample of 30 different shells and list mailed for 25 cents. Send for special list. My shells are shipped from Waukegan, Ill. You do not have to wait a month to get your order filled.

J. F. Powell, Waukegan, Ill.

Importer and Wholesale Dealer in Sea Shells and Curios.

Spend Your Winter...

At Melbourne on the famous Indian River. Best of hunting, fishing, boating, have cottages for sale or rent, also a 30-room hotel furnished, for sale. Write me.

J. F. POWELL, Melbourne, Fla., or Waukegan, Ill.

Mention West when writing advertisers.

Fill Out this Coupon and Send with 25c.

L. BRODSTONE, Superior,
Nebr., U. S. A.

Sir:—Enclosed find 25c for which send me Phil. West and Camera News for 1 year, also membership to American Camera Club Ex. or Stamp Collectors Ass'n of America. If you live in Neb., either Neb. Camera Club or Neb. Phil. Society:

Name.....
Street or P. O. box No.....
Age..... Town.....
Occupation..... State.....
Reference.....

Underline society you wish to be a member of. If you want to join more than one society send 25c for each one. Pleased to receive names of all active stamp collectors or amateur photographers you know. Add 35c more and join Phil. Sons of America, largest and best Stamp Society going, and get another paper, Perforator, as organ. Society has a fine department badge and membership card. Try it and see!

Fine photographs at cost of what paper would cost you. Unmounted 5c each. 1 dozen of European taken in Scotland France, Holland, England, all diff for 40c or if preferred, Mexico, Calif, etc., or same number of stamp collectors at meetings, Milwaukee, Detroit, Boston and Atlantic City. Also exchange prints for others any number up to 4x5 size. Special prices on large numbers. Have cameras at half list price, 3 fine set lenses, never used at less than cost, 4x5 size. Enclose postage for full particulars. L. Brodstone, Superior, Neb.



For only 10c I will mail my handsomely illustrated catalogue and any

one of the following showy shells:
Crown, Tulip, Lightning, Fig, Angel-Wing or Sun.

J. H. HOLMES, Dunedin, Fla.



Job Printing
At
Low Prices!

The best of Stock is used and will please you.

- The following are some of my prices:
- 100 Business Cards..... 30 cents
 - 100 Envelopes..... 30 cents
 - 100 Bill Heads..... 30 cents
 - 100 Note Heads..... 30 cents
 - 100 Thin Letter Heads..... 30 cents
 - 100 12 lb Letter Heads..... 40 cents
 - 25 Visiting Cards..... 15 cents

Work in larger quantities at greatly reduced prices.

All Work Sent Prepaid!

U. S. Stamps or Indian Relics taken in exchange for Job Printing. Write what you have to exchange for printing; Stamps, Curios & Relics.

Stamps on Approval!

Fine U. S. and Foreign on Sheets at from 50 to 60 per cent off catalogue. References required. Send for a selection.

I buy all kinds of Printing Material. Circulars mailed at 8 cents per hundred. Unused U. S. stamps accepted same cash.

I have several fonts of type to exchange for good U. S. stamps or Indian Relics. Send stamp for prices.

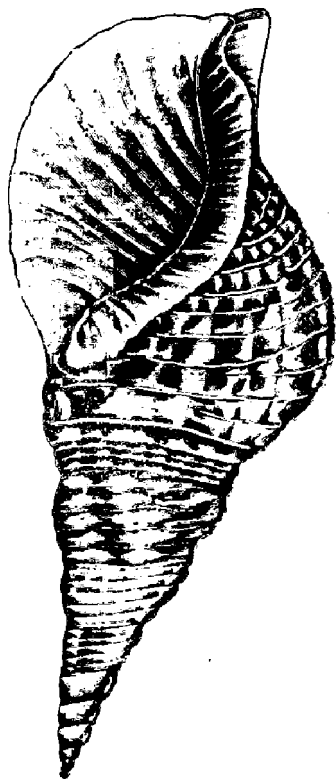
T. O. YOUNG,

NEW HAVEN

N. Y.

Do You

want to handle an article that sells at sight? My showy Sea Shells are ornamental, and make fine presents and are never thrown aside. I want good, live canvassers. You make no mistake in handling these wonders of the deep.



The Wireworkers Art

For man or woman, easily learned. A good business. Send for my wireworkers' outfit, all necessary tools for a beginner with wire pins, washers, shells, etc. This outfit for \$7 cash delivered to express company here—or send for list.

To Wire-Workers...

Making Wire Jewelry, I carry a full stock of small shells. Sample of 30 different shells and list mailed for 25 cents. Send for special list. My shells are shipped from Waukegan, Ill. You do not have to wait a month to get your order filled.

J. F. Powell, Waukegan, Ill.

Importer and Wholesale Dealer in Sea Shells and Curios.

Spend Your Winter...

At Melbourne on the famous Indian River. Best of hunting, fishing, boating, have cottages for sale or rent, also a 30-room hotel furnished, for sale. Write me.

J. F. POWELL, Melbourne, Fla., or Waukegan, Ill.

Mention West when writing advertisers.

Try an ad in this Paper—It is Paying Others and it Will Pay You!

A LENS FREE!

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS
WHO ARE PROGRESSIVE, READ

The CAMERA AND DARK ROOM.



A monthly magazine that has filled a long felt want in the Amateur ranks. Sold by all leading Photo houses, or copy sent for 10c

WE WILL GIVE FREE OF CHARGE

to new subscribers sending ONE DOLLAR for a year's subscription, a Copying and Enlarging Lens, a Portrait Lens, (violet) a Ray Screen, or a Tele-Photo Lens. We mail the book for one year and send the Lens now SEND A DOLLAR IMMEDIATELY.

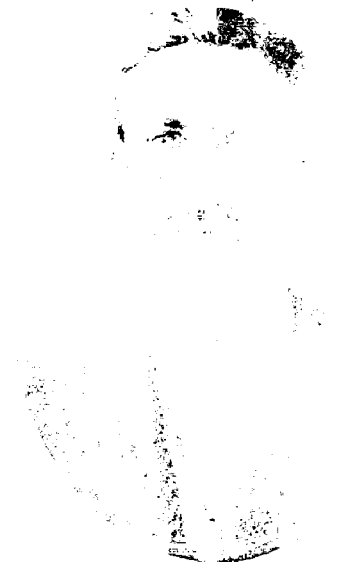
The Camera and Dark Room Co.,

108 Fulton St., New York City.

TRADE AGENTS: AMERICAN NEWS CO.

DON'T FORGET TO MENTION PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS WHEN WRITING ADVERTISERS

Philatelic WEST AND CAMERA NEWS



R. H. HEDRICK, St. Joe, Mo.



JOHN F. SEWARD, D. Ex. 40, Kaso, N.



E. W. KIMBALL, Bonfield, Cal.



Walter F. Phillips, Beach Bluff, Mass.

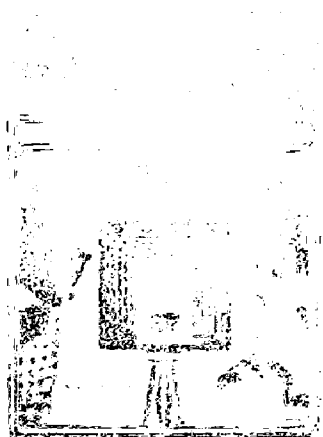


ember, Superior, Nebraska
 301 Vol. XVI, No. 3
 25c Per Year
 36c Foreign

A LENS FREE!

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS
WHO ARE PROGRESSIVE, READ

The CAMERA AND DARK ROOM.



...and you will find that
...the most interesting
...of the day. This
...for 10.

WE WILL GIVE
FREE OF CHARGE

...and you will find that
...the most interesting
...of the day. This
...for 10.

The Camera and Dark Room Co.,

108 Fulton St., New York City.

TRADING AGENTS: AMERICAN NEWS CO.

Philatelic WEST *AND* CAMERA NEWS

Volume 10
No. 1
The First Year
1961





STAMPS BOUGHT

I BUY STAMP COLLECTIONS

Do you want to sell yours? If so, write me **AT ONCE!**
Also good lots of salable stamps wanted at all times

Especially want to buy cancelled Buffalo stamps for cash, any number, and
as follows:

USED PAN-AMERICANS.

1 cent green and black, per 100	- - - -	20c
2 cents red and black " 100	- - - -	6c
4 cents, brown and black, each	- - - -	2c
5 cents, blue and black " - - - -	- - - -	2c
8 cents, lilac and black " - - - -	- - - -	2c
10 cents, brown and black " - - - -	- - - -	2c



C. A. STEGMANN
ST. LOUIS, MO



A Bargain to Fit Your Need.

C. S. C. Gum is the latest thing out in stamp supplies. Have you a rare old stamp which is unused, but has lost the gum, that you could sell for a fancy price if it was not for that defect? Then it is your own fault if you do not get the fancy price for it, because a bottle of C.S.C. gum will fix it and 20 more like it at a cost of less than 1/2 cent per stamp. We are glad to help you save. The gum sent out last month was far inferior to this, our latest product. We have spent time and money perfecting C.S.C. and are confident that we are giving you full weight and full worth. The price of C.S.C. in full 1/2 oz bottles is only 15c. But we mean to introduce C.S.C. even if we lose by it in the start, by offering a full size bottle for 10c and throw in a U. S. or foreign stamp, cat. from 10c to \$1. as a premium. But wait, if that isn't enough, we'll give you a subscription to the "Salesman" free of charge. It's a neat little 8-page 5x7 paper, full of hints and stories for collectors. We think we have said enough on the value of above article and are confident we will receive your order. Will we?

Special Hit for September.

Our packet of 10 varieties of M. & M. locals, and U. S. Revs. cat. value about \$1. price postpaid, 20c. This packet contains many varieties, and will often run up to \$2 cat value. It contains among many other things a copy each of the rare orange Doc. Rev., and the first copy of the 1 1/4c Prop. Rev. both unused. No other dealer can duplicate this packet for less than 40c. Now that the larger stamp companies are consolidating, why cannot the smaller companies do the same?



thing? If interested, write us and give your plan for consolidation. Dealers, write wholesale prices on C.S.C. put up in plain bottles ready to be sold as your preparation.

CONSOLIDATED STAMP CO., WYMORE, NEBR.

Rare Curios in Antiquated Paper Money.

Federate Currency, Bank Notes, Shipplasters. At a nice collection of paper money, can do so cheaply. Interesting historical relics of the greatest of civil wars. Many beautiful notes in two series, representing history war, and peace.

- 50c Note (old bank issue) .15
 - 1.50 " State Treasury issue .15
 - 2.50 " (Old R R issue wild cat) .25
 - 1c C. S. 1864 Series crisp and fine .10
 - 5c Bank note with cut of old fashioned Train cars .08
- single, or set of notes sent postpaid receipt of price but on all orders for lot intact. I will send same postpaid only \$1.00. Price lists 2c. Free on all orders.

Willis Chandler, Curio Dealer.
19th St., Augusta, Georgia.



**Indian Relics,
And Coins
For Dealers
And Collectors.**

- ROWS in three grades, \$2.00, \$3.00 and \$5.00 per hundred.
 - ARS, 3 to 4 inches, \$1.50 per doz.
 - APERS, assorted, 50c dozen.
 - TS or HATCHETS \$2.50 per doz.
 - DOVED AXES, \$5.00 per dozen.
 - DOVED HAMMERS, \$3.00 per doz.
 - TLES, bell-shape, \$4.00 per dozen.
- Shipping charges extra. Write for quotations on other relics.
- DIAN COINS, 1500 and more years old. 12 varieties, \$1.10 postpaid.
- Will pay good prices for extra large items.

W. O. EMERY,
Crawfordsville, Ind.

To Exchange.

5x16c novels of Street & Smith for coins at the rate of one for every two coins or 25 for 25 different coins in good condition. Will X for almost anything. Send offers.

PETER H. SCHWEITZER,
Mapleton, Minn.

WASHINGTON, (GEORGE) BOOKS about him or engravings of him— Colonial utensils, relics and curios of all kinds. Historical Books, war of 1812 items. Old Blue China.

DANIEL E. PANNEPACKER,
34 N. Dewey St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Wanted!

I want from 1 to 5 perfect arrow-points, for cash or good exchange from every county in every state and territory in the U. S. and Canada. If you have any from your locality write me, giving county and state where points were found

ROY F. GREENE,
Arkansas City - - - Kansas.

CURIOS.

Send me 25c and I will send you 6 fine cabinet specimens for your curio collection, including petrified moss and a lovely petrified shell, from Kansas and Oklahoma. The specimens will be fine additions to any collection.

ROY F. GREENE,
Arkansas City - - - Kansas.

Your choice with West at 25c of any one of the following; New York Phil; Canada Stamp Sheet; Stamp Ex; Perforater; Phil Bulletin & Eastern; Omaha Monthly Phil; Virginia Phil; Exchange and many others. Will send list for stamp. Brodstone, Superior, Neb.

ART AND LETTERS.

A Monthly Illustrated Review art, literature, Current events, sketches in colors, caricatures, postal stamps and view cards, etc, etc. Subscription 4 months on trial 25c. Adv 5c per line

Jose Costa, Editor and Mgr.,
Maurique 23, : Havana, Cuba.

5 Opals \$1.00 Send for list of mineral specimens. E. W. Kimball. Boulder, Colo.

Mention WEST when writing to advertisers.

Fill Out this Coupon and Send with 25c.

L. BRODSTONE, Superior,
Nebr., U. S. A.

Sir:—Enclosed find 25c for which send me Phil. West and Camera News for 1 year, also membership to American Camera Club Ex. or Stamp Collectors Ass'n of America. If you live in Ncb., either Neb. Camera Club or Neb. Phil. Society:

Name.....
Street or P. O. box No.....
Age..... Town.....
Occupation..... State.....
Reference.....

Underline society you wish to be a member of. If you want to join more than one society send 25c for each one. Pleased to receive names of all active stamp collectors or amateur photographers you know. Add 35c more and join Phil. Sons of America, largest and best Stamp Society going, and get another paper, Perforator, as organ. Society has a fine department badge and membership card. Try it and see!

Fine photographs at cost of what paper would cost you. Unmounted 5c each. 1 dozen of European taken in Scotland France, Holland, England, all diff for 40c or if preferred, Mexico, Calif, etc., or same number of stamp collectors at meetings, Milwaukee, Detroit, Boston and Atlantic City. Also exchange prints for others any num-up to 4x5 size. Special prices on large numbers. Have cameras at half list price, 3 fine set lenses, never used at less than cost, 4x5 size. Enclose postage for full particulars. L. Brodstone, Superior, Neb.



For only 10c I will mail you handsomely illustrated catalogue and any

one of the following showy shells:
Crown, Tulip, Lightning, Fig, Angel-Wing or Sun.

J. H. HOLMES, Dunedin, Fla.



Job Printing

At *Low Prices!*

The best of Stock is used and we will please you.

- The following are some of my prices:
- 100 Business Cards.....30 cts
 - 100 Envelopes.....30 cts
 - 100 Bill Heads.....30 cts
 - 100 Note Heads.....30 cts
 - 100 Thin Letter Heads.....30 cts
 - 100 12 lb Letter Heads.....40 cts
 - 25 Visiting Cards.....15 cts

Work in larger quantities at great reduced prices.

All Work Sent Prepaid!

U. S. Stamps or Indian Relics taken in exchange for Job Printing. Write what you have to exchange for printing; Stamps, Curious Relics.

Stamps on Approval!

Fine U. S. and Foreign on Stamp at from 50 to 60 per cent off catalogue. References required. Send for a selection.

I buy all kinds of Printing Material. Circulars mailed at 8 cents per hundred. Unused U. S. stamps accepted same cash.

I have several fonts of type to exchange for good U. S. stamps or Indian Relics. Send stamp for prices.

T. O. YOUNG,

NEW HAVEN

EVERYONE A BARGAIN!

BRITISH COLONIAL PACKETS.

None of these include Great Britain.

Packet No. 19. contains 50 different stamps from British colonials including Trinidad, Bermuda, Gold coast, etc., price 25c. **25 Cents**

Packet No. 20. contains 100 British Colonials including Barbadoes Jubilee, New Foundland, Jubilee **60 Cents**

British Honduras, St. Vincent, Natal, Grenada, etc., price 60c.
 Packet No. 21. contains 150 different British Colonials including British Guiana Jubilee, New Brunswick, Malta, Gibraltar, Old Victoria, Cape Good Hope, (Cat. 15c) Canada 1857, etc., Price \$1.50. **1.50**

Packet No 21a contains 250 British colonials including Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, cape of Good Hope Triangular, (cat 35c) Western Australia, Gold coast 6d. and 1s., New South Wales, 8d. (bird) 5d. green (square stamp), New Foundland 2c orange and many other good stamps, price \$5.00. **5.00**

Packet U. S. Colonials.

Porto Rico, Cuba, Philippines and Hawaii only.

Packet No. 22 contains 30 different, catalogue value over 75c., price **25c.**
 Packet No. 23, 45 different, catalogue value over \$1.60., price **50c.**
 Packet No. 24, 75 different, catalogue value over \$3.00 price **\$1.00**

Packet of Unused Stamps.

Packet No. 26a contains 25 different unused, incl. French colonies, Cuba, Porto Rico, Bulgaria, Costa Rica, etc., price **15c.**
 Packet No. 27 contains 35 different unused stamps, including Philippine, Honduras, Sarawak, price **25c**
 Packet No. 27a contains 50 different unused stamps, including only Virgin Island, etc., price **50c**
 Packet No. 28 contains 70 different unused stamps, including Kiatchow, Marshall Island, New Brunswick, Seychelles, Diego Suarez, Falkland Island, etc., price **1.00**

The above is a specimen page of our new 44 page price list of sets, packets, etc., one of the most complete price lists ever gotten up. Send for it.

F. N. MASSOTH & CO.,

1630 Marquette Bldg.,

Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

Fill Out this Coupon and Send with 25c.

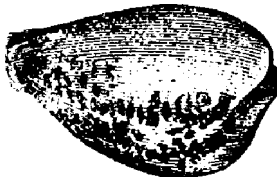
L. BRODSTONE, Superior,
Neb., U. S. A.

Sir:—Enclosed find 25c for which send me Phil. West and Camera News for 1 year, also membership to American Camera Club Ex. or Stamp Collectors Ass'n of America. If you live in Neb., either Neb. Camera Club or Neb. Phil. Society:

Name.....
Street or P. O. box No.....
Age..... Town.....
Occupation..... State.....
Reference.....

Underline society you wish to be a member of. If you want to join more than one society send 25c for each one. Pleased to receive names of all active stamp collectors or amateur photographers you know. Add 35c more and join Phil. Sons of America, largest and best Stamp Society going, and get another paper, Perforator, as organ. Society has a fine department badge and membership card. Try it and see!

Fine photographs at cost of what paper would cost you. Unmounted 5c each. 1 dozen of European taken in Scotland, France, Holland, England, all diff for 40c or if preferred, Mexico, Calif, etc., or same number of stamp collectors at meetings, Milwaukee, Detroit, Boston and Atlantic City. Also exchange prints for others any num-up to 4x5 size. Special prices on large numbers. Have cameras at half list price, 3 fine set lenses, never used at less than cost, 4x5 size. Enclose postage for full particulars. L. Brodstone, Superior, Neb.



For only 10c I will mail my handsomely illustrated catalogue and any

one of the following showy shells:

Crown, Tulip, Lightning, Fig, Angel-Wing or Sun.

J. H. HOLMES, Dunedin, Fla.



Job Printing

At *Low Prices!*

The best of Stock is used and we will please you.

- The following are some of my prices:
- 100 Business Cards..... 30 ce
 - 100 Envelopes..... 30 ce
 - 100 Bill Heads..... 30 ce
 - 100 Note Heads..... 30 ce
 - 100 Thin Letter Heads..... 30 ce
 - 100 12 lb Letter Heads..... 40 ce
 - 25 Visiting Cards..... 15 ce

Work in larger quantities at great reduced prices.

All Work Sent Prepaid!

U. S. Stamps or Indian Relics taken in exchange for Job Printing. Write what you have to exchange for printing; Stamps, Curios Relics.

Stamps on Approval!

Fine U. S. and Foreign on Sale at from 50 to 60 per cent off catalogue. References required. Send for a selection.

I buy all kinds of Printing Material. Circulars mailed at 8 cents per hundred. Unused U. S. stamps accepted same cash.

I have several fonts of type to exchange for good U. S. stamps or Indian Relics. Send stamp for prices.

T. O. YOUNG,

NEW HAVEN

EVERYONE A BARGAIN!

BRITISH COLONIAL PACKETS.

None of these include Great Britain.

Packet No. 19. contains 50 different stamps from British 25 Cents
 colonials including Trinidad, Bermuda, Gold
 coast, etc., price 25c.

Packet No. 20. contains 100 British Colonials including 60 Cents
 Barbadoes Jubilee, New Foundland, Jubilee

British Honduras, St. Vincent, Natal, Grenada, etc., price 60c.
 Packet No. 21. contains 150 different British Colonials in- 1.50
 cluding British Guiana Jubilee, New Bruns-

sick, Malta, Gibraltar, Old Victoria, Cape Good Hope, (Cat. 15c) Canada 1857,
 etc., Price \$1.50.

Packet No 21a contains 250 British colonials including 5.00
 Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, cape of

Good Hope Triangular, (cat 35c) Western Australia, Gold coast 6d. and 1s.,
 New South Wales, 8d. (bird) 5d. green (square stamp), New Foundland 2c
 orange and many other good stamps, price \$5.00.

Packet U. S. Colonials.

Porto Rico, cuba, Philippines and Hawaii only.

Packet No. 22 contains 30 different, catalogue value over 75c., price - 25c.

Packet No. 23, 45 different, catalogue value over \$1.60., price - 50c.

Packet No. 24, 75 different, catalogue value over \$3.00 price - \$1.00

Packet of Unused Stamps.

Packet No. 26a contains 25 different unused, incl. French colonies, cuba, Porto
 Rico, Bulgaria, Costa Rica, etc., price 15c.

Packet No. 27 contains 35 different unused stamps, including Philippine, Hon-
 duras, Sarawak, price 25c

Packet No. 27a contains 50 different unused stamps, including only Virgin
 Island, etc., price 50c

Packet No. 28 contains 70 different unused stamps, including Kiatchow, Mar-
 shall Island, New Brunswick, Seychelles, Diego Suarez, Falkland Island.
 etc., price 1.00

The above is a specimen page of our new 44 page price list of sets, packets,
 etc., one of the most complete price lists ever gotten up. Send for it.

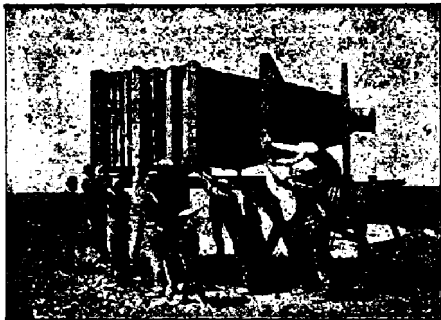
F. N. MASSOTH & CO.,

1630 Marquette Bldg.,

Chicago,

Ill., U. S. A.

**LARGEST CAMERA
IN THE WORLD**



WAS CONSTRUCTED ESPECIALLY
BY ORDER OF THE

**CHICAGO &
ALTON**

RAILWAY, TO PHOTOGRAPH
THE ALTON LIMITED.

SEND A 2c. STAMP TO GEO. J. CHARLTON,
G. P. A., C. & A. RAILWAY, CHICAGO, ILL.,
AND RECEIVE AN ILLUSTRATED PAM-
PHLET WITH FULL ACCOUNT OF THE
FIRST EXPOSURE MADE WITH THE EX-
TRAORDINARY MACHINE.

**ATTENTION
AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS**



Do not waste your
Powder and Plates with cart-
ridges. Here is a cinch for you.
In order to advert se our Flash
Lamps and Powder, also to get your name on
our list, so as to keep you posted on the line of
goods we manufacture, on receipt of \$1.00 we
will send you by express, prepaid, one STAR
FLASH LAMP, regular price \$1.00, and one
ounce of Lighty's Reliable Flash Powder, price
50c, with full instructions how to make pictures
by flash light. Address,

**STAR NOVELTY M'F'G CO.,
BLOOMINGTON, ILL**

The best inhaler on the market.
Thousands sold every year. Cures
colds, coughs, catarrh, headache, sleep-
lessness. Relieves asthma, neuralgia,
etc. We will send one for two silver
dimes. F. E. Parks. 76 Summer St.,
Stoneham, Mass.

Civil War Relics

Did Y O U See
My Last Month's Ad
Some of those that did got
Rare Snaps!
There Are Others!
Look Here A Minute--

	MY PRICE	REG. PRICE
Several Cavalry Sabers slightly damaged, each	\$1.75	\$3.00
Others, fine condition perfect except for rust, each	2.50	4.00
Bayonets, perfect except little rust. Some U. S., some C. S. each	.75	1.00
Pieces of bayonets, broken in battle	.25c	to 50c

TWO WHOLE

Muskets and many pieces of muskets, pieces of shell solid shot, canteens, belt buckles, etc., at equally low prices.

WILL SEND BULLET,

Either U. S. or C. S. from Battlefield Kennesaw mountain, Culps Farm or Cheatham's Hill prepaid for 4c.

Much cheaper even than this in larger lots.

Will send you fragment of shell from either of above battlefields, about right for paperweight, postpaid for 25c.

If you never tried it you don't know how well a saber or pair of bayonets would look on the wall of your "den." aside from their value as curios. If you don't think they would just let me send you some and

**If you are not satisfied I will
Return Your Money.**

Member A. S. C. C. No. 258.

**Don't Put This Down
And Forget It.
WRITE NOW.**

**A. H. Bailey,
Marietta, - Georgia**

THE FOLLOWING

Packets are fine, try them, No. 1 contains
 10 var very fine foreign stamps, every
 stamp cat. from 2 to 5 cents each. No
 wash, only good clean stamps, a bargain
 25c. No. 2 contains 25 var British Col
 postage stamps, please send silver, price
 25c. AUG. GRAHN, 678 E Grove St.
 Galesburg, Ill.

EVERYONE subscribe to the Fayette
 stamp news at 25c for the year, 1000
 hinges free with your sub. Burnet Stamp
 Co. Forest & Burnet Ave, Station I,
 Cincinnati, O.

Look here, September bargains.
 Send for my approval sheets of U.
 S. Revenues at 50 per cent discount
 Send reference.

R. S. ARMOUR,
 Box 118 Birdsboro, Penna.

Get in Line Send 3. 2c stamps and we'll
 send you the Philatelic Bulletin and Eastern
 Philatelist one year. No it is NOT a printer's
 error. The offer is made to increase our sub list
 to 5,000. Send at once. Naumkeag Stamp &
 Pub Co., 357 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.

"Do you want to learn about the op-
 portunities, resources, life, etc., in the
 great west set fourth in a most attractive
 style, illustrated by more than 500
 square inches of matter taken direct
 from original photographs, send ten
 cents for sample copy containing prem-
 ium list of "ranch and range" a hand-
 some illustrated monthly magazine.

Address, RANCH and RANGE,
 Charles Building.,
 Denver, : : : : Colo.

Jubilee Penny Postage 1890 Envs and post
 cards illd 75c. R. James,
 24 Plateau Street,
 Montreal, Canada.

Shamrock II. Irish Flag post cards 20c per
 doz, \$1.10 per 100. Highlanders full costume
 pipes Do Jubilee penny postage series and post-
 cards illd 1890. very rare. each 75c. R. James,
 24 Plateau street, Montreal, Canada



Confederate Stamps Free.

A beautiful unsevered pair of
 genuine Confederate stamps
 used during the late war, to all
 sending for my Packet No. 29,
 containing 100 var. of choice
 stamps. Price, 25c. Satisfac-
 tion guaranteed or money re-
 turned.

H. A. AMMANN,
 ORRVILLE, OHIO.

We Buy Cancelled Buffalo Stamps FOR CASH IN ANY QUANTITY

At Present We Pay as Follows:

1c	.....	\$1.00 per 1000
2c	.....	.50 " 1000
4c	.....	1.00 " 100
5c	.....	1.25 " 100
8c	.....	1.50 " 100
10c	.....	1.50 " 100

Perfect copies only will be accepted.
 Remittance within 24 hours of receipt.

*Scott Stamp & Coin Co., L'd.,
 18 East 23d St., New York, N. Y.*

H. CORMACK, - **Port Ewen, New York**
Sellos para Filatelistas.

Advertencia. No hay duplicados en estas colecciones, el porte y la certificación están incluidos en el precio.

Coleccion No. 3.—Esta es una Coleccion interesantísima 100 escogidas, de Congo, Hawaii, Borneo, Labnan, Australia, Malta, Shanghai, Japon, China, Ceilán, Colonias, Francesas, surtidas, todo por \$1.50 o por 700 stampillas.

Coleccion No. 4.—Contiene 65 estampillas de los Estados Unidos, incluso Centenario y Departamentos de Tesoro y Guerra, vale \$1.25 por 500 estampillas.

Coleccion No. 5.—Contiene 70 estampillas, entre cuales Congo, Mozambique, Costa de Negros, &c. Vale \$1.25, o por 500 estampillas.

Coleccion No. 6 contiene 75 estampillas, entre ellas Islas de Cook, Hawaii, Labuan, Borneo, Tonga, Australia, &c. Vale \$1.25 o por 500 estampillas.

Coleccion No. 7—Contiene 60 estampillas entre cuales, China, Alwur, Sirmoor, Bopal, Japon. Vale \$1.25 o por 500 estampillas.

Coleccion No. 8.—Contiene 100 estampillas, incluso Malta, Grecia, Montenegro, Romano, Serbia, Turquía, Bosnia. Vale \$1.25 o 500 sellos.

Coleccion No. 9.—Contiene 125 sellos todos diferentes, entre ellos Hawaii, Persia, Shanghai, &c. Vale \$1.25 o por 500 sellos.

Coleccion No. 10—Contiene 60 sellos, incluso Persia, Ceilan, Hongkong, &c. Vale \$1, o 500 sellos.

Coleccion No. 11.—Contiene 50 sellos, incluso Chefoo, Kukian y otros, Chinos, 75cts o 400 sellos.

Coleccion No. 12.—Contiene 100 sellos, incluso Brazil, Serbia, Romania, Montenegro, &c. \$1, o vor 500 sellos.

COLECCIONES DE CENTRO Y SUD AMERICA Y FILIPINAS.

Coleccion de Costa Rica, 24 diversas estampillas, por 50 cents o por 500 de Cuba, Puerto Rica, &c.

Coleccion de Guatemala, se forma de 40 estampillas todas diferentes: esta coleccion es rica en estampillas sobrecargadas, de ese pais. Vale \$1 o por 500 estampillas de Cuba, Puerto Rico, &c.

Coleccion del Salvador de 40 todas distintas, lleva varias de las raras sobrecargadas vale \$1.00 o por 500 sellos.

Coleccion de Honduras se compone de 40 estampillas gran coleccion demostrando todas las diferentes emisiones de ese pais. \$1.00 o por 500 estampillas.

Coleccion del Ecuador compuesta 24 todas variadas por 50c o 500 sellos.

Coleccion de Nicaragua consiste de 40 estampillas todas diferentes \$1 o por 500 estampillas.

Coleccion de Bolivia, 40 de estas interesantes estampillas todas diferentes por 75 c't'vos o por 400 sellos.

Coleccion de Colombia, 30 diferentes inclusas las de Panama for 50 cts o por 350 sellos.

Coleccion del Peru, consiste de 40 diferentes, entre cuales los muy interesantes sellos "faltos de pago" o "deficit," las sobrecargados con retrato de Bermudez y los sellos conmemorativos del Siglo XX. Por \$1 o por 500 estampillas.

Argentina. Interesante coleccion de 30 sellos en serie principalmente por 50 cts o por 250 de Cuba, etc.

Coleccion Mejicana, consiste de 50 diferentes, estampillas incluso emisiones de 1864 a 1874 a 1879, 1882 y continuando hasta 1897, esta interesante coleccion vale \$1 o por 500 estampillas.

Gran coleccion de Filipinas, China y Corea. Compuesta de 60 estampillas todas diversas y de valores altos, entre ellas; en hermosa condicion. Tienen valor de Catalogo de muchas veces lo que se pide por ellas. Valen \$1.50 o por 1000 estampillas.

Coleccion de Phillipinas, se compone de 20 estampillas, todas diversas por 75 cents o por 400 sellos.

Coleccion General de Centro y Sud America se compone de paises.

Hispano-Americanos solamente, y abraza los siguientes. Mejico, emisiones desde 1864 hasta la fecha, 30 estampillas diferentes. Guatemala, desde 1871 y subsecuentes 25 sellos diferentes. Honduras emisiones desde 1865, 78, 90 y hasta el presente, 25 sellos diferentes. Nicaragua, emisiones de 1870-80 hasta 1900, 25 sellos diferentes. Salvador, 25 estampillas diversas. Ecuador, 15 sellos todos diferentes. Bolivia, 25 estampillas todas diferentes en series distintas. Peru, 25 diferentes, en series. Argentina, 20 diferentes en serie. Uruguay 15 todos distintos. Costa Rica, 20 sellos diferentes. Colombia, 20 estampillas diferentes; Esta hermosa coleccion Hispano-Americana se compone de 13 colecciones distintas, y contiene 295 estampillas, todas diversas y diferentes una de otra, representa todos los sistemas postales Hispano-Americanos desde su origen hasta hoy-coleccion preparada con esmero, y dificil de conseguir ya lista: contiene muchos sellos de valores altos, tocando 50 centavos, y la mayoria ya arreglados en series, como por ejemplo. Guatemala, serie, 1, 2, 5, 6, 10, 20, 25 y 50 ct'vos. Bolivia, id 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50 y 100 ct'vos. Venezuela 25 estampillas, incluso antiguas, reselladas, 1 y 2 Bolivares, y contramarcadas. Precio de la coleccion completa, incluso porte y certification, \$4.50 o'por 2,500 sellos de Cuba: Puerto Rico (excepto los actuales) o'America Latina. Colecciones de sellos, en general de todas partes, montados en pliegos (forma libros) y sin montar. Estas colecciones no contienen en repeticiones, ni duplicados. Coleccion "A" contiene 250 sellos sin montar sin ninguna Europea, su precio, \$2.50 o'por 1600 estampillas de Cuba, Puerto Rico, &c. Coleccion "B" contiene 500 sellos de todos paises, montados con gran esmero, Vale \$2.50 o'por 1000 estampillas, &c. Coleccion "C" consiste de 750 sellos, o las 2 anteriores; enjuto por \$4.50 o por 2000 estampillas. Coleccion "D" contiene 1000 estampillas, de una infinidad de paises, cada una diferente. Vale 2500 estampillas o por \$5. Estampillas de todas Paises. Paquetes de 500 estampillas todas diferentes, que consisten de todas clases incluidas Europeas. \$2 cada paquete, o por 1000 estampillas de Cuba, Puerto Rico, o America Latina. Catalogo de Scott de sellos de correos del mundo, 1901 con Diccionario en Castellano y Ingles, Frances y Aleman de los terminos tecnicos y todos otros que se encuentran en catalogos filatelicos, pudiendo con su ayuda entenderse el sentido del catalogo en cualquiera de los cuatro idiomas. Adaptado especialmente para coleccionistas Espanoles \$1, o 500 sellos. ALBUM para Sellos. El mejor y mas barato hasta hoy publicado. Acaba de publicarse, 1901, contiene lugares para todas las mas recientes emisiones de sellos y lugares en el libro para varios miles: con ilustraciones. Encuadernado en tela \$2.50, o por 1500 estampillas. Encuadernado en pasta \$1.50 o por 1000 estampillas. De Venta Agarraderas superiores engomadas para pegar sellos en el Album, 3000 por 50 cts., o por 250 sellos. Nota. Precios Cubren Franqueo y certification, no admito en pago sellos Argentinos, Japon, Mejico, Chile, Europeos, ni Americanos, corrientes, o comunes. Se advierte a los remitentes de sellos que estos ser de clases mezcladas y en buena condicion, por que sellos rotos y deteriorados no son aceptables, de haber tales hare rebaja correspondiente. Tambien despacho efectos y novedades, para pagar con sellos de correo. Pidan listas ilustradas. Dirijan pedidos y remesas a.

H. CORMACK,
Port Ewen,
New York Estados Unidos.

Direccion: {

FALL WHOLESALE AND RETAIL!

Be a Stamp Dealer—
Stamps at Bargain.

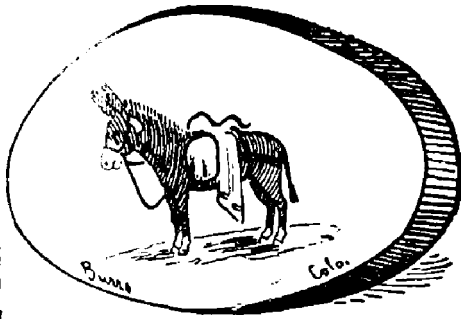
Orders under 25c declined.

U. S.	per 10	per 100
1851-56 3c Rose	\$.05	\$.35
1847, 5c brown (per 5 \$1.40)		
1856 1c blue (per 5, 25c)		
" 10c green (per 5, 55c)		
1861, 1c blue per 10.....	.25	
" 3c Rose .....	.03	.30
" 10c green .....	.45	4.00
" 2c Jackson.....	.25	
1868, 3c grilled mix .....	.10	
1869, 1c Franklin (per 5 \$1.00)		
" 2c Horseman (per 5, 25c)		
" 3c Locomot per 10.....	.08	
1870, 1c grill (cat 50c) (per 5, 75c)		
1871, 1c ult (cat 15c) per 10	.35	
3c (cat 3c) .....	.08	.50
15c Org. (cat 40c) (per 5, 50c)		
1873 1c cat 3c .....	.08	
" 3c .....	.05	
1882, 5c br and blue.....	.08	
1884, 4c green .....	.05	.45
1888 30c orange (per 5, 70c)		
1890, 3-4-5-10c mixed.....	.15	
" 8c.....	.06	.40
1893 Columbian 1c.....	.15	
" 3c.....	.20	
" 4c.....	.06	.50
" 5-8-10c Mix. 09.....	.80	
" 6c .....	.30	
" 15c (per 5, 50c)		
Omahas 1c .....	.02	.18
" 4c per 10, .09: 8c per 10 25c		
Pan American 1-10c per 10 sets	90c.	
1895 dues 3c (cat. 3c)	.08	.70
" 5c (cat. 5c)	.15	
" 10c .....	.10	
" 30c (cat. 40c)	.70	6.50
" 50c (cat. 60c)	2.00	18.00
" 1-50c complete per 10 sets	2.60	
The 30c and 50c dues are very scarce.		
U. S. Revenues 1861.		
	per 10	per 100
1c Express .....	.20	
1c propr .....	.17	
2c Epr blue and orange .....	.20	1.85
2c propr .....	.25	
3c " .....	.45	
4c " .....	.50	
5c agreem .....	.09	.45
5c Inld and Exc mix. ....	.03	.20
5c black and orange 3rd issue	cat 7c	
	per .16	1.30
2c liberty blue mostly unused	.10	
1898 Rev's uncut.		
\$1.00 green, rare .....	.09	.80
50c gray .....	.07	.50
3¼c prop fine .....	.28	2.65
1898 prop ¼-5c 12 vari per 10 sets	90c	

	per 10	per 100
Argentine, good mixture		
Austria 10c blue 1867,	02	30
Barbad and Bermuda, mix	05	08
Bolivia 5c green	05	40
Br Guina,	04	
Canada, 1859-68 1c-3c,	20	
" 5c Beaver	22	
" 1898 ½-1c mix		12
" Maps	06	45
" Jubilee 3c	06	40
cuba 1879, 25c cat 4c each		40
" 1878, 25c gr, unused, the best		
" seller of cuban, cat 3c, per 100		35
" 1881 5c gray		35
" mixed, 1857-1900		50
France 10c Br. due	04	40
" 30c Red "	04	40
Guatemala 1c blue	04	25
Heligoland Wrappers complete.		25
3 var per 10 sets,		
Porto Rico mixed, per 100,		40
New Foundland ½c Olive	06	50
" 1898 1c gr.	10	
" 2c verm	15	1.10
" 3c orange	12	1.10
Packets Wholesale.		
40 var U S per 10 packets		.40
100 var foreign the "best" per 10		.42
210 var our special per 5		.80
Retail U. S.		
1847 5c brown, beauty		.40
1856 1856, 12 black		.35
1861 24c gray		.18
" 90c blue		1.60
1869 15c grill 9x13		.45
" 10c " "		.30
1869 1c buff cat 60c		.25
" 2c horseman		.07
" 6c blue		.30
" 12c green		.30
" 15c beauty		.90
400 different stamps worth \$5.00		.70
1901-1902		
International albums.No.1postfree\$1.50		
mailed with a 30c columbian.		
Foreign collectors quote us on whole		
sale lots of stamps.		
WANTED to buy stamp collections		
at once.		

*Other Bargains
in Omaha Monthly
Philatelist.
Copy Free!*

**OMAHA STAMP & COIN CO., 1506 Farnam St.,
OMAHA, NEB**



Big Bargain Packet

FOR

Collectors.



- 6 Black Hills Rubies
- 1 pc Colo silver ore
- 1 pc Cripple Creek gold ore
- 2 Mexican Opals
- 1 Polished Agate specimen
- 1 pc Crystallized Black Slag

All Sent prepaid for
And my price list **\$1**
With the above

Glenden, Mont., Aug. 17, '01.

E. W. Kimball, Boulder, Colo.

DEAR SIR:—The minerals received all O. K. and am much pleased with them especially the "Big Bargain Packet" which is fine. Will give you further orders.
Very Truly Yours,
FOREST GAINES.

E. W. KIMBALL, Boulder, Colo.

A FREE PATTERN

(your own selection) to every subscriber. Only 50 cents a year.

McCALL'S 50¢
MAGAZINE A YEAR

A LADIES' MAGAZINE.

A gem; beautiful colored plates; latest fashions; dressmaking economies; fancy work; household hints; fiction, etc. Subscribe to-day, or, send 5c. for latest copy. Lady agents wanted. Send for terms.

Stylish, Reliable, Simple, Up-to-date, Economical and Absolutely Perfect-Fitting Paper Patterns

McCALL 10¢
BAZAR AND
PATTERNS 15¢

All Seams Allowed and Perforations show the Basting and Sewing Lines.

Only 10 and 15 cents each—none higher Ask for them Sold in nearly every city and town, or by mail from

THE McCALL CO.,
113-115-117 West 31st St., NEW YORK

Judicious Advertising.

Is the kind that pays.

Only \$1.25 for an inch ad in the following 6 papers:

- The Virginia Philatelist.
- The New York Philatelist
- The Philatelic Bulletin.
- The Bay State Philatelist.
- The Adhesive and The Perforator.

One inch in Adhesive 30c.

Special low rates on space in Meekel's Weekly Stamp News and the Philatelic West.



Alfred E.
Cole,

Plainfield, N. J.

Russian Coronation Tumblers 1896-very rare-as used at the great catastrophe with Russian arms, etc. Columbian Expos 1893 admission tickets [7] 75c. Victoria Diamond Jubilee tumblers 1897 51 postpaid. R. James, 24 Plateau street, Montreal, Canada Member A S C C

Stamps!

50 var. stamps, 5c: Approval sheets at 50 per cent discount.

"The House of the Kodak" Photo of the Eastman Co.'s factory and offices 30c. circulars mailed per 100-10c:

Will exchange for stamps curios, etc. Remit money in Pan Am Stamps all denominations

E. D. MURDOCK,
211 Monroe Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

The Philatelic Examiner—Vol. 1, No. 1 to be out Sept. 1 1901. The Philatelic Examiner is to be a 20-page monthly Magazine [size 6x9 inches] devoted to stamps, postmarks; souvenir cards, etc. Sub. price 25c per year. Add rates 25c per inch. \$2.00 per page. Subscribe before date of issue and get it one year for 10c. Adv for first No. 1 inch for 10c; 1/2 col 30c; 1 col 50c; one page 90c; 3 pages \$2.50 Address all letters to Chester Mathers, Pub., Box 82r, Phoenix, Arizona

WE SUPPLY Dealers and Collectors with ready made approval sheets 25 all different stamps. Picked copies only.

No 1 Cat	75c for	12c
" 2 "	1.00	16c
" 3 "	1.25	20c
" 4 "	1.50	25c
" 5 "	2.00	33c
" 6 "	2.50	45c
" 7 "	3.00	55c
" 8 "	3.75	70c
" 9 "	4.00	80c
" 10 "	5.00	1.00

Postfree—Cash with order
International Stamp Exchange, M Tausig, Mgr
9 East 108th Street, New York

U. S. Rev. cat. val. \$1 for 25c Postfree.
" " '98-1/2 to \$1 set of 10 .06
Set of 8 U. S. Rev. '81, etc., .04
1000 "Faultless" Hinges .07
New Imperial Stamp album .30
Agents wanted! 50 per cent com.
Cooley Bros., 73 John St., Utica, N. Y.

3000

Canada Stamp Sheets and Energys mailed monthly. The ideal stamp periodical for both collector and dealer.

Subscribe now. 25 cents a year.
W. G. L. Paxman, Publisher,
592 John Street, Quebec, Canada.

"MEXICO SNAPS,"

1874	4c orange	\$.06
1879	5c orange	.03
1884	3c green	.02
1885	12c olive brown	.15
1890	6c vermilion unused	.10

If you don't need these, send for our sheets at 50 per cent off Scott's 60th. Reference required. S. K. Beghtel & Co., Nappanee, Indiana.

I make my bow with these prices:
Emersoy Drug Co.'s Rev .09
50 var stamps
A set of 3 unused stamps to every order. 500 mixed stamps 50 per ct com.
John M. Paterson, 535 N Jasper St.
Decatur, Ill.

September Greeting!

*N. St Revenue 1900 1/4 Prop. (new roul.) in color of 80c. Blocks of 4 15c
*Germany, 2 Pfennig blue grey Blocks of 6 10c

Fla. Stamp Shop,
Satsuma, Fla.
Draver 17

Cash Paid for Pan Americans!

4c per 100-\$1.00 8c per 100-\$1.75
5c " 100- 1.50 10c " 100- 1.50
Only good clean copies wanted.

GEO. R. OAKES;
Decatur, Ills.

Don't Miss This Boys.—50 U S cat val 2.66, 1000 Climax Hinges 10c, 15 Col umbian cat. value 25c, Mexico 86, 3c red unused cat value 10; 1, 2, 4, 5, 8 and 10c Buffalo 10c; Total 3.21. All for 25c postpaid. Stamp on app, send ref 50 per cent. J. H. Clay, Box 155, Marietta, Ga

*** 88 1/2% DISCOUNT**

*Abyssinia, 14 var. comp. while they last, only 75c.

NORTH STAR STAMP CO.
Greensboro, N. C.

Over 500,000 sold in Europe in 3 yrs everybody buys it, it is nearly all profit you can just coin money with it—no fake or humbug, your money back if you want it, send ten cents for the secret today, Address, Albert G. Hall, No. 10 Lack'a Ave., Scranton, Pa.

A Great Bargain for 5c and 5c postage 50 mixed U S stamps; 15 var U S stamps 15 mixed Mexican Stamps. 1/2c Canadian numerals 1 large Canada law stamp, 10 var foreign stamp 2 diff Phil stamp papers, 2 beautiful sea shells 1-1/2c Odd Chem Co rev worth 15c for 15c extra will send together with bargain a Chinese newspaper. Address T W Fagan, 418 Quincy St Topeka, Kan.

Exchange Mixture.

For many years I have maintained extensive foreign exchange in all parts of the world. As a result I now have several hundred thousand mixed postage stamps from Europe, Asia, Africa, North and South America, Australia and the islands of the sea. This mixture is made up of selections sent to me by collectors who expected desirable stamps only to be sent in exchange. It therefore contains no U. S., post cards or rubbish, such as is usually found in pound lots and missionary mixtures and is very much better than ordinary continentals.

Every 1000 contains many varieties, including some unused.

To close out quickly I will sell this superb mixture, while it lasts, at **50c per 1000.**

T. A. Hayward,
Alamosa - - - Colo.

Cheap Packets of U. S.—Send 15c and receive a packet of U. S. stamps from 3 to 10 stamps to a packet. These packets contain valuable stamps such as 3c and 9c Treasury dept 2c J 3c War, 3c J 2c agriculture, 3c J 6c Navy, 3c Justice 3c J 2c old dues, 50.00 probate of will and 10.00 barber postage and old match and medicine stamp good value for the price of 15c. Address T. W. Fagan, 418 Quincy St., Topeka, Kan.

Buy A Graphophone!—Price \$5 to \$150.00. The wonder of the century. Perfectly reproduces the human voice, songs, and music bringing them to the audible presence of the listener. Good stamps in N for talking machines. 56 inch Japanese section horn for \$4.00. Address F. L. Smith, Amsterdam, N. Y.

FOR SALE!

A fine collection of stamps numbering 3635 varieties, representing 178 countries, in a 2 vol. 1894 International Album. The stamps are issued before 1894, are picked for fine condition and catalog \$408.90. Price \$150.00. Send for monthly mail auction lists of coins and stps. H.E. Morey, Room 2, 32 Ex. St. Boston, Mass.

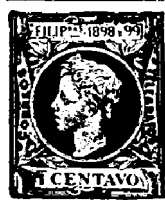
Hong Kong

1890 20c on 30 gray gr'n 2c
'90 50 on 48 lilac. 5c

Brazil unpaid 300 R green - 5c
Curaco 1892 25c brown orange - 2c
Duch Indies unpaid 20c black & car 2c
Hayti 1895 5c orange - - 2c
" " 7c red - - - 3c
Panama 1892 10c yellow - - 2c
Guatemala 1878 1/2 R yellow green 4c

R.H. HEDRICK, 603 So 5th, St Joe, Mo.
Price list free. Postage extra.

Special!
New York Philatelist.
1 year 15c reg. price 25c.
Order at once as our contract with managers will soon end. N. Y. P. with West 25c. L. C. FOISY, Mapleton, Minn.



For \$1.00 I will mail you \$3.00 worth of Philippine (island stamps. Selections on approval.
W. F. GREANY,
838 Guerero St.
San Francisco, Cal.

Agents

Have your name registered in our MAMMOTH AGENT'S DIRECTORY, which goes to thousands of firms who will gladly send you free samples of their merchandise, books, lots of mail and confidential prices. We are asking only 10 cents for taking care of your name and address and arranging it in alphabetical order. You cannot afford to miss this opportunity. AGENTS' DIRECTORY, Dept. K No. 137 S. 11th. St., Lincoln, Nebr.

AS ADVERTISED
 Foreign Stamps 50 var 4 Japan. 4
 S. A. Colonial, etc., 9c; 50 var, mounted 9c; 50 var with 50 mixed 9c; 200 var. E. Asia, A and O., 50c 150 var, 25c; 100 assorted for sheets 25c; 125 var. Cape of G. H. etc 15c
 Lists E. L. Warner, Grand Rapids Mich, 302 Livingston Hotel.

FREE! To the first 10 answering this ad and requesting our fine approval sheets at 50¢ each we will send a sheet of 25 stamps free. A 12 ct justice cat \$2.50 but slightly damaged 75 cts A No 3 International album 1899 cheap. Address Empire Stamp Co., Lock bx 6. Sayre, Penna.

Clearance Sale! Packet U. S. 20 var adhesives only, many good ones. Price 8 cents each or 80 cents per dozen Post-paid, Star Stamp Co., Grand Meadow, Minn., U. S. A.

MY Wonderful Wonder Packet No. 2

Contains:

- 10 var. Argentine Rep., new issues etc.
- 8 " Javan
- 24 " Italy old issues, etc.
- 4 " unused Mexico, " "
- 7 " Queensland " "
- 6 " Seria 5 to 20p " "
- 7 " Roumania 1893-97
- 10 " Hungary 1900
- 7 " Wourtemburg, official
- \$1 gray documentary rev.
- \$2 gray Doc rev.
- \$1 green " "
- 2 var old U. S. Postals Liberty head
- 5 blank approval sheets.

All postpaid for only 27c and your money back if not satisfied. Better order at once as I have only a small number on hand.

CHAS. C. DE SELMS, Richmond, Indiana, U. S. A.

Watch for next Wonder Packet.

100 VARIETIES GENUINE STAMPS FREE SEND THE NAMES OF

Two collectors and two cents postage. Only one to each.
Nyassaland—1901—Giraffe 4 var., 2½-5-10-15r only 10c.
1900 Revenues \$1.00 gray, - \$2.00 gray each - .01c.

SPECIAL BARGAINS.

200 varieties all different good packet 15c					
50c U. S.	1895	.07	Per 10	.50	
\$1.00 "	"	.25	" 10	\$2.00	
50c Omaha's	1898	.19	" 10	1.50	
1.00 "	"	.75	" 10	6.50	

SETS.

Labuan 1897 complete	-	.39	20 Russia	-	-
North Borno 1897	"	.39	30 Sweden	-	-
Nicauragua 1898	"	.45	3 Chili Telegraph	-	-
" official	"	.45	10 Cuba	-	-
" post due	"	.45	10 Roman States	-	-

WHOLESALE.

1000 Portugal well asst	-	.60	1000 Spain well asst	-	-
1000 Russia " "	-	.50	1000 Netherlands " "	-	-

Price lists free. Postage 2c extra on all orders. Highest prices paid for Pan-Am

TOLEDO STAMP CO.,

Toledo, Ohio



South African Stamps!

NATAL.

1882	4p brown	used	4 cts
"	6p lilac	"	4 cts
1887	2p olive green	"	5 cts
"	3p pearl gray	"	2 cts
"	3p	unused	11 cts
"	1sh orange	used	5 cts

ORANGE FREE STATES.

1868	1p brown	used	2 cts
"	6p carmine	"	5 cts
"	1 sh buff	"	10 cts
1883	1/2p brown	"	3 cts
"	2p mauve	"	2 cts
1894	1p violet	"	2 cts

SOUTH AFRICAN REP.

1885	1/2p gray	used	2 cts
"	1p rose	"	2 cts
"	1 sh green	"	4 cts
"	6p blue	"	3 cts
1887	2p clive	"	2 cts
"	2 sh 6p yellow	"	25 cts
"	5 sh dark blue	"	40 cts

1865	1/2p on 1 sh granit red	"	6 cts
Pan-American set complete			8 cts
Packet No. 7-1000 mixed stp			20 cts

Orders under 50 cts postage extra.
TWENTIETH CENTURY STAMP CO
 2833 Salema St., St. Louis, Mo.



10 cents per ounce \$1 per lb. Send for an ounce of my nice mixture of U. S. and Foreign. Every 5th purchaser gets a 1c ultramarine new o. g. '94 FREE. WANTED

Collectors of precancelled United States to send me their want list with price willing to pay.

JOHN M. STONE, LOUISA, VA.

25 choice varieties British Colonial postage stamps-adhesive only-clean and perfect for \$1.00
 100 fine varieties West Indians postage only 1.00
 Value and condition unimpeachable. Purchasers of both packets will receive a block of 12 Bermuda 1c on 1 free Postage and registration free.
 Unused 1c stamps accepted P. O. O. preferred.
 Ernest Singer St George's, Grenada, W Indies.

A PRIZE

Will not be given to anyone who applies for approval sheets but good stamps at prices right, I mark all stamps at cat prices with very few exceptions and give from 10 to 50 per cent discount.

Wanted For Cash.

One half cent orange, Doc. Also all dollar values of document except \$1 green.

\$15 For \$5.

A fair copy of 5c 1867 embossed 9x13 unused but not gum.

CHAS. H. WILSON,
 205 BIGGER,
Hutchinson, : Kans.

Bargains!



Philippines, 1899, U. S. surcharge	
1c-50c, 7 var	\$1.25
U. S., 1895, \$1 fine	.32
" 1895, \$1 good	.27
Hungary, '88-'91, 1 fl	.01
Germany, 1900, 1 mark	.02
" " 2 marks	.04
The two, 1 and 2 marks	.05
Italy, 20 var	.06
Argentina, 15 var	.08
Persia, 10 var	.12
Uruguay, 10 var.	.08
Chili, 1892, 1 peso, cat. 30c	.12
Sweedeen, 50 var.,	.30
Russia, 20 var.	.08
Salvador, '67, 1/2r used cat 10c	.02
" 1r used, cat. 10c	.02
Greece, 1891, 50L cat 18	.05
*Servia, '94-'96 1d cat 50	.10
1000 var pkt	4.00
2000 " "	15.00

ROBT. WESCOTT,
 BOX 75
Pacific Grove, California.

"A Midsummer Night's Dream"

You will say upon reading the marvelous low prices at which such good stamps are offered, but IT IS A FACT that these are Bona Fide offers and you only have to send the cash to test them. Money back if you'r not pleased.

	Cat	Our Price
Abbyssinia 14 var compl't unused o. g. well centered	\$6.61	.90
Salvador, 1867, 4 rls fine used copies, a bargain	.75	.22
Laubuan, 1897, 18c error " " "	.08	.04
" 1896, 25c blue gr " " fine	.30	.12
Liberia 1880, 12 cents " " "	.60	.18
" 1880, 24 " " "	1.00	.27
Servia '94-6 dinai blu gr unused o. g. a bargain	.50	.15
Greece, 1896, 1d blue, Olym games series, cheap	.08	.04

R. U. A.

Buffalo? If so you want this packet of good used stamps from popular countries, catalogue 32 cents for **11 Cents.** It contains 11 var. one from each Bermuda. New So. Wales. Trinidad. Leeward isl.. Gibraltar. Costa Rica, Guatemala. Greece. Great Britain; Str Settlements, and Madagascar. None cat under 2 cents.

Our APPROVAL BOOKS are praised by all who receive them. They await your request and reference.

CAROLINA STAMP COMPANY,
UNIVERSITY OF N. C. CHAPEL HILL. N. CAROLINA.
(Please Note New Address.)

500 Varieties!

EVERYONE says that his packets is superior to any other, that it contains no cut cards, envelopes or rubbish, so, I will say nothing about this one, except that if not satisfactory your money back without a question

Price **95c.**



50 Varieties U. S.

No cards, envelopes or revenues, a good lot.

Price **45c.**



Approval books of 200 varieties at ¼ and ½ cent each. send for a selection, today



H. E. TUTTLE,
1017 Chase St.,
Osage, : Iowa.



Everybody

Should use Wolsieffer's approval cards. the handy patented device for mailing and keeping stamps in good order. Many dealers keep their complete stock in them. Price 20c per doz; \$1.50 per 100.

Every Collector and Dealer.

should use the "Pocket Edition" stock book, holds 560 stamps, cloth bound and only 18 cts post paid.

Mention this Ad.

and I will send you a complete set of Honduras stamps 1892 for 29 cts. They will cost you 68 cts from sheets.

Every Collector and Dealer

Should have his name on our list and patronize our Common Sense Auction Sales, where stamps are sold by "the lot" and explicitly described.

P. W. WOLSIEFFER,
38 Madison St., Chicago.

N. B.—Every collector and dealer should send to John J. Oesch, 34 Wabash Ave., Chicago, for the "Booklet" about the American Assn., and to me for application blanks of the C. P. S.



FREE

\$10.00 Packet Free
\$25.00 Watch Free

To be given away free to the lucky winner No. 1 to No 250, 10c per chance.

For every person sending 100 different business men of your town will receive a full course in Acme Oil painting or Photo's on stamps.

For every 3 courses of Hypnotism \$6.00 each.

A \$6.00 course to be given away free for your trouble.

Address all orders and for reply enclose a 2 ct stamp.

MR. ALFRED BECKER,
De Soto, Mo.
Box 602.

Porto Rico CHEAP!

20 varieties unused cat	1.15	25c
4c orange	"	50c
2c green jubilee used		30c

1891—5c Tel Green-6c orange	}
1894—1c Claret-6c purple	
1898,-2-3- 5 mil-3c brn-6c blue	
1899 Habilitado 4 mil green	
.. .. 1c clant	
.. Impuesto 2c 176	
.. .. 5c 179	
.. .. 5c 189	
All unused 2c each	

1898-8-10-15c 5c "

M. E. VILES,
Boston, : Mass.

THE ADHESIVE,

[With free reading notices]
30c a Year
A Great \$1 Offer!



The Adhesive,
The Philatelic West.
The Virginia Philatelist.
The Montreal Philatelist.
The New York Philatelist.
The Perforator.

Six Good Journals—All for a dollar bill, but no reading notices included.

For \$3.00—The above six journals and three \$1 monthlies—Success, Cosmopolitan and McClure's.

For \$2.25—The Adhesive and the three \$1 monthlies.

You can substitute any 25c journal for any in the first offer if Adhesive is one.

THE ADHESIVE one year for either of the following used Pans.

	Number
1c	50
2c	100
4, 5 or 10c	150
8c	200

Must be in good shape, perforated on four sides.

H. A. CHAPMAN,
Publisher of Adhesive.
Rocky Hill, - Conn.

Still Good—10,000 "Omega" Hinges for 39c. Many sold last month, but expect to sell more this month. Reference Bank.

Frederic L. Kline, Ridgway, Pa.

Many more and better lots are now offered per our Monthly auctions at your own price than at previous sales. So ask for lists.

H. WENDT,
Sterling, Nebr.

"TURKEY NEW ISSUE."
100 well assorted New Issues used 60c
100 " " previous " 35c
Unused new issues may be had at 10 per cent above the face value. Unused stamps accepted as payments. All post free and registered. O. S. Berbernia Bardezag, Tsmidt, Turkey in Asia.

Bargain! 100 diff stamps and name of Phil directory only 5c. M. S. Markle Cornettsville, Ind.

The Black Bottom Benzine Cup Relegated To Oblivion.

Verbum sat sapienti!

The Wilkinson Watermark INDICATOR

The Twentieth Century Accessory! It Does What Others Cannot Do!

With the advent of this device, the watermark question is placed on a new basis, that will-o-the-wisp, now-you-see-it-now-you-don't feature of the problem being practically eliminated.

We confidently assert that the Wilkinson Watermark Indicator will bring the investigator nearer the coveted goal, (and this with less expenditure of time and trouble) than any other device advertised. We believe that if it is within the range of human possibilities to bring out those elusive white lines. It will do it.

Not a theory—a conclusion.

Valuable to amateur and connoisseur.

Gum of unused specimens not injured. A NEW ORIGINAL DEVICE, ENTIRELY DISSIMILAR FROM THE ORDINARY WHITE GLASS JAR WITH A BLACK BOTTOM. No cut glass features—a practical, simple and inexpensive article.

FIFTY CENTS.

Packed in a neat rosewood case and postpaid. A price as low as good business judgement permits. Send silver if convenient.

Edwin H. Wilkinson,
101 Stanford Circle, Omaha, Nebr.

This Month!

A year's subscription to the Philatelic West (the grand old man of philatelic journalism) and a Wilkinson Watermark Indicator for 50c postpaid.

Don't procrastinate — write today.

A silver remittance appreciated.

A Card.

We have received many requests for wholesale quotations on the INDICATOR. We have decided to supply the INDICATOR direct to the user. To dealer or collector, our very low price of 50c is made.

Edwin H. Wilkinson.

101 Stanford Circle

Omaha, Nebr.

BARGAINS IN U. S. REVENUES!

Now is your time to fill those vacant spaces.

IMPERFORATES and PART PERFORATES on part of
Original Document,

My latest "find" and I guarantee them.

	FIRST ISSUE		IMPERFORATE	
	Cat price	My price	Cat. price	My price
2c Bank Check	\$0.04	\$0.01	25c Protest	75
5c Express	40	12	Pair .65	25
5c Inland Exchange	15	05	25c Life Insurance	1.25
Pairs 12c			50c Conveyance	1.50
25c Bond	10.00	6.00	Pair \$1.25	50
Pairs \$13.00			50c Foreign Exchange	1.25
25c Certificate	35	12	50c Lease	1.25
Pairs .30			50c Mortgage	1.25
25c Insurance	12	05	50c Original Process	30
Pair 10c-strip of three	.25c		50c Surety Bond	10.00
25c Power of Attorney	25	08	1.00 Conveyance	4.00
Pair .20			5.00 " "	1.50
			PART PERFORATE.	
5c Certificate	15	05	25c Insurance	25
Pair .20			Pair .25	10
5c Inland Exchange	10	03	25c Power of Attorney	2.50
Pair .08 Strip of 5, 30c			Pair \$2.00	85
10c Inland Exchange	10	03	30c Inland Exchange	75
Pair 08, Strip of 5, 30c			Pair .60	25
10c Power of Attorney	50	20	50c Conveyance	25
Strip of 5, \$1.50			50c Foreign Exchange	75
20c Inland Exchange	10	04	50c Lease	5.00
Pair .10			50c Mortgage	1.00
26c Bond	50	20	Pair \$1.00	45
Pair .50			50c Probate of Will	5.00
25c Certificate	15	05	Pair \$5.25	2.50
Pair .12				
			PERFORATED.	
1c Express	06	02	50c Foreign Exchange	50
1c Telegraph	15	08	50c Lease	40
2c Express blue	05	02	50c Passage Ticket	20
2c " "	08	03	50c Probate of Will	75
2c Playing Cards blue	25	12	60c Inland Exchange	15
3c Foreign Exchange	10	03	\$1. Conveyance	15
3c Proprietary	15	05	1.00 For. & Inl'd Ex each	0 1/2
3c Telegraph	25	12	1.00 Power of Attorney	.08
4c Inland Exchange	06	02	1.00 Life Insurance	.15
5c Playing Cards	75	30	1.00 Probate of Will	1.25
5c Proprietary	75	50	2.00 Conveyance	10
10 Foreign Exchange	40	20	2.00 Mortgage	15
10 Bill of Lading	05	02	3.00 Charter Party	15
25 Bond	10	04	5.00 " "	25
25 Entry of Goods	10	03	5.00 Conveyance	15
25 Protest	25	15	25 and 50c 2nd Issue	02 each
n5 Warehouse Receipt	60	25	1.00 " "	10
50 Conveyance, Original Process each 0 1/2			Set J. Ellwood Lee Co's unsd full gum	51

ORDERS UNDER 50c POSTAGE EXTRA. REGISTER FEE EXTRA.

MISS L. H. MURRAY,

Box 401

Ithaca, Michigan.

REVENUES are getting scarce; Some are obsolete; Buy while prices are low.

1898 REVENUES 1901

UNCUT.	CUT.
1c orange each	06 1c per 100
1c small I. R "	06 2c " 100
1c slate per 10	04 3c " 100
1c blue "	04 4c " 100
2c red "	04 5c " 100
3c blue "	09 10c " 100
4c carmine "	25 05 25 " 100
5c lilac "	100 08 50 " 50
10c brown "	100 10 40 " 5
25c P "	25 05 88 " 1
50c violet "	25 12 \$1. green " 25
51. green "	10 07 \$1. gray " 25
1. red "	1 20 1. red " 10
1. gray "	1 07 2. gray " 3
2. "	1 12 3. gray " 1
3. brown "	1 10 3. brown " 1
3. gray "	1 50 5. orange 1
5. orange "	1 15 5. gray 1
10. black "	1 1.00 10. black " 1
40c each	03 10. black " 1
50c "	12 10 sets 10 var

PACKETS ETC.

50 var incl Cuba Porto Rico etc	04
100 " " So Africa Rep Phil "	09
200 " " Pan American "	20
300 " " U. S. Dept "	45
500 " " 1 stamp to Cat 50c "	1.00
20 blank approval sheets	05
40 " " "	10
100 " " "	25
5 " books each holds 100 stps	10
1000 Hinges	08
25 var U. S. stamps	05
40 " " "	10
50 " " "	25
50 " British Colonials	40
100 " " "	1.00

08 If you want to sell your stamps write
 15 us. We are prepared to take any-
 25 thing, nothing too large—none too
 10 small.

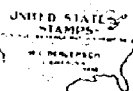
ARNDT & CO. 332 Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.

1000 SQUARE

Stamp

Mounts

We use 'em



We sell 'em.

We have made these hinges for several years, supplying them only to our regular customers, from whom we are receiving so many complimentary notices and repeated orders, that we have decided to put them on the market more extensively.

These hinges are square, with rounded corners, machine made, all uniform, and will STICK.

PRICE:

10c per packet. Three packets for 25c. Samples Free Trade supplied.

**M. C. BERLEPSCH,
 Gt. Barrington, Mass.**

Large Circulation—Send your advertisements to The Monthly Philatelic Advertiser, 11 Leonard St., Derby, England, 6 wds. 2c—3 insert'ns at price of 2

100 Good mixed foreign stamps
 Only 3c 1000 Stamp Hinges Omega
 for only 6c.

Post Free. Ad 2c extra for postage and we will send you a copy of Directory of Ind Philatel. Address, Bickel's Advertising Agency, Goshen, Ind.



"Australia United"
 50 var. of all the states including N.Z. and Fiji 25 cts postfree.

I. Resuggau,
 Avoca,
 Victoria, Australia.

Get In Line.

Send 3, 2c stamps and we'll send you the Philatelic Bulletin and Eastern Philatelist one year. No it is NOT a printers' error. The offer is made to increase our sub list to 5,000. Send at once

Naumkeag Stamp & Pub. Co.,
 357 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.



R U An American?

*Pay You to
Send 25cts*

FOR a set of 24 cards with short history and illustration of each of the Presidents of the U. S., giving with each the main point of history boiled down. These alone worth the price besides one free 15 word exchange notice, membership to the largest camera club of the World, "American Camera Club Exchange," or leading stamp Society. If you live in Nebraska, member-

ship to Neb. Camera Club, and add 12c more for Neb. Phil. Socy. or Curio Club Society. Can include half tone cut of yourself from good photo for 75c extra. What more can you ask for 25c? Where can you get more for your money. Can include other papers and magazines 10c to 15c off regular price. Particulars for postage, of

L. BRODSTONE, Superior, Neb., U. S. A.

For \$1 bill will send six sets, 144 cards, to any place in the World.

The Philatelic West.



Established 1895

Published Monthly at Superior, Nebr., U.S.A.

Amalgamated With The Omaha Philatelist and
The Curio Monthly

Official Organ: Nebraska Philatelic Society, Nebraska Camera Club, Kansas Philatelic Society, American Camera Club Exchange, Stamp Collectors Protective Ass'n of America, Boy's Collecting Society, Michigan Camera Art Ass'n, Pennsylvania Camera Club Ex., Spanish-American Philatelic Society, International Souvenir Card Exchange, Stamp Dealers Protective Ass'n, Curio Society of Curio Collectors, American Society of Young Scientists, O. W. C. Phil. Socy.

Vol. XVI. No. 3.

AUGUST 31, 1901.

25c Per Year.

Entered at the postoffice of Superior, Nebr., as second class mail matter.

PUBLISHED ON THE LAST DAY OF THE MONTH.

W. T. BRODSTONE, Publisher.

H. WILKINSON, Editor-in-Chief.

SUPERIOR, NEB., U.S.A.

SUITE 101 STANFORD CIRCLE, OMAHA, NEB.

ASSOCIATE EDITORS.

CAMERA NEWS: F. J. CLUTE.

16 Marye Terrace, San Francisco

Manager Camera News and Advertising West of Rocky Mountains.]

POSTAL CARD AND FOREIGN REVIEWER: R. R. THIEL, Manchester, Wis.

CURIO: ROY F. GREENE, Arkansas City, Kans.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: Domestic, 25c per year; Foreign, 36c.

Interesting MSS. items and good half-tone zinc and electro cuts always solicited.

The WEST disclaims responsibility for the opinions of its contributors:

Advertising rates 10c a line, \$1.00 per inch.

Advertising copy should reach us not later than the 20th of next issue.

The WEST is of unequalled value as an advertising medium. It covers territory that no other enters and has the largest field of any. Official organ of 12 prominent Societies. THE BEST COLLECTORS' PAPER IN AMERICA PUBLISHED BY A NON-DEALER. The best paid circulation—comparison of subscription books invited. Considering results and circulation the WEST is the cheapest monthly for the advertiser's use. The longer you stay, the more it pays. An experiment solicited.

We will not be responsible for silver or stamps lost or stolen in the mail. Money sent in unregistered letter will be at remitter's risk. Postage stamps are not desired, but if you send them, postage stamps are preferred. Don't send personal checks.

EDITORIAL

We have received a neat pamphlet, "Hints for the Amateur," the work of our camera editor, Mr. Clute. A perusal of this substantiates our faith in the ability of Mr. Clute to conduct the camera department of the WEST in a manner pleasing to all.

* *

A condensation into one volume of all the technical and general information that would be a work of some magnitude. "Stamps," our esteemed contemporary, proposes that the task be under-

taken by co-operation between American and English philatelists. The publication of such a work should receive the hearty support of every stamp collector worthy of the appellation philatelist. The immense bulk of philatelic literature in the present form precludes the possibility of those of other than great means owing to a nearly complete library, to say nothing of the inconvenience attached to the preservation of the ill assorted forms in which it comes. We have various dictionaries of philatelic terms, etc. Now for an encyclopaedia of philatelic knowledge.

* *

We have found occasion to speak in these columns before of the pernicious

effect upon the younger element in philately. From this to the unsolicited approval sheet nuisance is but a short step. Mr. Jewett, of the ERA, has again taken up the cudgel against this latter evil, not in the light of it being a temptation, to dishonesty, but simply from the aspect of the inconvenience experienced by those who are the recipients of unsolicited selections. It would seem that this is the least important side of the question. It certainly were an easy matter aside from some slight bother, to put the unsolicited selection in an envelope for return to the misguided sender. But is this always so easy? To the business or professional man, no incentive or thought to do otherwise can exist; to the youth, and his name is legion, the still, small voice may grow weak, and thus the first unwise step is taken. What philately may suffer from this destable system followed by dealers of small discretion is, therefore, twofold. In the case mentioned in the ERA, a gentleman of prominence suffered some annoyance from the receipt of three unsolicited selections; in the suppositions case above referred to, the chances for pernicious work, the warping of a young mind, so susceptible to evil influence and thought, is so obvious, so indisputable, that, in comparison, the first phase of the matter becomes insignificant. We would it were possible to stamp this bane out of existence—to do so were a more appalling task than that which confronted Hercules when elected to renovate the Augean stables.

Remember that "facilis est descensus Averni." (the descent to hell is easy), as Virgil says; "ne puero gladium" (do not entrust a sword to a boy.)

* * *

We are in receipt of a letter from Mr. A. Preston Pearce, formerly secretary of the Fiscal Stamp Exchange Club, in which he states fully the reason for the unsatisfactory service in the exchange

department of that club, as referred to in the May number of the WEST by Mr. Pepper. We regret that our limited space does not permit of the insertion of the communication, as we feel that Mr. Pearce should be accorded a hearing. While our associate editor apparently had just grounds for complaint, it appears that whatever trouble may have arisen was entirely unintentional on the part of Mr. Pearce. Mr. Pearce is well known as the founder and editor of Morley's Philatelic Journal and is connected with prominent institutions in England, and any delay in the transactions of the exchange department of the Fiscal Stamp Exchange Club was entirely due to his inability to successfully cope with the immense amount of work attached to it. Our readers may rest assured that the remarks of Mr. Pepper were inspired from any malignant motives and it is a matter of regret that the matter was not brought to our attention sooner. The withdrawal of Mr. Pearce from the secretaryship of the Fiscal Stamp Exchange Club is a loss to that organization, his long and earnest services in the direction of popularizing the collection of fiscals making his services of no uncertain value. His successor is announced as Mr. A. B. Key, 35 Bessborough Street, London, S. W., a gentleman whose ability is unimpeachable.

* * *

The Chicago Philatelic Society is doing much to promote the welfare of philately. Their announced series of exhibitions of stamps, wherein the successful exhibitors will receive medals will be of more pertinent interest to the local members, but will be of interest also. We quote from the circular: "The exhibits, which will be five in number, will be held monthly and awards will be made as follows: One silver and one bronze medal donated by the Chicago Philatelic Society at each exhibition."

one special silver medal tendered by member of the society to the contestant entering each exhibit and making the most commulative showing.

The Committee on exhibitions names following dates for the exhibits in countries that have been chosen: August 15th—Brazil September 19th—Philippines. October 17th—German Empire and Colonies. November 21st—Nova Scotia and New Brunswick December 19th—Russia, Poland and Poland. The rewards for successful exhibitors are substantial and aggregate number, eleven, is a large

To the competitor whose display is judged the best, a silver medal will be awarded; and a bronze medal will be given to the one whose exhibit is next in the order of merit. To the member who enters each of the five exhibits and scores the highest number of points in aggregate, a special silver medal will be awarded."

* * *

A remarkable example of business organization is the recent moving of Mel's Weekly Stamp News from St. Louis to New York, this being successfully accomplished without any apparent friction or delay of publication. It is fitting that the best weekly stamp paper in the world should emanate from a stamp center of the world.

* * *

"Veteran", in the New York Philatelist, evidently was playing for publicity when he wrote that article on "A Plea for Better Philatelic Literature," and he is right. Most every editor has had something to say on the subject in line with his article. And a few find themselves unable to agree with him in every particular. Henry A. Chapman, in the Adhesive, gives us the most thorough and common sense discussion of the subject that we have seen. "Veteran's" theory that a stamp paper should contain nine pages of reading matter for each three of advertisements is puerile, and expos-

es his ignorance of the practical side of the subject. The publishers of the PHILATELIC WEST have always endeavored to work on the basis of one page of reading for one of advertisements, and it may be mentioned that they have succeeded in presenting from fifteen to twenty pages of stamp reading matter each month for some time. To do more would be ruinous. Mr. Chapman's pertinent suggestion that the advancement of the subscription price to fifty cents per year for a really good paper would aid materially in adding to the amount of reading matter is an entirely sensible one, with an exception we may make. As long as weekly papers, published or controlled by dealers, are obtainable for fifty cents or twenty-five cents per annum it were suicide for the publishers of monthly papers to attempt to advance to fifty cents. The Adhesive, the WEST and many others of merit are published by non dealers. They derive no support from the businesses of those connected with them promoted by advertising space liberally used in their columns. And yet they must compete with the many dealer published papers. We have long considered taking a decisive step and asking collectors for fifty cents for twelve numbers, guaranteeing enlargement and improvement in accordance. And after this is done we would be receiving double the amount we do now—and would be giving double the value, the immense amount of additional work entailed receiving no compensation whatever. The gain to the collector would be somewhat imaginary in point of cost, he paying for the additions. And there you are. The present basis of publication is too well established by years of experience to suffer criticism from the unversed. To offer practical suggestions as to contents is acceptable—to presume to question the generosity of publishers of better class papers is, on the face of it, purely a play for notoriety, nothing else.

Jottings from Old England.

By REGULAR CORRESPONDENT

It will be my intention to give the readers of the PHILATELIC WEST a monthly resume of current news of England and the continent. Nothing startling original will be attempted.

Many collectors hereabout are quite eager after the current issue of Spain. All this owing to the rumored change of currency and consequent new issue.

American fiscals, in fact fiscals of all countries, are on the boom here. Understand Mr. Robie, one of your impressive dealers, left a good sized bunch of these stamps with London dealers.

Many American collectors probably remember the former firm of Harry Hilckes & Co., which failed in 1899. It has been recently announced that preferred shareholders will receive settlement to within six per cent of twenty shillings to the pound. Considering the forced sale of the business, this is a handsome showing. It certainly shows that stamps have an intrinsic value that suffers little because of circumstances that would materially decrease the value of almost any other line of objects.

A London paper recently had the following: "Stamps make the whole world kin." Another morning paper had it this way: "Stamps collectors make the whole world grin."

As the Pan-American stamps added to the ranks in the States, so has the war with South Africa and the South African issues given an impetus to collecting in England.

I am informed that several values of Indian stamps are soon to appear with the King's likeness thereon.

A disastrous fire occurred in the establishment of Messrs. Bright and Scott, the well known stamp dealers located at 164 Strand, London, on June 20th. The stock was almost completely destroyed, but happily was well insured.

The British office is considering the scheme of becoming its own printer.

The color for our new 1d stamps is still undecided.

America can boast of many unique stamp papers, but none to approach the curiousness one coming from New South Wales. It is called "The Hawkesbury Philatelist," and is entirely "hand made," it being written on foolscap paper, there being eight pages of same. The cover is quite an artistic production of brush work. I venture to say that the "publishers" do not boast very loudly of the circulation.

Not to be outdone by others, France has a sort of a "trust" of stamp paper publishers and dealers, called a "Syndicate of the Philatelic Press." They state its object is to act as a protector of the interests of philately. But perhaps its own interests will be well attended to.

In your correspondence to advertisements will you kindly mention the fact that you saw their announcements in the PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS. It will afford them evidence of the value of this paper as an Advertising Medium of unexcelled merit.

Counterfeits and Their Detectoin

By *Lacus Viridis*

(Continued.)

The tops of the Arabic figures 2 in the corners are too sharply tilted upwards instead of being nearly horizontal, as they should be. But a sure test for one with good eyesight lies in the pearls surrounding the central oval: the genuine has 48 pearls, but the counterfeit has only 43. The color is good but the perforation is very poor, so poor that I cannot gauge it, whereas the issues of 1865 and 1867 are usually quite cleanly perforated $12\frac{1}{2}$. All these characteristics are also found on a 2 piastres blue forgery, meant for the same issues as the 20 paras before described; perhaps it is printed from a transfer of the former or vice-versa. Here also there is a difference in the outer line of the stamp. The genuine stamp is surrounded by a fine white line and an equally fine outer line of color. On the counterfeit this outer colored line is very thick and coarse. To be sure, one cannot always use this for comparison, because the impression of the genuine stamps is often so miserable that these two outer lines are entirely blurred. Here is a forgery of the 5 piastres carmine (or rose) of the same issues. Here the forger was either too economical or else slept at his work. The lower values, to be sure, change only the numerals in the colored design; hence the forger thought the higher values did the same. But he was mistaken. While the corner numerals on the lower values are contained in small circles, the figures of the 5 piastres are contained in small octagons, curiously growing out of the other ornamentation. The counterfeiter did not observe this and put the figures on his production into circles also which renders further

description unnecessary. The above descriptions apply word for word, except as to color, to counterfeits of the brown 1, 2 and 5 piastres unpaid stamps of the corresponding unpaid sets. They are evidently produced from the same stones; I suppose the other values have also been imitated in the same manner.

On a lot of counterfeits of the 1876 issue, with French surcharge of value, now before me the Turkish inscriptions are much better imitated, so well in fact that although there are differences, they are so minute that I cannot make them clear without illustrations. The best test lies in the 43 pearls of the central oval (as against 48 of the genuine), in the clumsy, thick figures 2 in the corners (I am now speaking of the $\frac{1}{2}$ piastre green, whose value is expressed in Turkish as 20 paras), and in the word *Pre*. On the genuine stamp this is surcharged with type; the letters are ordinary body-type with heavy downstrokes and thin cross strokes. The forgery is lithographically surcharged and the strokes of the letters are of uniform thickness throughout. Another counterfeit, this time the $\frac{1}{4}$ piastre (surcharged on 10 paras) does not show this characteristic; the letters are fairly well imitated, but the e extends farther down than that of the r. The Arabic figure 1 in the lower left corner is nearly vertical, whereas on the genuine stamps it leans considerably to the left (the same is true of the three other corners). A forgery of the $1\frac{1}{4}$ piastre (surcharged on 50 paras) furnishes an easy means of identification in the Arabic figures in the corners. The thick strokes of the lefthand numeral—the Arabic 5—on the genuine run nearly horizontally; on the counterfeit they are nearly vertical. The righthand numeral—a dot, the Arabic 0—on the genuine is distinctly fourcornered; on the counterfeit it is a plain round dot. A counterfeit of the 2 piastres can easily be told by the s of *Pres*; on the genuine the upper part is smaller than the lower, while on the counterfeit they are of the same size. The 5 piastres has also been imitated.

Continued.

Elimination of Difficulties.

American Philatelic Magazine.

If the number of shades listed in the catalogues is reduced, the chance of confusion will be lessened. It appears to us therefore, to be the part of wisdom to eliminate from the catalogues all shades of which a series can be found, grading gradually from light to dark, no matter how great the contrast is between the series. This would leave in the list only the pronounced shades of which there are no intermediate varieties.

Seasonable Advice.

Philatelic Bulletin.

Remember that the stamps you prize highest in winter, can be bought the cheaper in summer. Some dealers are offering a large discount from catalogue on old war revenues of the U. S. at present. This certainly will not be the case in the coming fall, as these stamps enjoyed a healthy boom last season which put them up several notches on the ladder of value, and I don't think I'll be contradicted by many when I state that they will probably take another boost shortly, so fill up your empty spaces N. W.

The Standard of Accuracy.

Monthly Journal.

It is very convenient, of course, for a collector to be able to obtain for a few shillings a complete list of all the varieties of the objects that he collects, and it may be worth the while of some dealers in stamps (we believe that it is of stamps, alone, that such catalogues exist) to go to the trouble and expense of compiling and publishing these lists; but where prices are concerned, it is evident that these alone can be thoroughly reliable which are affixed to stamps that are actually in stock or are frequently in the market; and that if a dealer, in response to the demands of his customers for a so-called Standard

Catalogue and Guide, prices things that he neither possesses nor is likely to possess, those prices must be fictitious, and may be quite inaccurate.

Murder and Suicide.

Philatelic Record.

There will yet have to be a dramatic remedy in the shape of a "close time" for discoverers of microscopical die varieties, retouches, etc. There must be a violent reaction some day. Patience will assuredly call a halt in the enumeration of stops, large and small, square and round, level, raised and inverted. And when that reaction sets in it is to be hoped there will be no more murder and suicide than are absolutely necessary.

A Philatelist By Proxy.

While His Royal Highness, the Duke of York, is an enthusiastic philatelist, still our readers must not be carried away with the idea that he depends upon his own knowledge and time to arrange his stamps. This work is undertaken by Mr. J. A. Tilleard of London, a gentleman of well known philatelic knowledge and who acts as His Royal Highness's philatelic secretary."

The Reason Why.

Canada Stamp Sheet.

Doubtless many persons not informed have wondered why the 1889 issue of Salvador were surcharged in the same year with the date "1889" in several colors of ink. The reason generally given for their issuance is this: Some time in the latter part of 1889 the national palaces of Salvador were destroyed by fire. The post office also was destroyed, but some smoked stamps were found in the ruins, and for the purpose of preventing these stamps from being used by people who chanced to find smoked sheets of them the government caused all the stamps remaining on hand to be surcharged as aforesaid. In the hurry and confusion

of doing this many errors of surcharge occurred, such as inverted surcharge, double surcharge, etc. Probably all of these are authentic.

How a 6000 Variety Packet is Constructed.

McKeel's Weekly Stamp News.

Stanley Gibbons Co., has been engaged in building a 6,000 variety packet that is now offered at retail for \$400. It is rather interesting to note the process by which this monster packet was created. The firm took all the stamps catalogued from 2c up to 18c, the highest number being found at 4c of which there were 1,067. The 12c stamps numbered 1,039, and following closely with 947 were those catalogued at 8c. The catalogue value of the entire packet is \$550.

Stamps of the Continental Bank Note Co With the Grill.

American Journal of Philately.

For many years it has been held by philatelists that, of all the companies having contracts for the manufacture of our postage stamps, the National Bank Note Co., was the only one to use the grill. It will be remembered that in June, 1876, a stamp cleaning case was tried in the courts. It was attended by the usual flurry among officials and a revival of the discussion of preventatives of such frauds. The Continental Bank Note Co., who then held the contract for the manufacture of postage stamps, suggested putting the grill into use once more. They were instructed to prepare 1,000 copies of each value current. As they had not the requisite machinery for making the grill roller, they intrusted that work to Campbell & Watt, a firm of machinists of New York City. To this we may attribute the small differences between this grill and those of the National Bank Note Co. The order was duly executed and perhaps slightly exceeded, since it included the

2, 7, 12 and 24 cents of the 1873 series, which has ceased to be issued to the public. The grided stamps were forwarded to Washington and put into circulation; but the Continental Bank Note Co., did not receive any further orders to apply the patent.

Since these grided stamps were prepared on proper authorization and duly issued, and used, there cannot be any question that they constitute a legitimate issue and are worthy of a place in any collection of United States stamps.

The Solution of the Ribbed Paper Question.

Philatelic Era.

The only trouble is that friends of mine, who know all about paper making and printing, insist that there is no such thing as ribbed paper, and I have about concluded to agree with them. They say that this paper never was made with ribs and that before it went into the printing press it had none, but that the lines we find on the stamps are caused by a worn blanket on the press. After the blanket becomes worn the threads of the warp stand out prominently and are pressed into the wet paper, at the time of printing, and form these ribbed lines.

I have found ribbed paper in nearly every issue since 1873, including those of recent date, as well as department stamps, Newspaper stamps and Postage Due stamps. I would not be surprised if the same thing could be found in stamps of issues earlier than 1873; and probably they are all due to the same cause."

When you write to them say you where you saw their announcement. Some of them advertise different lines in different journals and they can more intelligently understand your letter if you say which particular advertisement has attracted your attention. Still more important is the fact that it helps us. We could not give you the magazine we do if it was not for the advertisers, and the only way to get and hold advertising patronage is to give them returns. The journal that gives them the most inquiries concerning their goods gets their money for space. We want to be that journal. Will you help us?

Ye Callous Critic's Column.

By
Yours Sincerely

HINTS TO COLLECTORS.

Never cut or trim stamps.

Never wash off the original gum.

Never paste a stamp down; always use the hinge.

No, dear reader, the above did not appear in the first stamp paper ever published. They are taken from the only number of a blustering western spiritant. Paste this valuable information on your list for future reference—it may not appear again. Such generous instruction in the gentle art of stamp collecting is commendable.

**

Here is the acme of philatelic jokeism. When is a stamp not a stamp? When it is a counterfeit."

**

A contemporaneous editorial: "The removal of Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News, to New York, will have a great deal to do with the future of Philately." Dear me! The shadows of coming events are heavy, this time.

**

Now honestly, how much honor is there in the filling of an "unexpired" subscription list of a defunct stamp paper—one that found the struggle for existence too sanguine, and was compelled from the depleted pocketbook of the aspiring publisher to throw up the sponge—by a paper whose owner has a little more wind—or credit at the printers—and is able to assume a prosperity that is not, the unlimited gall of the editor being the fountain of most of the prosperity. If a paper is so poor that the public withholds support, and thus pronounces its doom, of what value is the sub list?

There is one thing about those new second class postage regulations—they will make some of these 6c per year papers look sideways. Likewise will they affect those papers that are given away with packets of stamps and other useful articles. Well, it's a poor tub that can't stand on its own bottom.

**

What a to-be-regretted circumstance that Pan-American issues and ominous combinations of stamp capital do not occur more frequently. Such events furnish good material for editorials.

**

Speaking of trusts. It would appear to a male person esconsed on a limb that in the reorganization of the American Collectors Co., the title of this awesome corporation should have been amended to read "American Dealers Co."—it would seem more in keeping with the plans and principles of the company as embodied in the recent prospectus. The "community of interest" theory exemplified: "We plan to make prices stable, which all can see is for mutual benefit. This can be accomplished by united effort where all have an interest in effecting the result.

Nothing is more injurious to the one who has a relatively small capital invested in the stamp business than to be obliged to sell at a fraction of their value rare stamps which he may be able to secure. A purchase which might mean a small fortune thus results in comparatively little gain.

We believe that our principles, and efforts in accord with them, will produce the greatest prosperity in the American stamp business."

Note that plain, unvarnished statement "We believe that our principles, and efforts to accord with them, will produce the greatest prosperity in the American stamp business." American Collectors Co., indeed. The benevolence heretofore ascribed to this company, and cheerfully

claimed by them, apparently extends in the direction of the dealer's pocketbook, not that of the collector, unless, perchance, the latter owns stock. Unless affected with astigmatism, between the lines appears "It is our everlasting aim to boost prices, to make them stable, to prevent losses to dealers from unaccountable fluctuations."

That the collecting fraternity will suffer from this "octopus" is not to be feared. The solidity of philately as an institution is not to be questioned, and no such combination of capital can seriously damage it. But consistency still continues to be a jewel.

Present Day Philately.

EDWARD W. MCCREADY.

It may be truthfully said that there are very few, if any true philatelists, among the numerous collectors scattered about the globe. Of these, the larger portion are in Europe.

It is a fact that there are thousands of people who collect stamps, but how many of these are philatelists in the true sense of the word? How many know why they collect? Some pursue the study for the sake of gathering a thousand, or two or three thousand varieties of stamps, and then when asked by an outsider what benefit they derive from "that pile of waste paper," they answer that it is but a pastime, a fad, at which the outsider "guys" them, and remarks that it is an expensive pastime.

There are still others—a little more advanced, as it were—who are in it for what they can get out of it. These glorious speculators are the principal drawback in the advancement of Philately. It is this class that makes the collector pay, and pay well for what he wants, and then suddenly unload a large quantity of the same stamps at ridiculously low prices and causes the value of the collector's holdings to fade

considerably. It is this class which turns true philatelists away from many stamps which would have afforded much interesting study had they not "gone to the dogs."

There is the class who collect not for a pastime, not for speculation but for the purpose of making this "bits of waste paper" a history of each country, not represented by an elegant binding of fine paper and neat printing besides a few dollars in the publisher's pocket, but documents, documents, documents! the truest and best historical records.

Now, fellow collectors, speculate all; let us get down to collecting as it ought to be. Let us study our stamps and soon we will learn how great and glorious a science philately is. We will soon learn which stamps are desirable and not, and in a short time we will have collections to be proud of. We will then be able to give the outsider an argument about those "bits of waste paper" which will be much stronger than "fad" and "pastime," and perhaps interest them.

Of course it must be admitted that there is a certain amount of speculation involved which cannot be avoided. For instance, why are collectors buying the stamps of Hawaii now? They form an interesting study, it is true, but even so why not as much so in the future now? It is not because their interest will subside, but because the supply is not enough to go around, and they will soon advance in price. Are they not therefore speculating on a rise?

But, like everything else, there are various kinds of speculation. Take, for instance, that, above mentioned, cannot harm Philately but on the contrary will do much to advance it. But when some scheming fellow buys up the entire supply of a certain kind of stamp and holds them until they rise in value, which they will probably do, as they will be very few on sale, to sup-

lectors—then comes out with them and takes it out of the collector—the sh. I mean—unloads as fast as he can. The market becomes flooded with them, the price goes down, and the poor collector "gets it in the neck."

may add that there is a good deal of advantage derived from buying carefully and much dissatisfaction from buying carelessly. For instance, when a collector buys right and left, regardless of value—as long as the stamps are gains—and then from year to year when he looks at the catalogue for the value of his holdings, and finds no advance—sometimes they decrease—he becomes discouraged and disposes of his collection—which cost him considerable cash, and much trouble for nothing.

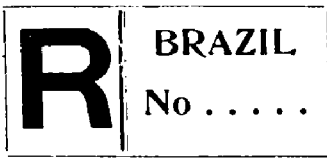
On conclusion I once more suggest that you get down to studying your stamps. Join yourselves together and form local societies or join those already formed, or better still, join some larger national society.

Though this little bit of sentiment may weary you, I suggest that you note its contents carefully.

EDWARD W. MCCREADY.

struck in black the number written in. Notice that the name EGYPTE shows French spelling, though the country is under British rule.

Here is a handstamp from Brazil; the letter came from a place in Minas Geraes, but no name is shown in the handstamp:



It is impressed in black, the number being written in. Registered letters from Brazil also usually bear a date stamp of the dispatching office showing the word REGISTRADO.

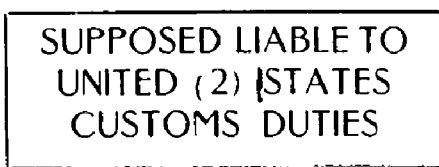
Registered matter from France usually bears only this excessively plain hand stamp:



usually struck in black. I have it in various sizes, but all in the same style. On one cover bearing this—it contained a book sent to me—there is an unwelcome legend with which most collectors with foreign correspondents will be familiar:

Suspected Liable to
Customs Duty.


It is impressed at the exchange office, in this case New York, I think. Another variety of this reads a little more civilly:



This was put on at New York also; the meaning of the 2 is not quite clear to me, unless it is merely the number of the stamp.

(To be continued.)

POSTAL CARD DEPARTMENT



Covers & Envelopes

Observations on
Some Original Covers

By R. R. THIELE.
(Continued from last number)

A letter from Alexandria, Egypt, bears this handstamp:

EGYPTE



No.....

Necessities of a New Philatelic Publication.

(BY A. HAS-BEEN.)

The above caption may be slightly misleading, as it is not our intention to advocate the necessity for any further attempts in this line, but simply to throw out a few hints to aid the beginners in getting properly started on the troubled sea of Philatelic Journalism.

In the first place it is a mistaken idea to suppose that a person starting a philatelic publication should be possessed of large or even moderate means. A very insignificant sum will start one out and enable him to "supply a long felt want" for two or three numbers, and at the end of that time, when the want is no longer "felt," his failure will probably not be noticed so much as if his capital had been larger.

Probably the most important feature of a new publication is its staff of contributors, and in this particular it is always best for a new publication to secure articles from members of the "gang" or Philatelic Writers Syndicate, composed of Miss A. Little Slow, Mr. Here's A Cheapman, Mr. Eel Fisherman, Mr. E. Let Her Push and others. Few papers in the country have been able to issue even a first number without contributions by two or more of the "gang." Of course papers thus catered by the 'gang' even have been forced to suspend publication, but we hardly consider it fair to attribute their failure to the contributors.

Another desirable thing is to have your paper printed by J. Weekly Slow, the great and only philatelic printer. This insures the paper being full, and on time. In case of a shortage of Philatelic data at any time, the printer can borrow a few pages of 'boiler plate' from one of your contemporaries, printed by him and no one will ever know the difference, as the reading all looks alike and hardly any one takes

the trouble to actually read it.

Don't be too hard on the fraternity in point of subscription price. Thirty cents looks big to some collectors and when other publishers offer practically the same journal for twenty cents it is liable to make it hard for you to increase your subscription list.

Endeavor to be the official organ of something. If you can't break into the arrangements of some of the old societies, start a new one of your own. It don't cost much; won't hurt any one; looks well; and will increase your subscription list, as one cent per. An appropriate name might be "Nights of the Mystic Stamp;" "Independent Order of Philatelic Butchers;" "Hod Carriers of Philatelia;" etc.

Never give more than a quarter-page ad in exchange for any article. Members of the "gang" are satisfied with this price and you must avoid bullying the market and causing an over production of articles on Great Finds, etc.

Always accept any ad offered you for publication, especially if accompanied by cash. If the advertiser happens to be a fraud you can apologise for it afterwards. An apology don't take up much space and you will probably make money on the ad. People don't mind being soaked a few times anyway. Some even like it and look for more.

The great qualification for a successful editor, however, lies in the fact that he must be hand-some, such as our friend Billar O'Ryley. This brings the collectors of the fair sex to your sanctum to sit and gaze on your manly beauty in speechless admiration. This must be delightful to a handsome and polished editor, and ought to in a measure compensate him for the abuse heaped upon his head by his loathed contemporaries.

The last, and probably the best advice we can offer to the person contemplating the "filling of a long felt want" is: "Don't do it."

AS SEEN AT THE MEETS.

E. R. ALDRICH

To few was it given to see the Chicago "Carrnation" do the joint smashing act at Lewiston but Wolsieffer vouches for the greatness of the act.

W. H. Beck came in with the state, county and city officials of the Wolverine State to make Michigan Day at the exposition a success but didn't fail to show up at the association meet. The other Beck—Howard C. and G. W. Price completed the Detroit delegation.

If the midway was a little slow to Bro. Schad no one could be surprised as he and Mayor Rose had just got through spending \$26,000 on a three days Elk's blow out at Milwaukee.

The sensation of the week was the announced loss of \$6000 worth of stamps upon the Midway by Kelsy Hall to which the daily papers gave considerable space with large headings but it turned out that the stamps were safely left at the hotel.

Geo. W. Rode of Pittsburg was present for the first time I believe since the Chicago meet and I can't see he has changed a particle. Rode is also an authority on coins and has a fine numismatic library.

Emil Kieffer only showed up for one day this year but is the same chipper little chap as at Milwaukee. He is at present resident in the "Electric City" but expects to return to Alleghaney this winter. He took a westerner out to see the town Monday night and says he didn't do a thing to him.

The group picture taken at Whirlpool Rapids the day of the excursion is as fine a specimen of pictorial art as any of the conventions have ever brought forth. It was finished in two sizes, 8x10 and 12x16, I believe. Send 60c to F. A. W. Dean, Niagara Falls, for one.

To see Albert and Norma hand in hand on the midway caused many outsiders to think that a new married couple were on their bridal tour but if the same outsiders had seen the valise of souvenirs sent to the little girls at home would have dispelled the idea.

Mr. and Mrs. D. T. Eaton were there of course. It wouldn't seem like a convention if D. T.'s genial smile and Mrs. E.'s motherly countenance were absent.

Clifford W. Kissinger was accompanied by his wife and father-in-law. The

latter while not interested in stamps attended one session and was much impressed by the manner of procedure. Mrs. K. as usual added to her already large number of friends.

T. Merrit Gifford was one of the last to leave, returning to New Bedford on Tuesday evening. His last act was to see that Cobe got through the crowd at the depot with his sixteen packages of souvenir.

"Papa" and Mrs. Doebelin were as genial as ever and as popular. "Deb" chaperoned Stauffer and would have been just as attentive to the "widow" if occasion had offered.

It isn't everyone who could do it but rumor says one member got chased across the state by the sheriff to reach the meet. May he not meet the sheriff on his return.

Edward Y. Parker came across from Toronto and took in the meet and his namesake, E. T. of Bethlehem, Pa., was also there. May we meet them both at Springfield.

Quite a party went to Niagara Falls on Thursday and they dined at the Temperance House, in spite of Beshers' protest who said that was too dry, they didn't find it dry any time afterwards as water—both spray and rain—followed them all the afternoon.



NEBRASKA
PHILATELIC
SOCIETY. 222

Nebraska's
Pride.

ORGANIZED 1892. LARGEST STATE SOCIETY EXTANT.

Pres., W. C. Estes, Omaha.
V-Pres., F. A. Stanbro, Lincoln.
Secy-Treas., L. T. Brodstone, Superior.
Exch Supt., R. Betzer, DeWitt City
Auction Mgr., J. Negreen, Omaha
Counterfeit Detector, A. Whitmer, Tecumseh
Librarian, F. T. Phillips, 1645 M st. Lincoln
Attorney, H. Whipple, Omaha
Trustees, Parker, Phillips, Stanbro, Lincoln
Official Organ, Philatelic West

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

The next annual meeting will be held at F. Brown's room, upstairs, corner Farnam St. and 13th or 220 S 13th St. Sept 20, 7:30 p m.
Let every member be present in person or proxy
Send ballot to F Brown, Bx 866, Omaha, Neb., by Sept 19 Respy. W C ESTES

SECRETARY'S REPORT.

Renewals—W C Estes, Omaha; B C Smith, Beaver city; F Woolston, Wayne
Nomination For Officers—Pres. F. Woolston—c Pond, H. Wendt, Vice Pres—H. Conrad, F. Shepard, J. Negreen, Auc. Manager C. L. Poad—Negreen, Ex.—Sales Supt. S. Hughes, H. Wendt S. Mortenson.

BUFFALO ITEMS.

Same officers as before for S. of P., A. P. A., P. S. of A. Springfield, Mass., secured 1902 meets.

Nebraska was the farthest western state represented. Canada and Cuba were represented.

Hubbell and Becker were the only Buffalo collectors in attendance, I believe. The hard work in making the conventions successful is deserving of praise.

Those in attendance found the government exhibits of Venezuela and Argentine very interesting.

Niagara Hotel, the convention headquarters, was honored by the presence of Generals Miles, Lee and Sickles and Lieut. Hobson during convention week.

Massachusetts had the largest representation—12.

69 members and 30 visitors were registered.

The report of the Secretary of A. P. A. showed a loss in membership of 33 since a year ago.

The vote on Secretary and Treasurer in the S. of P. was close; For Secretary Dodge 111, Brown 102; For Treasurer, 103, Brown 111.

The Buffalo newspapers devoted considerable space to the collectors and convention proceedings. One too enterprising reporter put this score head over his article: "Unique Societies Convene In City. Fifteen Hundred Stamp Collectors Estimated to be in Buffalo."

Space forbids me giving a complete list of those in attendance. But I must mention the ladies—they were in evidence at all things. I remember the following: Mesdams Stewart, Aldrich, Doebelin, Schad, Kissinger, Heinman, Eaton, Davison. Strange to say the names of the unmarried ladies have escaped my mind.

Many P. S. of A. members regret that the improper casting of proxies made necessary ruling no election. It was not difficult to perceive where the fault rested.

One of the old officers whose term was extended another year by the above unexpected event expressed his satisfaction that things had turned out so.

Some S. of P. members were looking for trouble, but good sense prevailed, the threatened row was averted, and all the boys left each other with friendly feeling.

Colorado and the West will long remember W. H. Barnum's noble efforts to elect Denver for the 1902 conventions. He is deserving of unstinted praise.

Roy Farrell Greene's poem to the P. S. of A. received great applause, as it deserved. Greene is a poet of the first order.

ADELANTE!

La Sociedad Filatelica Hispano-Americana.

THE SPANISH-AMERICAN PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

FOUNDED JANUARY 1, 1900.

PRESIDENT'S GREETING

Fellow Members: After a most pleasurable visit in the cities of Detroit, Chicago, Milwaukee, Buffalo and St. Louis, I am at present in Effingham, Ill. where I will be for a short time. I have had the pleasure of meeting a number of our prominent members, and was surprised at the many copies of the Philatelic West in the various parts of the country. I shall be pleased to hear from and all, and hope that each member will make a special effort to secure new members before the coming election of officers.

With Kind Regards,

AMANDO CESPEDES M.

SECRETARY'S REPORT, NEW MEMBERS

Federico H. Liendo, Iquaque, Chile
Walter M. Scott, Havana, Cuba
A. D. Blair Jr, Elmira, N. Y.
Jose Brito, Havana, Cuba
Regino Farias, Mexico City, Mexico
APPLICATIONS: Francisco Payrol y Sol, Habana, Cuba, age 32 clerk
References: Agustin Vazquez, Chas. W. Myers

Election of officers takes place in November, and owing to various locations of our members, nominations will have to be sent in earlier.

Chas. Willard Myers, Sec-Treas,
Wichita, Ks.

ERRATA—In Randolph Stamp Co. last line should read "Price list free on application; E. Coch, Peoria, should be Koch; Stegman of St. Louis changes prices: Omaha 1c, 15c per 100; 4c, 1c each and 5c, 10c at 1½c each; Review too late for this number.

Our Illustrations.

E. W. Kimball, Boulder, Colo., was born at Cinpville, Ohio, August 2 1872 29 years of age, has resided in Colorado during the last 12 years, is a great cutter by trade. During the last 6 years, he has collected western and other minerals, curios, Indian relics and semi-precious stones importing opals direct from Mexico. Mr. Kimball is a member of the American Society of Curio Collectors. He is identified with the mining interests of Boulder Co., Colo., being vice-president of the Wizard Gold Mining Co., a corporation with a capitalization of \$300,000. Being interested in Real Estate in and around Boulder. Mr. Kimball will answer any and all letters from parties contemplating coming to Colorado whether for investment or residence. See his ad in this issue.

F. E. Halbert is a native of the "Empire State," but recently having removed to So. Berwick, Me. At an early age he evinced a liking for curios and is still an enthusiastic collector. His collection though not extensive contains a number of articles that would be impossible to duplicate. His specialties are, U. S. stamps, fossils, general artistic curios and Indian relics. Among the latter he has an arrow point of peculiar material and of fine workmanship, that is positively known to have killed a man in the State of Pennsylvania. Mr. Halbert has written a number of articles for various periodicals on subjects pertaining to curio collecting. He is also an excellent art critic and offers prizes for amateur photographs that are worth trying for. See ad in this issue. Occasionally deals in relics and stamps and always endeavors to give full value received.

A. T. S.

R. H. Hendrick, St. Joe, Mo.,] was

born 1874 near Salem, Ills (on a farm) in 1889 moved to Mo. In 1898 started a grocery store in St Joe, which he still conducts. Started to collect stamps in 1893 with the columbians, sold his collection in 1896 to a brother, started again in 1898 with the Omahas, and still retains his collection but regularly collects U. S. adhesives now. Started stamp business 1899. See his ad in this number and printed his own supplies, since Jan. 01. He has never had the pleasure of seeing a large collection of stamps but has a large mail order trade, is a member P. S. of A. etc.

C. T. Metcalf, Greenfield, Ill., born in 1875, receiving his education in the high school and Plackburn University of Carlinville, Ill. Began collecting stamps in 1885, present collection numbering 5000 var of issues prior to 1895 was started in 1890. His collection is particularly strong in U. S. postage and revenues and British Colonial. Was one of the Organizers of the P. S. of A. in Chicago in 93 being charter member No. 7 and first purchasing agent of the society. Hopes to be at next meet.

John F. Seybold is known as ardent an enthusiastic collector for over thirty years. He is a man of refined temperment, genial company and is known favorably to the business world as well as the stamp trade. His collection of covers is the finest in the world and his singles, pairs, strips and blocks on and off the cover in U. S. and foreign cannot be duplicated. He adds every week some rarity to his stamps.

Walter Sprange—Probably there are few amateur photographers in this country who have a more valuable and interesting collection of negatives than Walter Sprange, of Beach Bluff, Mass. For more than ten years he has been an enthusiastic amateur, with the result that, notwithstanding, constant

"weeding out," he has over five thousand 4x5 negatives of various subjects that are good printers and were made a definite purpose. Eight summers have been passed by him with his camera in the British Isles: visiting places of historic note; and he has negatives of almost every ruin, castle and cathedral, within their confines. He has also visited and photographed the haunts of Shakespeare, Scott, Burns and other noted writers.

For many years Mr. Sprange has travelled for a large corporation, and on these trips has gleaned views of the principal points of interest as well as characteristic views; at every place he has visited from Montreal to New Orleans and from Grand Manan to Golden Gate, not forgetting to include the homes of Colonial times and of the heroes of the Revolution. For several years he has been a constant contributor to photographic journals, and although he makes no claim to being a man of science, his practical suggestions for workers are considered to be of value and assistance. As a rule his articles are either humorous or instructive, generally describing the experiences of camerists during their "outings," or trips to places of interest with illustrations of them. Of late years he has been kept constantly at work during his leisure hours in supplying the popular magazines with illustrated articles and short sketches.

The demand for prints from Mr. Sprange's negatives has for several years been beyond his resources and he has been compelled to discontinue exchanging. Indeed he has no time to make prints. About six years ago he entrusted his negatives to the care of some young ladies who needed employment and assistance, and paid them for making prints from them for his own use and also for distribution, but the increasing demand for prints

compelled him to turn all requests for them over to these young ladies. In 1896 they established the Gem View Co. at Beach Bluff, Mass., and ever since then they have been kept busy filling orders for Mr. Sprange and also for those who wish for prints from his negatives.

Mr. Sprange is the editor of the British and American editions of the "Photo Blue Book" which contains authentic lists of photographic societies and their members, a directory of professional photographers, and original and useful information for the fraternity. The last editions, published in 1896, are all sold out, and he is at work on a new American edition, which is to appear at the end of this year. Hope to see some of his MSS. in the West 1111

Frank Arthur Wishard Dean. Graduate of Photo College of Illinois, was born at Niagara, Falls, N. Y., in 1858. Traveled extensively on historical and natural sciences explorations through Michigan, Pennsylvania, Illinois, Missouri, having opened 112 Indian mounds 33 of which were in St. Joe, Mich. He first commenced collecting when 6 years gathering pretty stones. Then his hobby turned to Firenze and miscellaneous badges, for which he took the first prize in state contest to coins and any old thing. When 8 yrs old took up Taxidermy was one of oldest and most noted taxidermists and after several years up natural history and has collection of 8000 specimens. In 1893 became engaged wholesale and retail Natural Science. In '99 took up photography and in November entered college of photography. November expects to take extended tour through the west. Member of P. S. of A. S. C. A and musician to the W. O. bicycle corps. All naturalist collectors amateur and professional photographers when in his locality are cordially invited to call and any information he can give will be pleased to do so.

Swindler Captured in Omaha

Walker, Alias Wetmore; Alias Williams, Arrested.

Notorious Swindler in Limbo At Last.

Destroys Evidence of Guilt by Swallowing Fraudulent Draft.

The old axiom that the pitcher which is taken to the well too often will get broken, is true, if homely. The smooth forger who recently fleeced the International Stamp Co., of Montreal, and made a Chicago dealer, an attempt to operate in Boston, has undoubtedly profoundly meditated on the truth of the above saying while sitting in his cell in the Omaha police station where he has been "in duress vile" since Aug. 6. Philatelists the world over will learn of his apprehension with satisfaction, and will eagerly await the announcement of his conviction.

Williams, as he called himself in Omaha, chose the Omaha Stamp & Coin Co., for his victim this time "and thereby hangs a tale." As related to a representation of the West by Mr. Negreen, of the above firm, the story is substantially as follows:

About 1:30 P. M. Aug. 6, a man of good appearance walked into the office of the above company and, stating that he was a stamp collector, and that he wished to buy some stamps—not for himself, but for a friend, whose want list he had with him, and, wishing to profit, wanted to buy at a close figure to enable him to re-sell at an advance. After looking over a number of the firms stock books, incidentally displaying his thorough familiarity with the technical side of collecting, he picked out four or five U. S. stamps of good quality, and after much quibbling, agreed to take them for \$10.00. However, he had no change—"would they cash a draft for \$25.00 drawn by his firm?" producing the draft, which was drawn on the First National Bank of Minneapolis, and signed by the Northwestern Milling Co., which firm Williams stated he was travelling for. The draft bore every appearance of genuineness, but the dealers suspicions arose, and, recalling the Montreal happening, found that his customer answered the published descriptions of the Montreal rogue and that his methods seemed similar—quickly calculating on a plan to appre-

hend and investigate, he told Williams that he would be happy to cash the draft, and begged to be excused a few minutes while he took it to the bank, he lacking sufficient funds on hand to cash it, in the meantime handing the stamps selected to his stenographer for keeping until his return. Williams apparently had no immediate suspicion of the dealer's intentions, and expressed his willingness to await his return, settling himself into a comfortable attitude in an easy chair.

Once on the street, a telephone was found and the police station communicated with, and a bicycle detective soon appeared.

A few steps from the rendezvous Williams was met, he apparently having become alarmed. Stepping up to him, the dealer asked to be allowed to introduce him to a friend who he had opportunely met and who would cash the draft. His suspicion allayed, Williams shook hands in a nonchalant manner, and the three walked into an office near by, where the draft was produced and handed to the officer. That guileless individual, after a casual inspection—returned it, (Oh ye gods and little fishes) excused himself "for a moment" and made for a telephone to call for (though why he should do this is still as mysterious as the returning of the draft, the bona fide evidence of guilt, is inexplicable. Taking immediate alarm, Williams tore the incriminating paper to bits, chewed it, swallowed it, and, while so doing, made a hasty exit, closely pursued by the dealer, the officer triumphantly bringing up the rear. A short chase and Williams was brought to bay, and, despite frantic resistance, arrested. A trip to the patrol box—a ride in the "hoodlum" and the thing was done.

Concealed in Williams shoes were found several blank checks and a railroad check for a trunk; and on his person, \$266.00 in currency, a number of stamps and a revolver. What proved to be his luggage was found to contain blank checks and drafts on banks in many prominent cities of the United States and a collection of stamps catalogued at about \$100.00 were part of the contents. A package of Columbian envelopes which may be those procured from the Montreal dealer was also noticed.

Telegraphic communication with Montreal seems to prove conclusively that Williams is none other than the sharper wanted there. The Chicago

authorities have also been communicated with. The police had him photographed and measured by the Bertillon system the morning after his capture, and an inspection of this by the Montreal victims will settle the matter.

(His picture will appear in the WEST next month.)

The Omaha officials are dubious about conviction, as the only trace of evidence was lost when the draft was destroyed. It is hoped to have him convicted for offenses in Chicago, Boston or Montreal, if possible.

At the hour of going to press, his trial had not been held. Full details will appear in the next number of the WEST.

REVIEW.

By R. R. GHIELE

Foreign Papers

An auction sale in Japan is entertainingly described in Morley's Philatelic Journal for July. It is rather different from those here, being conducted more on the principle of our mail auctions. Another paper of interest is Mr. Morley's paper on the stamps of Tonga, and the fiscal, telegraph and railway stamp departments are up to the usual standard of excellence. The catalogue of Argentine fiscals running in his paper reaches the province of Buenos Aires in this number and is accompanied by a sketch map showing the various stamp-issuing provinces and municipalities of the Argentine Republic.

In the Philatelic Referee for June South Africa is to the fore, one article dealing with the Mafeking provisionals and another article the early issues of the South African Republic; both are interestingly written, though bringing nothing new. The article on Haiti deals with the 1887 issue of the black republic.

Three great articles form the main contents of *Le Philatliste Francais* for June. The one on the stamps of Roumania deals with the issues of 1872 (engraved by Barre and printed at Paris) of 1876 (same printed at Bucarest) and of 1879. The article on those of the United States deals with the impressions of the Continental Bank Note Co. A new article deals with the Belgian postage-due stamps, giving much new and authentic information as to the various printings. A shorter article grapples with the inexhaustible subject of Austrian perforations.

Mr. Stone of Springfield—our precious stone—will appreciate the July number of the *Schweizer Briefmarken-Zeitung*, for it contains a long descriptive list of all the philatelic papers so far produced by Switzerland. Another article deals with the postal history of Brunswick. It having been claimed in the last number of the S. B. Z. that the re-engraved 25c on the Swiss Jubilee issue was never sold to the public, a correspondent in this number claims that not a few of them reached the public after all. Only 4200 copies of the re-engraved type were printed in all. No decision has not yet been reached as to the new design.

With justifiable pride the May number of the *Revista de la Sociedad Filatelica Argentina* reproduces facsimiles of the silver medal and diploma won by it at the Paris Exposition—a well deserved honor. A large number of counterfeits are described and illustrated. The rest of the contents are chiefly official matter of the proprietary society.

A letter from Abyssina printed in *Die Post* states that the so called postage-due stamps of this country are absolutely unknown there, being no doubt a fraudulent speculation. The ordinary issue is being sold out to dealers, as the currency is about to be changed: the Thaler will in the future be divided into 100 centimes. The long-continued article on German colonial postmarks deals with those of German East Africa.

Catalogues have their faults, no matter what their language. The May number of *Filatelia* (of Buenos Aires) contains a roast of the last edition of the Galvez catalogue, the standard in the Spanish language. Let the other cataloguers take heart; their Spanish colleague is criticized as unsparingly as they are.

note of interest describes a counter-
feit (recently discovered) of the current
200 reis stamp of Brazil, made to
defraud the government.

An article in the July number of *Le
philophile Belge* deals with the late
surcharged sets of Crete and gives the
reason for the surcharge. It was applied
so that they might be sold not at their
face value, but at a value corresponding
to the stamps sold by the various foreign
countries in Crete. The following are
given as the real values at which they
were sold:

Face Value.	Real Value.
25 lepta	21 lepta
50 "	42 "
1 drachme	84 "
2 "	1 dr. 68 lepta.
5 "	4 " 20 "

Another item states that in December
1894 there were destroyed at the govern-
ment printing office, Auckland, New
Zealand, the plates of the following
stamps of Samoa; 1887, palms, 1892,
Paliotoa, 1894, cross.

No. 4 of *Philatelic Literature* is also
the last issued by Mr. Lehner, much to
the regret of literature collectors. Per-
haps it may be reissued by other hands;
let us hope to see it again.

There are people over in Britain who
collect stamp auction catalogues and the
Stamp Collector for August gives a
long catalogue of such. I doubt
whether many are saved over here. The
South African war stamps figure in this
number also in an article on the usual
issues. The other contents are all re-
printed.

Volume Eleven of Stanley Gibbons
Monthly Journal is completed with the
same number; I trust there will be
many more. Mr. Hull continues his

valuable history of the stamps of the
Cook Islands; it is illustrated by very
interesting reproductions of proofs from
various stages of the die for the Queen
Makea stamps. It is curious to thus
trace the genesis of a postage stamp. In
his native Indian series Major Evans
deals at length with the Official stamps
and with the envelopes of Hyderabad.
Four types of the Sarkari surcharge are
reproduced from an official document.
The translation of Lieut. Ohrt's work
on Oldenburg is concluded.

A curious new German provisional
is described in the July number of *Der
Philatelist*. It was issued on board
the German man-of-war *Vineta* (the
German war-vessels all have a post-
office on board for the benefit of the
crew) and consists of the current 5pf.
stamp divided in two vertically and
surcharged 3 pf in violet ink, the die
being apparently made of wood or
cork. A number of Italian, Peruvian
and Puerto Rican counterfeits and
forged cancellations are described, as
always, *Der Philatelist* devotes con-
siderable space to literature lists.

The July number of the *London
Philatelist* speaks at length of the
forthcoming South African Stamp Ex-
hibition to be held under the auspices
of the London Society early this sea-
son. A paper of great interest—il-
lustrated by a splendid autotype plate—
is Mr. Castle's article on the early is-
sues of Portugal, in regard to which
comparatively little information has
heretofore been available. I note that
the initials on the bust of the first is-
sue are those of the engraver Francisco
Borga Freire. Contrary to other
authorities the author finds two distinct
dies of the first issue, the difference
lying chiefly in the curl of hair at the
Queen's neck.

M. Mahe pours out the vials of his scorn upon the alleged discovery of secret marks on the old issues of France in the June number of the Revue Philatelique Francaise; they are mere accidental imperfections, according to him (including the tete-beche varieties) The inexhaustible M. Flandrin deals with the stamps of Gambia, without producing anything new. A long article deals with a recent Parisian scandal, the 5 franc stamp of Vathy having been reissued in large quantities after the authorities had assured the stamp world that the stock was exhausted. As a result the price fell from 50 to 6 francs and various dealers lost considerably. Another article illustrates various errors of the late Pietersburg provisionals of the Transvaal. There is also an interesting fiscal department.

Mr. Pemberton is still after the Greek stamps in the Philatelic Journal of Great Britain for July; he is now at the impressions from the cleaned plate in 1870 and later. The editor speaks his mind as follows regarding our stamp papers: "Some of the American papers are the most original on earth, but they rarely have anything new in them. The originality is confined almost entirely to the advertisement departments and the ingenious way in which dealers' wares are puffed in the "literary" portions of the journal. These must be the publications which our critic has in his mind, but to call them "literature" which needs improving, is flattering them in a subtle way." Let us hope that a perusal of the Philatelic West will incline the editor to kindlier views, though we must admit that not a few of our papers justify these remarks.

The Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser in its July number states that

Canada is already on the verge of issuing a new set with the head of King Edward. Is it true, I wonder?

Some dangerous forgeries of Tuscan stamps are illustrated in No. 166 of the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly. The paper is sprightly, but the contents are very largely reprinted.

Clippings from the Foreign Press.

Montenegro is about to replace its coinage in novicis by one in heller and Kronen, like that of Austria; this seems to herald a new set of postage stamps before long.

—Le Philatelist Francais.

Two types exist of the current 100 and 200 reis stamps of Brazil. The first type of these values shows the background of the centre, formed by parallel lines, enclosed by an elliptical line; on the second there is no such line and the background shows only the plain lines. These types according to Sr. Rosaner originate as follows: The first printings of these stamps were made in two operations: the outer part of the stamp was printed first, then the center (the same as formerly when the stamps were bicolored), while at present both are united in the same plate. The difference in color between the center and the margin is another reason which confirms this opinion.

—Revista Argentina.

There will soon appear a new series for the French colony of Djibouti. The engravings are done and are said to be very beautiful. There will be three types; one for the five low values, one for the medium values and the third for the values in francs.

—Le Timbrophile Belge.

ERRATA—F. Massoth Co., Chicago should be 1603, instead 1630 Marquette Bldg; Miss L. Murray of Mich. 26c bond rev. should be 25c; n5 Wash house receipt should be 25c; \$1 Conveyance cat \$4 should be, 40c; \$1 Power of Atty, price 8c should be 3c; want some last Nos. and offer 4 months Sub. for Vol. 16, No. 2, in good shape.

Some Shell

Curios ^{BY} FOREST GAINES,

The mollusks given below are each distinguished from ordinary shells by some peculiar characteristic, of which we shall try to give a short description in each case. The Chiton a peculiar marine shell is formed in the shape of an elongated hemisphere. It is composed of eight plates, rounded and overlapping each other, surrounded in turn by a ring of animal matter. This shell frequent on very many coasts. Another name for this shell is the "mermaid cradle."

The Pearly Nautilus, a shell arranged in a conical whorl, enjoys a rather marked distinction as it is the only survivor of almost unnumbered ancestors. These geological shells, the Ammonites are so numerous that two thousand species or more are now known. The animal living in the Nautilus shell adds a new spiral chamber to it's house each year, and lives in the last chamber made. These shells are more numerous in the Southern Pacific than any other locality. It is to the Nautilus described that Holmes refers in his famous poem.

The Vermetus Lumbricatus or Worm Shell is very numerous on the Florida coast. This shell is very narrow, and has a number of spiral windings; hence its name. One of the shells somewhat resembles a moving serpent.

A very popular little Florida shell also, and one much sold by dealers, is the Bleeding-tooth. This shell is rather flattened, but is rounded and has a spiral form. It gets its name from the fact that the inner lip of the shell is raised up into a white notch, surrounded by a red coloration, the whole resembling very vividly a bleeding tooth. These shells are usually light yellow on the exterior, with pink to brown spots. The peculiar phenomena mentioned is usual-

ly more marked on the larger shells.

The Spindle-shell, also marine gets its name from its resemblance to a revolving spindle. The Key-hole Simpet is a flattened conical shell with a small hole in the top of the cone. It is often found adhering to rocks.

But mollusks are not the only animals living in mollusks shells by any means. On coasts where the Hermit Crab is abundant just the contrary may be looked for. These little fighting crabs have adapted themselves in the course of time to life in the shells and are now seldom found elsewhere, as their hard covering has become softened in the course of events. When two crabs come to the same shell at the same time, of course there is pretty sure to be a good fight. The animals by living in shells continually have become misshapen and therefore usually grow in the shape of the shell. Of course as the crab grows too large, it has to look for larger dwelling quarters from time to time.

The Spiney Murex, a marine shell, and a member of the Murex family is entirely covered at various intervals, with long sharp spines, which gives the shell a most barbarous appearance. This shell has also the names of Venis Comb and Thorny Woodcock.

The money-cowry, a little shell less than an inch long, is used by the natives of Western Africa, for money, and hence has a peculiar interest for that reason. This shell is a small species of the Cowry family.

If any readers are interested further, I refer you to Messrs. J. F. Powell, Waukegan, Ill., and the Naturalist's Supply Association, Chicago, both of whom are very extensive dealers in shells and similar specimens.

He is a wise business man who can see the weakness of his own advertisement. He profits by wisdom who can eliminate the weak points before the advertisement is published.

Quartz Crystals...

Montague Butler



and last. The search after rare minerals without regard for their beauty. Most of us are in the second of the divisions and it is with the hope of benefitting such that I give here a few facts concerning perhaps the prettiest—certainly the commonest of the crystallized minerals in our cabinets.

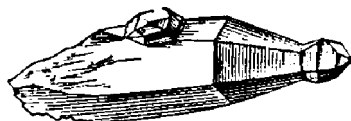
Most crystals are formed by deposition from some more or less liquid material and they continue to enlarge so long as the fluid, or mineralizer, surrounds or even drips upon them. The mineralizer in the case of quartz is hot, alkaline water, which by cooling or evaporation, leaves the Oxide of Silicon—quartz—in a more or less pure condition, completely, or partially filling the fissure through which the mineralizer flowed.

All minerals crystallize in one of the great systems and do not deviate far from certain well established forms, but slight differences in composition or mode of formation may cause the same mineral to assume several different "habits" and quartz shows a slightly different habit in almost every locality. These habits may be broadly divided into the single terminated,—Figs. 1 and 2—the capped—Fig. 3—and the double

The collecting of minerals may usually be divided into three periods: 1st. The accumulation of the "pretty stones" of our childhood. 2nd. The eager gathering of fine crystals and showy specimens. 3rd



terminated crystals—Figs. 4 and 5. All the varieties bear the geometric forms characteristic of this mineral, i.e. the hexagonal prism, plus and minus rhombohedron and often other less important forms, such as the trigonal trapezohedron etc., to the number of about one hundred and seventy-five. The plus rhombohedron, which is shown in Fig. 1 as at both sides of the upper termination of the crystal, is usually much larger and more brilliant than the minus rhombohedron, which is only shown in this cut by the single, small isosceles triangle directly facing the reader.



There are usually three plus and three minus rhomb faces at each end of a crystal, each rhomb face being directed over a prism face and the plus rhomb faces on one end are directly above the minus rhomb faces on one end and directly above the minus rhomb faces on the other end when the crystal is double terminated. The trigonal trapezohedron would be represented by a small face truncating, or cutting, the edge between the plus and minus rhomb faces. It would appear in three places at each end of the crystal.

(To be continued.)



CHAMA VALLEY ON B. & M. R. R. IN COLORADO.



MINNEHAHA FALLS, COLORADO

The man who does not advertise simply because his grandfather did not ought to wear knee breeches and a queue. The man who does not advertise because it costs money should throw away his cigar when the light goes out. The

man who does not advertise because he don't know how should stop eating because he can't cook. The man who does not advertise because someone said it doesn't pay ought not to believe the earth is round because the ancients said it was flat.—Scotlold County Democrat.

Canada Notes

In connection with the census of Canada which has recently been taken the following has a peculiar interest: "In the seventeenth century, nine censuses of New France and five of Acadia were taken. Twelve censuses were taken in the eighteenth century. In the first twenty-five years of the nineteenth century but one census was taken—that of 1817—which was a census of Nova Scotia. In 1824 there was a census of Upper Canada and of New Brunswick. From 1824 to 1842 Upper Canada had a yearly census, and in the same period the census was taken twice for Lower Canada, twice for Nova Scotia, thrice for New Brunswick, once for Prince Edward Island, and four times for Assiniboia. Coming down to 1860-61, all the provinces took censuses, excepting British Columbia. In 1870-71, there were censuses simultaneously in all the provinces, excepting British Columbia and Manitoba, which took theirs in 1870. The census of Canada was taken, as of the same day, throughout the Dominion, in 1880-81 and 1890-91.

* *

In Ottawa, Ontario on the 31st of May last, some workmen while digging out a cellar under an old building situated at the rear of Bryson, Graham & Co.'s store, unearthed a stone of a dark brown color three feet in length and one and a half feet in width and bearing the inscription "April 7. Here fell D'Arcy McGee." The stone had evidently been broken off a larger piece, as one side has a ragged edge. A piece of similar stone also bearing an inscription was found years ago while excavating for the Y. M. C. A. building. The stone was viewed by a large and curious crowd. Hon. Thomas D'Archy McGee was an Irish Canadian statesman from the district of Montreal. He was murdered shortly after leaving the parlia-

ment buildings on the way to his lodgings, April 7th 1868.

* *

The historic site at Quebec known as the Plains of Abraham was purchased last month from the nuns by the government of the Dominion of Canada, for \$80,000. It is to be held for park purposes. On these plains history tells was fought between the English and the French for the conquest of Canada, and Wolfe and Montcalm both received their death wounds.


* *

Speaking recently in the Federal House at Ottawa, Hon. J. I. Sarte, Minister of Public Works, said that the new geological museum would be placed somewhere near the printing bureau or Major's Hill Park. It would cost about \$750,000 if the supreme court, art gallery and fisheries exhibit were included. It were only for the geological museum it would cost a half a million dollars.

* *

The annual meeting of the Royal Society of Canada was held in Ottawa last month Dr. Louis Frechette, the president, delivered the annual address. He spoke in French and dealt with the present age. In course of his remarks he said it was a cause for pride that we have in Canada two such races as the French and English to draw from. This meant a nation of high civilization and broad aims. He said there were no more loyal people in the empire than the French. The annual report of the society condemned yellow journals.

Some routine business was carried through. Dr. Laberge exhibited a small ivory bust of Queen Victoria of very artistic workmanship by M. Noble 1856; a silver plated platter cover with a coat of arms engraved thereon. He was anxious to know to what family it belonged. They were emblazoned with a chevron and three fawns. Mr. J. H. Ross exhibited a large album containing about 150 pen and ink drawings of old Montreal buildings, many of which have long ago been demolished. A subscription was started to secure the album for the museum.



CURIO NOTES

A copy of Benjamin Franklin's 1744 oration of Cicero's "Cato Major, or His Discourse on Old Age," was sold at auction the other day for \$90.

More than 400 varieties of plants have been found in the ruins of the Colosseum and Flavian Amphitheatre at Rome.

The camel is not the only living creature that can go a length of time without water. Many reptiles live without drinking a long time in places where months are perpetual. A paroquet in the London Zoo was said to have lived a century without drinking a drop of water.

The earliest Indian pipes were simply bowls, in one end of which the tobacco or dried leaves were put. It has been found that the pipes used by the ancient Indians were made on the same plan, the bowl being an invention reserved for a comparatively recent day.

An autograph letter written in a Virginia jail, November 17, 1859, by John Brown "of Ossawatimie," to B. F. Grove, sold in a recent auction sale for \$220.

There is a group of "official treaties" on the exhibit of the United States Department of State at the Buffalo Exposition which excites much curiosity. One of these is written in Greek on a slab of

white Pentelican marble. It was found among the ruins of the Acropolis and belongs to the age of Pericles. It is a treaty between the Athenians and Chalcidians. The translation made by Professor Gildersleeve accompanies it. It was sent to the Department of State by General Merideth Reid when he was Minister to Greece, but has never before been permitted to leave the Department Building in Washington. Another curious "treaty" is in the form of the tooth of a sea-monster sent to the President of the United States by the Chief of the Fiji Islands. Collectors will enjoy a look at these when they visit Buffalo.

The first and last guns fired in the civil war are to be seen in the government building at the Buffalo Exposition. The former is a four-pounder, smooth-bore, gun, fired by a citizen of Vicksburg at a U. S. steamer passing that place, supposed to be bound for New Orleans with U. S. army supplies and rations. This shot was fired several days before the firing on Fort Sumpter. The other piece is a three-inch wrought-iron rifle, and is the last gun fired before the surrender of Lee at Appomattox. Both guns are from the West Point Museum.

The state of Missouri has a fine mineral exhibit in the Mines Building at the Buffalo Exposition. Various crystallizations of south Missouri minerals including calcite, dolomite, Galena, and barite occupy one case, and a rare and extremely fine collection of crystallizations of zinc occupies another and attracts much attention. Granite building blocks said to be equal if not superior to the Scotch granite are shown. Keolin, from which china ware is made is shown with the ware from it. A large disc of tripoli from which gravity

filters are made is an interesting exhibit. In a portico of the Mines Building, Missouri has an exhibit consisting of a fifteen hundred pound specimen of zinc and several others weighing in the vicinity of 1000 pounds. At least six tons of ore are included in this portion of the exhibit. Mineralogists who visit the Exposition must not forget to look up Missouri's display.

At a recent autograph sale a long autograph journal-letter, dated January 13-27, 1820, from John Keats, the poet, to his sister-in-law, Georgiana, was sold for \$300. A complete holograph manuscript of Keats' poem "To Charles Cowden Clarke," dated 1816, went for \$325.

According to a recent New York letter John Lewis Childs of Floral Park, N. Y., well known as a florist and seedsman, paid the other day \$25,000 for a collection of birds' eggs. Of course it is said to be the finest collection of eggs in the United States, and Mr. Childs considers that he secured a rare bargain. The collection was purchased from Miss Jean Bell of Philadelphia, who has for years been gathering the eggs. They are made up in sets, according to the number the birds lay, and there are 820 species represented. In addition to the eggs there are some 400 nests, and several mounted birds. One of the most valuable of the specimens is that of the nut-cracker, a bird which inhabits the remote mountains of Utah. Miss Bell the original owner, organized an expedition for the purpose of securing this specimen. After many months she succeeded in capturing a nest filled with eggs, and to make the collection complete she secured a bird also. Another rare set of eggs were those laid by the solitary sandpiper, which inhabits the Arctic zone. Then there is a collection of eggs of the California condor, or vulture, now practically extinct. Each

egg is worth \$100. Miss Bell made every effort to secure an egg of the great auk, long since extinct, and kept a standing offer of \$1,000 for a specimen. Any person who should happen to run across the egg of a great auk can find a ready buyer. In this connection it might not be out of place to say that the Curio Editor of the West recently sold Mr. Child's a fine set of eggs of a more or less scarce variety of Kansas bird, and it is with some what of pride he realizes that this set of eggs of his own taking, will be added to such a superb collection as has passed into the hands of the enthusiastic collector, John Lewis Childs.

A fine lot of Pueblo pottery and relics of different sorts is shown in the Ethnology building of the Pan-American exposition at Buffalo. The Pueblos, who were dwellers in the plains and in the cliffs as well, are one of the most interesting, from an archaeological point of view, of all prehistoric people. Their civilization was remarkable, and their ingenuity in pottery making, basket weaving, bead work and many other things very great. They had many peculiar customs, ceremonies, and symbolic rites, and their pottery is ornamented with figures the significance of which puzzles the novice and expert alike. One of their peculiar symbols was a broken inside of a continuous line drawn about a bowl or other dish, suggesting perhaps the finite character of life. A bowl shown in the exhibit of Pueblo pottery has the reproduction of two feet upon the bottom of it, inside, suggesting possibly the transition and insignificant character of terrestrial existence. Fine specimens of the famous "black and white ware" are shown, as well as the "red ware" of which is black on the inside. A number of specimens finished so as

THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS.

the outside a corrugated appearance. Many ingenious fine tools, finished stone implements, ornamental trinkets, presumably having religious significance, are on exhibit in the cases. The basket work of the Indians is very wonderful. Baskets made by comparatively modern Indians are shown. Water-tight baskets in large numbers and in many varieties are seen in the exhibit. All are ornamented with figures woven in when the basket was made. The Pima Indians are those most famous for basket making. They even used baskets for cooking utensils, covering them with a thin layer of clay to keep them from being destroyed by contact with the fire.

The Leavenworth, Kans., Chronicle-Tribune of July 20, 1901, gave a three column write-up of George J. Reinsburg, (A. S. of C. C. No. 161.) who is one of the most prominent western archaeologists. Reinsburg has done a great deal of exploring and excavating of antiquities in Kansas and is an all-around enthusiastic collector whom it is a pleasure to know, personally or through correspondence.

We would like all collectors of the curious in nature, lovers of antiques, autograph "fiends," and the like, who feel that they would like to become better acquainted with other collectors along the same lines, with a view to exchanging specimens, interchanging ideas and opinions, and the general good of their respective collections, to join the American Society of Curio Collectors, which is the 'best thing that ever happened for the curio lover. If you collect minerals, fossils, pressed plants and flowers, postmarks, birds, eggs, Indian relics, old china and antiques, rare books, engravings, sealings, stuffed birds or animals, woods,

war relics, etc., etc., please write a letter of inquiry about this society to Mr. F. W. Coning, Maryville, Tennessee, and learn of something that will interest you and be of profit. Please do this at once.

A remarkable "forest" of petrified trees called Chalcedony Park can be reached in a few hours from Holbrook, Ariz. The area of the park is estimated at hundreds of square miles, and it contains thousands of tons of agatized wood. It is like a vast lumber camp, where the lumberman have thrown the huge logs at random from their sleds, leaving them to become rain-soaked and moss-grown. Some of the trunks are 150 feet long, and they break up in sections, as if sawn through at intervals. The bark is of a dark red color, as a rule, but the chips and interior exhibit kaleidoscopic colors. Amethysts; red and yellow jasper, chalcedony of every tint, topaz, onyx, carnelian and other stones abound. The logs, in fact, are a blend of these stones. One of them, 100 feet long and three to five feet in diameter, spans a narrow canyon, and is called the Agate bridge. It is chiefly composed of jaspers and agates. As to the origin of the petrifications, it is supposed that in past times the trees were overwhelmed with volcanic ashes and hot silicious waters from geysers. The timber is analogous to pine or cedar, and as it decayed the silica dyed with various salts of iron and manganese in solution took its place.

A very valuable book has been accidentally found in an out-of-the-way corner of the Columbia University library. It is called the "Rights of Women and Childred" and was printed in 1558 for Constable Anne, the first Duke of Montmorency, who died in war in 1564. An inferior copy of a "Montorency" was sold in Paris for 5,000 francs in 1879, while another dilapidated copy brought 18,600 francs in 1886.

When a heron flaps his wings the upward and downward movements, it is claimed, number nearly three hundred beats a minute. The bird consequently creates a considerable disturbance of the air for some distance in his vicinity whenever he thus exercises himself.

An instructive exhibit of flint implements from Mill Creek, Union County, Illinois, occupies five cases in the balcony of the ethnology building of the Pan-American Exposition at Buffalo. Rough pieces of flint are shown in different stages of completeness and incompleteness. On the left a number of blocks of flint are shown, and, as one walks along the line of cases, he sees the various implements assuming a more nearly finished condition, and finally the complete flint spade, hammer, axe, knife or whatever domestic or agricultural implement the crude work produced.

The egg of the guillemot is one of the most peculiar and furnishes an admirable example of the way in which nature provides for the conditions of life. This bird is found on the coast, and the eggs are usually laid on the bare edges of high rocks, from which position an ordinary specimen of the egg would probably roll off. But the guillemot's egg won't do this. The egg is nearly conical in shape, broad at the base and sharp at the point, so that it will only roll in a circle.

It may not be generally known that the rattlesnake has the greatest antipathy for the leaves of the white ash tree. People have proved by experiments that this dislike is so intense that the snake will even run into fire or across the burning coals to avoid touching white ash leaves.

E. W. Darbey, 438 Main Street, Winnipeg, Canada, is sending out a neat price-list which will interest curio lovers. Darbey is a taxidermer of note in the North, and carries in stock a nice line of Indian curios, relics of the Wild West, Bead work, rugs and mats, Indian photos, Rocky Mountain scenery photos, native wild animals, etc. Write him for list and mention the WEST.

The curio editor is advised that L. J. Henry, a Santa Fe, New Mexico, Archaeologist, has recured from an Indian trader in San Juan county an odd-shaped bead of jade which was dug recently in the Aztec ruins on the Chaco river by a member of the Hyde exploring expedition. The bead, which is dark green, has a rich, deep color. It is of peculiar shape and will cut glass readily as a diamond. It was picked up by a Pueblo Indian employed by Hyde and it is not believed that he revealed his find to the others, but sold his bead to the trader. The significance of the discovery lies in the fact that jade is only found in China, and its possession by the Aztecs shows that it was brought here before Columbus arrived in America. When Cortez conquered Mexico he found jade ornaments and implements in possession of the Indians, who prize them more highly than gold or silver.

The most costly book in the royal library at Stockholm is a Bible. It is no wonder that it is considered precious for there is not another just like it in the whole world. Its weight and size alone is unique. It is said that the skins of 160 asses were used for the parchment leaves. There are 309 pages of writing, and each page falls but an inch short of being a yard in length. The width of the leaves is twenty inches. The covers are solid planks four inches thick.

The American Society Of Curio Collectors.

President—Roy Farrell Greene, Arkansas City, Kansas.

Vice President—Thomas L. Elder, 343 Princeton Place, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Secy and Treas.—Allen Jesse Reynolds, Connersville, Indiana.

Official Organ—PHILATELIC WEST.

Cost of Membership—Initiation fee, 10 cents; annual dues, 25 cents. Members receive a copy of the official organ each month.

The secretary will furnish application blanks.

IDENTIFICATION BUREAU:

Department of Mineralogy—G. Montague Butler, Golden, Colorado.

Department of Conchology (Marine Atlantic Division)—J. Lewis Wheeler, 30 Lenox Ave, Providence, R. I.

{ Dept. of Conchology [Marine Pacific Division]
[Terrestrial Division]

{ " " Botany—Charles Russell Orcutt
365 12th St., San Diego, California.

Department of Numismatics—E. L. Bangs; 1401 Clarkson St., Baltimore, Md.

Department of Entomology—Prof. C. Abbott Davis, 1131 Elmwood Ave., Providence, R. I.

NOTE: Arrangements are being made to establish other departments.

All honest collectors of the following are invited to join: Shells, fossils, minerals, Indian relics, war relics, coins, medals, paper money, eggs, insects, flowers, woods, autographs, mounted birds and animals, rare books, historical articles of all kinds, sea and land curios, etc., etc.

Free Identification Bureau for naming of shells, minerals, fossils and coins. One exchange notice in official organ. Quarterly bulletin for use of members only. Many other benefits.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

The heated term is about over and I should like to urge upon members the necessity of recruit-work in order to push our membership up to the thousand mark. With a thousand members the society can undertake and carry-out much good work that it is not now able to do, and our Quarterly Bulletin, which is at present languishing, could be issued regularly and as a large magazine. If every one of our present members will secure 4 new members between now and the holidays we will have the thousand members to begin the new year with. Will each one do his part? Write to the secretary for application blanks and secure at least four members, more if possible! I have the pleasure of announcing this month the appointment of F. W. Coning, of Maryville, Tennessee as Secretary in place of Allen J. Reynolds, resigned. Will every member please give Mr. Coning all the assistance, aid and encouragement in their power. It has been thought best, also, to create the

Department of War Relics, and I take pleasure in appointing Mr. A. H. Bailey of Marietta, Georgia as head of that department. Mr. Bailey is well versed in this line of collecting, his home is near the famous battlefield of Kennesaw Mountain, and close to many of the historic battlefields of the Civil war. He will formulate rules for his department, to be published later, and will be glad to furnish information to all members interested in this line of collecting. The constitution committee has reported through Mr. Coning and the constitution as drawn will be printed in this paper next month, the members being permitted soon thereafter to vote on its adoption.

ROY F. GREENE.

SECRETARY'S REPORT.

Fellow Members:—With this report I bid you good-bye. Ten months ago "the child" was born. How it has grown! With a membership that covers almost the whole of the United States, several members in Canada, and its influence just commencing in "the land o'er the sea," I can retire knowing that my work was not in vain. I earnestly hope the A. S. C. C. will continue to grow until it will be international in the broadest sense. Let the members remember that the society was organized to ADVANCE, not to drag along at a death-killing pace. So my last request is to push, push, push!

I am glad that Mr. Coning has been appointed successor. I believe he will be the right man in the right place.

Special thanks are due the President, Mr. Greene. He is ever ready to do more than his part and the success of the society is largely due him. Personally I'll ever remember him as a dear and good friend. I can not bring this, my last report, to a close without thanking "Dear Elder" for his hearty support. He has worked hard to boom the society and I hope that all the members interested in coins, etc., will remember that he is ever ready to supply their wants at reasonable prices.

Good-bye, my dear friends, we no longer walk in the same path but you have my best wishes and may He who watches over all, guard, protect, and bless you, is my prayer.

ALLEN JESSE REYNOLDS.

NEW MEMBERS.

- 255. Jonkheer C. Ph. h. Van Kinschot, Domburg Holland.
- 256. Robert Moses, 8 Strand, Walmer, Deal, Kent, England.
Stamps, eggs, shells, insects and natural insects and natural history specimens of all kinds.
- 257. Edgar F. Gladwin, 305 W. 12th St., Pueblo Colorado, autographs, min. curio (35)
- 258. A. H. Bailey, (box 137, Marietta, Ga. civil war relics.
- 259. Archibald Crozier, 810 W 5th St Wilming ton, Del. (23) general curios, specialty: Ind Rel
- 260. Mrs. M. H. Taylor, New Kalmiche, Wash. shells; marine curios, leaf and flower specimens, ferns, mosses, insects, etc.
- 261. Ray F. Stevens, (18) Shablona, Ill. shells, eggs, fossils, minerals, land and marine curios
- 262. John F. Fargo, M. D., Umonth Ave., Los

- Angeles, Calif. (65) minerals
 263. Arthur R. Talbot, c of H. H. L. Judd Co., Wallingford, Conn. (20) Ind rehs, ferns, fossils and shells
 264. Carl H. Haessler, 633 11th St., Milwaukee, Wis. (13) natural history specimens of all kinds
 265. J. E. Short, (27) Cheney, Washington. Coins stamps, photos, shells, Indian relics and curios.
 266. T. G. Hayard, (20) Edison, Ohio. Indian relics.
 267. Carl Schrupf, (47) Hart, Mich. Coins, Indian relics, geol. spec., shells, old bank and confederate bills.
 268. Harvey L. McAlister, Lexington, Oregon. (31) coins, stamps, indian relics and old Spanish documents and curios from the Philippine islands and Japan.
 269. J. A. Williams, 98 Calhoun St., Ft Wayne, Ind. [38] Coins, stamps, paper money, old arms and Indian relics.

APPLICATIONS.

- 270 C J Richardson, 1016 Lydia Ave Kan Cy. Mo
 271 Edmund J Gee, 922 Lombard St. Wilmington Del
 272 M C Mohr, Lealman, Florida
 273 H A Shaw, 610, 8th Ave, Grand Forks, N Dak
 274 Chas Allen, Court House, Grand Forks, N Dak
 275 W J England, Caro. Mich
 276 R D Hay, Winston, N C

OBITUARY.

Thomas Harper, Bellevue, Penn. (A. S. of C. C. No. 154), departed this life since our last official report was made, at his home 73 Harrison Ave., Bellvue. Mr. Harper was an honored member of the society and an ethnologist of more than local reputation. It was he who opened the famous McKees Rocks mound in Pennsylvania under the direction of the museum committee of the Carnegie institute. The mound was uncovered after three month's work and many skeletons of a prehistoric race were unearthed and are now on exhibition in the Carnegie museum. Mr. Harper arranged and catalogued many of the exhibits in the museum, and had a wonderful knowledge of prehistoric relics. He was curator of the Pennsylvania Historical Society when he died and had held many positions of honor and public trust. His own collection is a vast one, but he had always been so busy with other work he had never catalogued it, having intended to soon begin this work when he was taken ill. Mr. Harper was in the 72nd year of his age.

A TRIBUTE.

The announcement of the death of Thomas Harper, an honored member of the A. S. of C. C., will be a painful surprise to all the members, and collectors in general.

The writer remembers well the opening of the McKee's Rocks mound referred to. Some 25 human skeletons and a great number of implements were exhumed, some of the skeletons being of great height. Most of these are to be seen today in the noted Carnegie Museum at Pittsburg.

A certain Pittsburg paper, of the "yellow" type, desiring something sensational, put out a sheet at the time declaring that the skeletons were not prehistoric, but were doubtless the remains of cholera victims. For weeks this paper printed pages about the "McKee's Rocks Mound Fraud" etc., etc.

Mr. Harper and his assistants although mortified, continued their labors, knowing full well the newspaper's attacks were groundless and contemptible. Finally to prove that the opinions of Thomas Harper were correct, that the contents of the mound were genuine and of great antiquity, Professor Putnam of Harvard University was requested by the Carnegie museum directors to examine them. Dr. Putnam gave a lecture at Carnegie Hall after he had examined the finds carefully, illustrating with stereopticon views the excavations, skeletons, etc. It will be a matter of pride to collectors to know that Prof. Putnam agreed entirely with Mr. Harper and dismayed "yellow journals" took to their heels.

Up to the time of his death Mr. Harper, although advanced in years, was as enthusiastic a collector as ever. Only a few months ago he contributed an article to the "Curio Monthly," which the A. S. of C. C. members read and enjoyed, and the writer had a pleurant correspondence and exchange of specimens with him as late. The collecting world has lost a valuable helper and respected brother in the death of Thomas Harper.

THOMAS L. ELDER,
 V. Pres. A. S. of C. C.

Just a few lines ament ourselves, culled from the letters of our friends., and as we ourselves see it.

Every one has praise for our August number. "Your August number is the best number you have issued for some time, both in general appearance and in contents," says Mr. F. W. Coning, Maryville, Tenn.

We claim many friends among the ministry. Rev. I. D. Decker, West Sunbury, Pa., received his first copy of the WEST and subscribing says: "I eagerly await the next copy of your journal. Was well pleased with the sample."

Our advertisers always have a word of praise. The Twentieth Century Stamp Co. says: "Results of our ad in the WEST were very agreeable."

Let us have your ad. We will treat you right.

It is not an experiment to advertise in the WEST. A prestige gained by six years existence means something.

Here is what C. H. Wilson, of Hutchinson, Kan., has to say: "I am getting so many replies to my first ad they nearly swamp me. Last ad cleaned me out."

H. E. Tuttle is well known among dealers. His words have weight. "Results our last ad very good; more than paid for itself already, and I have more sales in progress," he writes.

Our advertisers are our friends, as we are theirs. Their interests are our own.

Rates low—returns good. The WEST.

S. P. Hughes, Omaha, Neb., a page man says: "Returns good." Short and explicit. You will say the same if you will be with our advertisers.

The fall campaign is opening up. Gain publicity through the WEST. Do this immediately.

No charge for revising ads and putting them in attractive shape.

The best purchasers are the society members. The WEST reaches them all.

Prof. G. Butler, Colo., School of Mines, Golden, Colo., is not lukewarm in his praise. "The collecting public is realizing the WEST stands at the very top. Reviews and comments indicate that their eyes are open."

Business Manager's Say.

This Number is smaller by delay of being away, sick, etc.

Sorry to see two leading papers of England quit Philatelic Literature and British and Colonial Adv. Last several subscriptions sent me, I wish parties would write me and subscription will be returned.

Several ask for Query Stamp Dept. if enough interest is shown will have one.

F. R. Surry of Holy Trinity Boys school Bridge St., Bow, London, Eng., wants correspondence with professor or school teachers so pupils may X duplicates with his.

Saturday Evening Post of Philadelphia will have contribution by Ex-Pres. Cleveland on fishing and Dr. Nansen on pole seeking, ect., makes the best \$1 weekly I know of.

National Magazine of Boston is getting out three numbers on Exposition grounds. Is the best all around magazine yet seen, well worth the price and if will send me your \$1 for same will include the West and inch ad.

F. Halbert of Me., wishes contest of photos held open till Sept. 25th so time for you to send a print or two.

Several have taken contracts for 100 inches or more of ads and time you were in the list.

New Issues

In India, the natives regard with great favor the ¼ anna stamps. They get more of them for their money, and find them useful to seal the envelopes.

H. Treherne of Eng writes registered envelope increased from 2 | 2½ to 2 | 4 per 12, flap shaped different with stamp in corner. This issue will be rare for soon change to the king's head. Half cent green now surcharged. Army official. The 4½d stamp be extinct species after end of August.

He also sends some Guam surcharges type not catalogued, may be bogus.

He came across ½c Eng. red surg 1 R official with surcharge inverted.

T. Hayward of Colorado writes his Berlin correspondent states current German stamps will be superseded by entirely new issue and that design for all values from 2 pfg, to 80 pfg, will be similar to those now in use. Prominent changes being a smaller head of Germania. Work on above values has already been commenced.

The officials at Washington profess to be much exercised over the cleaning of revenue stamps and their repeated use. The remedy seems simple. The \$3.00 red is a fine appearing stamp and absolutely uncleanable. A single drop of water affects the red ink much as it would a blot of copying ink.

**STAMP COLLECTOR'S
Protective Assoc'n
OF AMERICA**

ORGANIZED FEBRUARY 3, 1899.

Pres—R. I. DuBose, Lisbon, Ga.
Vice-President—S. E. Moisant, Kankakee, Ill.
Secretary-Treasurer—L. Brodstone, Superior, Nebr

Auction Manager—C. E. Cooley, Peekskill, N. Y.
Librarian—G. Linn, Columbus, O.
Attorney—H. Swensen, Minneapolis, Minn
International Secretary—E. C. Plaisted, Penn Yan, N. Y.

Sale Supt—J. H. DuBose, Huguenot, Ga
Trustees—W. C. Estes, A. Daily, C. Rothery, Omaha, Nebr

Official Organ—Philatelic West.

Any stamp collector of good recommendation may become a member by applying to secretary. Benefits: Mutual co-operation for the protection of honest collectors; for the furtherance of philately in general; annihilation of frauds and schemers by exposing them; collecting, investigating and assisting members in any way. Become a member and help us. With every complaint send 4c for purpose of investigation or adjusting your claim if possible to do so. A great many will pay rather than be published.

NEW MEMBERS.

A. Longshore, Ocean Springs, Miss;
J D Love, Gastonia, N C; H A Chapman, Rocky Hill, Ct; W McDowell, NY;
F K Hills, Ft Wayne, Ind; B H Dayton, Albany, NY; w G Colby, Mplis, Min;
E P Tyner, Lincoln, Neb; w H Colson, Salem, Mass; C A Reber, Allentown, Pa;
Dr G Hetrich, BirdsBoro, Pa; A Roese, McCune, Ks; CA Borun NY, & Havana, Cuba.

Complaints made by C Richards of NY on G Priest, Hillsboro, wis. also E Kalin, Cambridge, minn and L E Honeywell, Glenville, O. J Braneenburg of D C reports B Royce of Springfield, Mass. F Stearns of Sac City, Ia reports C S woodling of Sidney CB Canada

LE Moore of Moorefield, Ark reports: H H Jackson, Indianapolis, Ind. Jos A wherrett, Baltimore, md. w Boyd, Toronto, Canada. S K Frey, Cadwalader, Pa.

Expect more in our next number.

SALES SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

On hand last report	20 books val	\$55.43
Received since	9 " "	29.74
Total to date	29 " "	85.17
Retired	4 " "	6.82
Now on hand	25 " "	78.35

Sales from books retired, \$1.10. These books being of a very cheap grade were retired after one circuit. Considering

the quality of the stamps I consider the sales very good. On the whole the quality of books now coming in is improving considerably. Send me your name for the circuits and I will endeavor to send you something of interest when preparing books for the circuit. Remember to mark net prices and to make each book at least \$3.00.

JOEL H. DUBOSE, Sales Supt.

Largest Circulation in the United States.

The Chicago Record-Herald enjoys the enviable distinction of having the largest two-cent newspaper circulation in the United States. The circulation of the Chicago Record exceeded that of any other two-cent newspaper in the country, and with the addition of that of the Chicago Times-Herald it is easily seen that the Chicago Record-Herald is very far in advance of any other two-cent paper in point of circulation, not to mention the extensive combination newspaper facilities which have made this great metropolitan daily premier among the newspapers of America. The facts concerning newspaper circulation can be looked up in any reliable newspaper directory.

Two Best in One.

People who formerly considered the Chicago Record to be America's model daily or who believed The Chicago Times-Herald to be premier among American newspapers now have an opportunity of judging every day how remarkably complete and excellent every department is that great metropolitan daily, the Chicago Record-Herald, which combines "the two best in one." All the popular features of the Chicago Record and the Chicago Times-Herald are included in the Chicago Record-Herald. In the Sunday issue especially the great advantages of the combination of all the resources and world-wide facilities of the two papers united in the combination are manifest. The world's news is covered with unexampled fullness, due to the fact that never before in the history of journalism did an American newspaper possess new facilities so varied and extensive.



Camera & News

Editor, F. J. CLUTE, San Francisco



Jottings from My Note Book

By E. H. Gough, Nanaimo, B. C., Canada

Portraits By Flashlight:—A good idea, that all the hypo is removed before then taking a flashlight picture of one treating.

For more persons, is to have them close their eyes for a moment just before the flash. There is then no danger of closed eyes in the picture.

Red Spots:—When red spots occur on your P. O. paper, touch them with the point of a fine camel's hair brush that has been introduced to the mouth of the bottle containing the toning solution, either gold or platinum, as the case may be. It will cause them to quickly amoose.

Developing Films:—Always allow a little extra time for density when developing films, as they seem to lose more in the fixing bath than plates.

Cyanide of Potassium Fixing Bath:—It is composed of cyanide of potassium, 24 grains; water, 8 ounces. Do not allow trace of hypo to get into it. As it acts as a reducer, one must remember to develop somewhat further than when using the regular hypo fixing bath. It clears away fog as the usual bath is entirely incapable of doing.

A Substitute for Varnishing:—

Alum	-	1 ounce,
Tannic acid		30 grains,
Water	-	8 ounces.

Immerse negative from three to five minutes. A longer immersion will loosen the film. Wash for fifteen minutes and rear up to dry. Films so treated are almost waterproof. Be sure

A Test for Hypo in Wash Water:—

Permanganate of potash	2 grains.
Caustic soda	- - 10 grains.
Water	- - - 10 ounces.

A few drops of water to be tested are mixed with a few drops of this solution; if hypo be present; the red color will be changed to green.

A Good Paste:—Starch, one ounce; water, eight ounces. Mix and heat over boiling water until turned; then add three drachms of glycerine, and in warm weather, a grain or two of thymol.

A Toning Hint:—If your half-tones bleach out in the toning bath, add a little chloride of sodium (common table salt), to the bath: say about five or six grains to the pint of toning bath.

Quick Stops:—It is sometimes very convenient to have at hand a solution which will stop all developing, toning or other chemical action at once. Here are a few:

For developer; pyro, metol, quinol, &c.	
Citric acid	..... 60 grains.
Water	..... 12 ounces.
For Toning; gold-sulphocyanide &c.	
Sulphite of soda	..... 60 grains.
Water	..... 12 ounces.
For Toning; platinum and citric acid.	
Carbonate of soda	..... 120 grains.
Water	..... 12 ounces.
For developing P. O. P. as Solio &c.	
Acetic acid	..... 12 minims.
Water	..... 12 ounces.
For Persulphate of Ammonia Reducer.	
Sulphite of soda	.. 10 per cent solution.

American Camera Club Exchange

President—H. V. Thornton, 11 Memorial Tower, 37 and Spruce st, Phila., Pa.
Secretary—L. T. Brodstone, Superior, Neb.

Why not become a member? It costs you nothing if a subscriber. Membership card sent for 2c, Foreign 5c.



MEMBERSHIP LIST

- | | |
|---|--|
| 2101 R M Ashcroft, Brooklyn, 383-6 Ave | 37 C Miller, Brooklyn, N Y 39, Jersey |
| 2 C H Lanabee, Omro, Wis | 38 J E Moore, Worcester, Mass, Box 7 |
| 3 C P Steen, Findlay, O | 39 H L Lewis, Madilla, N Y |
| 4 V T James, Cornettsville, Ind | 2140 E L Warner, Grand Rapids, Mich |
| 5 A B McCall, Boston, 16 Avery St | 41 P Parker, Philadelphia, Pa |
| 6 Gustave Krolger, Hoover, Nebr | Lindsey Ave, Logan, Sta |
| 7 Geo R Oaks, Decatur, Ill | 42 R C Wheeler, Providence, R |
| 8 A Hamilton, Bx F, New Port News, Va | 30 Lenox Ave |
| 9 C W Rvanjo, 10 de Morco, Rio Janeiro, Brazil | 43 Mrs A Griffin, Petway, Tenn |
| 2110 F Vogt 648-10 Ave, N Y | 44 H Dovers, Boston, Mass, Bx 33 |
| 11 R J Russell, Hanover, Pa. | 45 B C Dry, Paineville, Va |
| 12 E Stanter, Chiswick, London, Eng | 46 W W Longshore, New Orleans, La |
| 13 C T Metcalf, Greenfield, Ia | 1458 N Mero. |
| 14 P U Perry, Portland, Me, 123 High | 47 B Crogan, Kingman, Ks. |
| 15 Chas Lipscombe, 135 Bancroft Rd London, Eng | 48 H Lawotte, 12 Pan Clode, France. |
| 16 R Vernon, Florida N Y | 49 Fanvel, Point St., Peta, Que, Canada |
| 17 J W Sampson, Golden City, Colo | 2150 W David, N Y 184 Cave |
| 18 A Greasby, Oscaloosa, Ill | 51 D Ogburn, Phoenix, Arizona. |
| 19 J R Walker, 7 Mistrot, Galveston, Texas | 52 T R Surry, Holly Trinity B School, London, England. |
| 2120 Miss M Woodside, Coleraine, Ire | 53 C M Gothie, 1209, K st Sacramento, California. |
| 21 Ira Christensen, Monte Vista, Colo | 54 G Gillett, Glen Wild, N Y |
| 22 A Brown, Colomo, Wis | 55 T D Kellim, Fffingham Ill |
| 23 A G Hall, Scranton, Pa | 56 T Wolff, 12 Bi Culraie, Paris, France |
| 24 O Sunday, Morley, Iowa | 57 N U Butler, Golden, Colo |
| 25 W Bolinger, Muskegon, Mich | 58 R R Potteiger, Wilkes Barre, Pa |
| 26 E L Warner, Grand Rapids, Mich | 59 E Dinger, St George, Grenada |
| 27 H Mengel, 268 Linden st Detroit | West Indies. |
| 28 H Stephenson, Port Melbourne, Vic Australia | 2160 P P Thiele, Manchester, Wis. |
| 29 Miss Firth, Trinity House, Bradford Eng | 61 G Fcuser, Wrignal, Canada. |
| 2130 F Doughty, Saginaw, Mich | 62 F Chordlee, Augusta, Ga. |
| 31 E Eichenaimer, Kansas City, Mo 100 Lydia Ave | 63 EKlinge, 45 Wall St, N Y |
| 32 J Kirkby, Maryebbon Rd, London Eng | 64 Jno Lang, Balto, Md |
| 33 J Decker, West Suburg, Pa | 65 R James, 27 Pleater, Montreal, Canada |
| 34 T W Robinson, Belvidere, Ill | 66 J Wheeler Peon Providence, R.I. Wesbosseton |
| 35 J W Hotton, Belleause, Que., Can | 67 J Short, Cheney, Oregon. |
| 36 W Rubinsky, 312-47 St, Wash D C | 68 K Kinney, C of W C Bradley, Tepico, Mexico |
| | 69 A P Nelson, 1438 Barry ave Chica |
| | 2170 M Gauser, Norristown, Pa. |
| | 71 G W Long Jr 240 Maple st Bu |

- N Y
 2 A Cespedes, San Jose, Costa Rica
 3 C Kimball, Los Angeles, Calif.
 4 Mrs T May Little, Osage, Ia
 5 Miss M Cuff, Edgar, Nebr
 6 J L Forrester, bx 262 St John, Que
 Canada
 7 N W Longshore 1458 N Minn St,
 New Orleans, La
 8 H Hackney, Riverview, Fla
 9 C E Schultz, Bowerston, Ohio
 0 L P Lothroy 106 W 90 st N Y
 1 G Volger, Satsuma, Fla
 2 T Johnson, Fargo, N D 23-10 st So
 3 Chas Hargraves, Lincoln, Neb
 4 Chandlee, bx 509 Augusta, Ga
 5 A Burch, Wymore, Neb
 6 Henry Hofmann, Wetzik on Switz-
 erland.

Answers

Queries should be ad-
 dressed to Fayette J. Clute
 16 Marye Terrace, San
 Francisco, California

J. B. R.—Mounting Bromide Prints:
 They crease because the paper expands
 dampening after you have placed it on
 the mount. You should first damp the
 print thoroughly, and allow it to become
 quite limp with moisture, then apply
 the adhesive thinly, and place it on the mount;
 cover with a sheet of blotting paper and
 press down firmly in all directions. In
 this way the print will expand evenly
 before mounting, and will contract while
 drying, until it is as smooth and free
 from wrinkles as a drum-head.

L. L. P.—Effect of Air on Chemicals:
 Sodium carbonate loses the greater part
 of its crystallization when it effloresces
 in a dry atmosphere, but it is in no way
 damaged by this change. One part of
 the thoroughly effloresced carbonate is
 equal to two parts of the ordinary crys-
 tallized salt. Sodium sulphite suffers
 oxidation, and any sample that has altered
 considerably in appearance by ef-
 florescence should be rejected as the sur-
 face crust will consist of sulphate.
 "Hypo" does not effloresce, but may

become oxidised and acid, it is so cheap
 that risk should be avoided by using
 only that which is fresh.

C. E. A.—Home-Made Background:
 You can make a water distemper by
 mixing one ounce of water, and adding
 dry color as required. For slate, use
 a large brush. Paint the two sides dif-
 ferent; one can be dark slate, and the
 other cream, or black, or graduated.

M. B. H.—Using a Hydrometer:—
 That your hydrometer does not always
 register the same is perhaps the fault of
 the chemicals being more dry at one
 time than at another. Again grease or
 dirt on the stem may throw it out sev-
 eral degrees. When using it, it is a good
 plan to push it down in the solution so
 that its stem may become wet enough to
 overcome the capillary attraction that
 will cause it to register several degrees
 less than it should, as it will do on some
 solutions.

L. M.—Warm Tones on Developing
 Paper:—A correspondent in Iowa has
 been getting pink tones on one brand of
 paper by giving long exposures and de-
 veloping with a weak hydroquinone de-
 veloper, but trying to get warm tones on
 another and faster brand of paper by the
 same method, he has failed. His failure
 was due to the fact that the rapid paper
 is coated with an all bromide emulsion,
 while the slower ones generally contain
 a large proportion of chloride. With
 very long exposure and restrained de-
 veloper, paper whose emulsion contains
 chlorid will yield very warm tones by
 simple development. This is the reason
 why the quicker brands are more reli-
 able in the matter of good blacks of a
 pleasing tone.

R. F. G.—A Simple Developer:—You
 can hardly have a simpler or cheaper
 one than the following, using dry pyro:

Washing soda	-	2 ozs.
Sodium Sulphite		2 "
Water, to	-	20 "

To prepare 4 oz. of developer, take 1
 oz. of this solution, 3 oz. water, and add
 6 to 8 gr. of dry pyro, remembering
 pyro confers density.

Pennsylvania Camera Club

Exchange

GEO. F. SHEERS, President, Athens, Pa.
 H. F. MAXWELL, Vice-President, South Oil City, Pa.

AUGUST LUFT, Secy and Treas., Aspinwall Pa
 Terms of Membership, 25c per year, including subscription to the Philatelic West and Camera News. Present subscribers send 10c for membership.

All amateur photographers EVERYWHERE are invited to send 25c for membership or \$1 for membership and choice of any of the following: Ray Screen, Wide Angle Lens, Tele Photo Lens, Enlarging and Copying Lens, Violet Portrait Lens, or Laughlin Fountain Pen.

Departments, Print Exchange, Print Criticism, Photo Contest, Sales and Exchange Department, Correspondence Department and Question Box.

Address all correspondence relating to the P. C. C. E. to August Luft, Secy, Aspinwall, Pa. All letters will be answered personally if stamp is enclosed for reply, otherwise will be answered through this column.

It is our desire to get one hundred new members this month, therefore our offer of a package of Trenol Developer postpaid for five new members still holds good. Application blanks will be sent to anyone on request.

We have received from Mr. H. R. Pfaff a photograph of his home, also one of the "Moonshiners" making illicit whiskey or "mountain dew." The picture of his home shows a large southern country residence with spacious grounds, and the picture of the moonshiners is quite a clever production. A copy of the latter picture will be sent to any one sending Mr. Pfaff ten cents in stamps.

We are indebted to Henry Hirsch, Ama, La., for his photograph, which he sent together with good wishes for the P. C. C. E. We thank Mr. Hirsch for the photo, but more especially for his good wishes which he backs up by sending in a few new members. Hope others will do likewise.

Requests are coming in very rapidly for copies of our exchange lists, we are also receiving goods for exchange from our members. Anyone having apparatus for sale or exchange, or wishing to buy any will do well to communicate with the secretary.

The writer developed fourteen 6 1/2 x 8 1/2 negatives the other evening with the result that eleven were blistered very badly while the other three were all right. Investigation showed that the blistered ones were Stanley plates. The other three were Eclipse Jr. This shows that blistering is peculiar to some make of plates only and it does not necessarily follow that all plates should blister in hot weather.

E. M. B. The price of the camera question is regulated by the manufacturer and cannot be sold for less than 15 per cent from the list price.

G. K. M. The addition of a little alum to your hypo will prevent your plates from frilling, the Velox formula for acid hypo is very good.

AUG. LUFT, SEC'Y,
Aspinwall, Pa.

NEW MEMBERS.

- 59. Miss Alice Sellers, Ama, La.
- 60. Mrs. Geo. W. Flanders, Beaumont, Mont.
- 61. Sol Levy, Elkinsville, La.
- 62. Theo A Hunter, Greensburg, Pa.
- { 63. Ira Bishop Jr., Mapleton, N.C.
- { 64. P. H. Schweitzer, Minn.

The Nebraska Camera Club

FOUNDED JANUARY 1898

Wishes everyone in Nebraska having a camera to join. Send your name with 15c. it gives you full membership and use of all its privileges. Paper which inserts your notices free of charge where you can secure prints from all parts of the world. Cut out blank printed elsewhere and send to the secretary. Membership free to subscribers in Nebraska.

OFFICERS:

President—Miss L. P. Tillotson, Omaha, 843 Park Avenue.
 Vice-president—G. R. Boomer, Beatrice.
 Secretary—J. T. Brodstone, Superior.
 Purchasing Agent—D. E. DePutron, Lincoln.

NEW MEMBERS.

Sheldon C. of Nebr. Hist. Socy., Lincoln.
 H. B. Evans, Kearney.

APPLICATIONS.

G. Kroeger, Hoover, Nebr.
 Chas. Hargraves, Lincoln.

Expect to hold a meeting at Omaha during Asksen week. Date same as Nebr. Society. Can see in the Society date. We want more members and give one of Mellens Book of Pointers for amateur, well worth 25c. for every member got before Sept. 21. Write Secy for blank.

Flowers.

To photograph flowers: Those with long stalks, such as poppies, look well if represented as standing up, without any vase or jar. To do this, fill a box or boxes, with damp sand or sawdust, or the fine shavings called excelsior used in packing, and make the flowers stand up in this, propping them with bits of wood or paper. Put them some little distance in front of the background. Use a small stop, and give a full exposure. Photograph them in a room not far from the window, and at right angles to it. Of course the support must not show in the picture.

The Color of Photographs.

That should not give this matter of color the attention that it merits is an undeniable fact. Quoting from an English writer: Old buildings and church interiors should be a warm brown; newer buildings, and interiors where white marble or stone predomi-

nates, should be of a cold tone; landscapes, in spring a brownish-black color, and in summer of a reddish-brown; autumn, brown; and winter hoar-frost scenes, black or blue-black.

To Strengthen Alcohol.

Alcohol that has been used to rapidly dry negatives or to precipitate gelatine emulsions can have the water removed in a very simple manner. Add dry carbonate of potash to the weak spirits, and shake freely until no more is dissolved. Allow to settle for a few minutes, when the water, which has joined the potash, will be found at the bottom, and the strong spirits can be decanted and kept for future use. The solution of potash can be heated until the water is driven off, leaving the dry potash ready for similar use on another occasion.

Under-Exposure.

If you are dealing with difficult subjects, such, for instance, as interior of buildings, where contrasts are extremely marked, dark, heavy shadows, and brilliant sun shining through windows, no better way of leveling matters up is known to the writer than taking one part rodinal and eighty parts water; place the plates in a dish, flow over this weak developer, cover them up, and leave them to look after themselves for ten minutes or so; a glance then will tell how matters are going. If the high lights seem likely to be too pronounced or too dense, add another dose of water, say twenty or thirty parts and leave the plates for an hour or so. In this manner many a good negative may be saved.

The Michigan Camera Art Association.

Organized Nov. 1, 1900

OFFICERS:

President—Sidney Billett; 198 Townsend ave. Detroit, Mich
 Vice-President—Camille Cools, 26 Walnut St. Detroit, Mich
 Secretary—Constant Laetham, 198 Townsend ave. Detroit, Mich
 Treasurer—Felix Van Collie, 198 Townsend ave. Detroit, Mich
 Exchange Supt—Paul DeRonne, 371 Baldwin ave. Detroit, Mich
 Librarian—Sidney Billett.
 Trustees—Jos Diehl, 335 Townsend ave. Remi Cools, 26 Walnut st, B S Summers, 62-64 Congress st, East, Detroit, Mich
 Art Reviewers—Miss Julia Cools, 26 Walnut st, Camille Cools, 26 Walnut st, H W Boers, 389 Maple st, Sidney Billett, Detroit, Mich
 Purchasing Agt—Camille Cools
 This society is formed for encouraging amateur photographers to inform each other and to exchange prints.

This is the only state amateurs club in Michigan. We want everyone who owns a camera to join us. The cost will be 25c a year, which will give you full membership to the M. C. A. A. No initiation fee, every member will also receive the official organ, the Philatelic West and Camera News free.

Height of the Camera.

The effects of raising or lowering the camera is one of those little matters which many beginners are apt to ignore, perhaps due to the fact that the ground-glassimae being inverted, the effect of position is not so quickly noticed. The effect of raising the position of the camera is to spread out the foreground more, and consequently the lower the camera is the more the foreground is compressed, and therefore small objects in the immediate foreground are emphasized in importance by their relative position being altered. For example, a tuft of long grass in the foreground may, by lowering the camera, be made to cover a large object like a tree or building in the distance. There is a tendency at the present day to have either a high horizon with a long expanse of foreground, or to select a low view point, and emphasize the size of objects in the foreground. It should be noted

that most painters sit at their work and consequently they see things from a lower point of view than does the photographer standing behind his tripod.

Good Advice.

A negative you wish to keep should be thoroughly fixed; a second hypo bath after clearing is advisable well washed, carefully dried away from dust, and then varnished. Do not place several of them close together in a negative rack to dry, or they will dry unevenly and show the effects of having done so.

To Remove Squeegeed Prints.

Make up a solution as follows:—
 Sodium flouride 20 gr.
 Water 2 oz.

Add a drachm of acetic acid just before using. Damp the back of the squeegeed prints with the above solution. In a few minutes the print will come off easily. It should then be treated to a short washing.

Silver Stains on Negatives.

Silver stains can be removed from negatives by toning them in a solution made by dissolving 4 ounces of hypo 10 grains sodium phosphate, ½ ounce lead nitrate in 12 ounces of water, and adding ½ ounce ground alum. The solution should be allowed to ripen and clear before use.

Red Tones on Bromide Paper.

After having fixed and slightly washed the prints, dip them in a solution of chloride of copper 15 per cent., remove and wash well; next place in a solution of yellow prussiate of potash, wash, and then put the prints back into the copper solution, where they will once turn a deep red color.

Photographic Clubs.

OSBORNE I. YELLOTT.

Were I asked to express in one word the greatest need of amateur photographers as a body, I should answer with the one word—association. Instruction in the technique of photography, books and articles on the various branches of the art, are very well in their way, but these all have their limitations. One can very easily, and in a comparatively short time learn to make a perfect negative or a perfect print, but beyond all this there is a vast field of pleasure in photography, arising wholly from the fact that photography is an art as well as a science. The scientist can pursue his hobby with his test-tubes, his graduated scales and his charts, and be independent of all the rest of the world, but the artist must know what others are doing,—must be able to compare his results with the results of others,—before he can know whether he has succeeded or has failed. Such comparisons, if to his detriment, incite him to better things; if in his favor, cause him to enter wider fields of competition. Meanwhile he is daily receiving new ideas and inspirations, all tending to the ultimate improvement of his individual work.

* * * * *

There are, no doubt hundreds of men and women in our smaller cities and towns who make photographs and who have artistic talents of a high order, but these talents lie buried because those who possess them have never felt the inspiration of real healthy, earnest competition. They make a picture a little above the ordinary, put it in a portfolio or album and bring it occasionally to show a friend, but there ends its usefulness.

* * * * *

The problem, then, which confronts those who have the cause of artistic photography in America at heart, is how to bring together those who have artistic tastes, and to cause them to work together for the good of the art as a whole. To do this will result in raising the standard of our art throughout the entire country, and in bringing to the front individuals who otherwise would never be heard of.

The solution of the problem unquestionably lies in establishing and properly conducting photographic clubs and societies. Of these we have two

classes—local clubs with fixed quarters, and photographic exchanges. I will speak of these in their order.

Every large city in the country has one or more photographic clubs. These clubs have quarters more or less commodious, darkrooms for their members, appliances of various kinds, and occasionally a room suitable for exhibition of pictures.

* * * * *

The second method of, systematically developing latent artistic talent is by photographic exchanges. In England where the distances are comparatively short, these exchanges or postal clubs as they are called, exist in great abundance. In America there are only two or three in existence. The principle of these clubs is practically the same in every instance. "The Postal Photographic Club," of which the writer is a member is a fair example, and has been in existence over thirteen years. During this time it has had many members well known to the photographic world, and all of them can trace their success largely to the benefits derived from membership therein. The members, not over forty in number, each month send two of their best pictures with data to the secretary, who mounts them carefully in a large album and transcribes the data accompanying prints to a notebook containing pages for the criticism of the pictures. The album and notebook are then sent by express to the nearest members, who criticise the prints, vote on their artistic and technical merit and forward it within three days to the next member on the route list. He in turn keeps it three days, and so on, until it goes to all the members contributing prints, in this case starting from the home of the secretary at Washington, going in turn to Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York, Boston and intermediate cities and towns.

* * * * *

The practical effect of a club or exchange of this kind is to bring together a large number of men earnestly engaged in the advancement of photography as an art, men who otherwise would probably never have heard of each other or seen each others pictures. The result is the mutual advancement of their work from an artistic and technical standpoint. Such clubs are practicable in every section of the country.—Photopla, Boston.



I am trying to make CAMERA NEWS the kind of a department the subscribers want.

*

I would like to get an occasional letter from some of the readers of CAMERA NEWS as to how it suits them now. I am no mind reader.

*

The article on Photographic Clubs from PHOTO-ERA should be taken to heart. I understand Mr. Luft of the Penn. Camera Club Exchange will undertake to form a Postal Club if interest is shown. Write him.

*

Watch the first page of our PHOTO NEWS each month. It will contain articles that are practical articles from the pens of men who know what they are talking about; not space fillers or theorists.

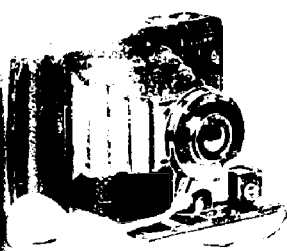
*

I have some excellent M.S.S. on hand and promised as a result of the invitation in the June issue. I had no idea the WEST had so many good friends that were capable writers. Let the good work continue. We will find room for it all.

*

Write our advertisers. They are all looking for the trade of the isolated amateur and are willing to help him in any way possible. The firms that advertise only in the professional journals are more interested in that class of patrons. Those that advertise with us are after the trade of our subscribers and they are too good businessmen to undervalue it.

Talking about advertisers: I remember the time when I thought this and that dealer were in too big a business to bother with my small requirements. I wished very much to use a brand of rapid isochromatic plates but was having trouble with them. I finally wrote the firm a modest request for help and what did they do? Their demonstrator made a special call to look me up; insisted on going out to my house the first evening I developed; brought out some of the plates he had exposed himself and located my trouble. He had the factory send me two large sheets of the glass they use in their own dark room, showed me how to make a ruby lamp that was a revelation to me and to my protest that I was only an amateur in a small way he replied that the firm would rather make a pleased customer of one amateur than of two professionals. The amateur was a standing advertisement for their plates, while the professional simply used them and said nothing. Of course I paid a nominal sum for the two sheets of ruby glass but they were more than worth it. I also offered to pay the dealer with whose goods they were sent, my share of the freight; but that did not lessen the kindness. This was my experience with one of the largest plate manufacturers in the country, the Cramer Plate Works. The moral of this is plain. Give the manufacturer a chance to show you that he is trying to give you as good an article as can be produced. Do not expect him to give away half his production as samples, the profit is not large enough to allow it; but when he puts up a package for trial and sends it for a small sum postpaid, you can rest assured that he is not making money on this sample package. He does it with the hope of getting further orders. If you fail to get good results, at least be kind enough to write the manufacturer and give him a chance to set you right. He will be only too glad to hear from you concerning any troubles you may encounter.



Perfection in Pocket Photography
is reached in The New Folding
Weno Hawk-Eyes.

Equipped with pneumatic release iris diaphragm shutters and Rapid Rectilinear lens which meet every requirement of the most critical experts. Load in daylight with either Sunlight or Cartridge Films and are of the highest grade in every detail.

\$13.50 to \$20.00

BLAIR CAMERA COMPANY,

Rochester

New York.

BUENA

SELF DEVELOPING
PLATINUM PAPER.

Prints in sunlight and develops, tones and fixes in plain water without any chemicals whatever! Gives rich platinum tones and is absolutely permanent. This paper is very cheap when you take into consideration the saving of time and the money saved by not having to buy chemicals. We will send a sample dozen 4x5 cabinets for **35c**

PLATINA

GAS LIGHT
—DEVELOPING PAPER.

Prints by day light, gas light, electric light or kerosene lamp in from 5 to 30 seconds. Develops in a few seconds. The finished print is permanent. Sample doz.—**20c**

PURO

GLOSSY GELATINE
—PRINTING OUT PAPER

The best Glossy Gelatine Paper on the market. Wonderful range of tones. Tones easily and quickly. Results never-fading. Write for circulars and price lists. Sample gross 4x5 or cabinets—**\$1.15**

M. H. KUHN CO., 6 Commercial St., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Prizes For Photographs.

For the best amateur photograph sent before Sept. 1st.. I will give a beautiful opal, a fine gem. For the second best a rare curio from Jerusalem. Out of 100 exposures only, not less than 3x3. Each person entering this contest will receive two valuable formulas for use in photography. Send 10 cents with each picture. Address, F. E. Halbert, S. Newark, Me.

IF YOU WANT TO KNOW

how to make up-to-date pictures, how to improve your method of making photographs, how to care for camera, develop plates and films and make fine prints, subscribe for the National Photo News & Views, room 36 Atlantic building, lock box 159, Washington, D. C. Price 50c per year. It is written by practical men and women for practical men and women. men and women who practice successfully and shows results of what they advise. Sample free.

5 Opals \$1.00

Send for list of mineral specimens. E. W. Kimball Boulder, Colo.

**Camera Club @
Souvenir Card Ex**

One notice under fifteen words free to each subscriber, when sent with subscription. For sale notices 1 cent per word; five insertions for the price of three.

Send me 1 to 6 view cards of your locality and receive same number mine next mail—Dr C H Gardner US Marine Hospital Port Town send Wash. U S A

Unmounted prints 5x7 of the Lincoln homes and monuments to X for stamps, the 2 for 50c worth, cat. value, my selection, also paper wts, write me Ref. Brodstone A R Millard, stamp dealer 831 12th St Springfield, Ill.

Norma Stewart, 226 Floyd St. Toledo, Ohio has some fine birds eye views of Toledo and Milwaukee, and a large variety of pictures for others, anything interesting.

G M Gouch, Drawer, 52, Nanaimo, B. C. Can-I will X prints with anyone. Size 4x5. Of British Columbia for others. Ref Publisher

G H Leonard, bx 347 Havana, Cuba, headq for illustrated post cards, have fine views of Cuba well worth preserving at 10c each mailed to any address on receipt of price, a beautiful picture of Maine wreck is one of the best, every patriotic American should have a copy each card mailed with a 2c or two 1c Cuban stamps.

Wanted: Foreign blue prints (any subject) or U. S. of athletic, swimming, Indian, Exposition, college life, Navy Army, ships, for blue prints of Californian, Hawaiian or Philippine scenes, send yours and receive equal no. State preference of subjects. S. Kenwood, Oakland Calif. U. S. A., 536-31 St.

Two cameras to X for best offer in stamps or will sell for cash 4x5. Premo B. Darlot lens, 4 plate holders and roll holder, cost \$30 in '98, 5x7 Folding Hawkeve cost \$40 in '93—Dr C H Gardner, Port Townsend Wash

Birds-eye views of Milwaukee or Toledo to X for others or Canada Rev or good Finland or Denmark stamps. Mrs A C Stewart 226 Floyd st Toledo Ohio

Have 4 1/2 x 4 1/2 and 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 prints to X of Cuba and others—S B Alloway, Bennington, Nebr

The photo amateur readers of this magazine will be treated to a new 10c booklet "Pictures & Pointers" in X for 10 names and addresses of Kodak friends and one 2c stamp. Mellen Photo Pub Co S 96-5th Ave., Chicago.

Have negatives X prints from Mex., Cal., Utah Eng. Paris, Holland, Belgium, Scotland, etc, for any outside views. Return good, more received any No or size to 4x5. L. Brodstone, Superior, Neb.

Photos Queen Victoria's home at Windsor, Set of 10 4x5 prints on velox paper. One for each 25c cata value stamps my selection. Also fine breech loading Marlin rifle to exchange for stp collection L. A Beebe, 92 North Broadway, Yonkers, N Y

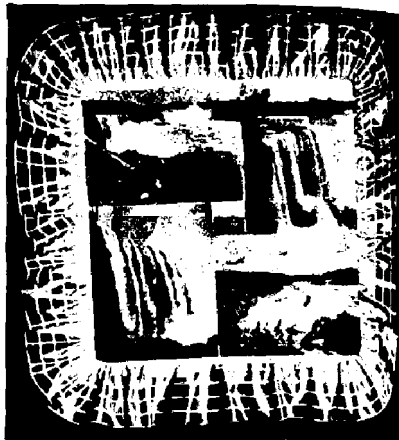
Will X Black hills views with other 4x5 interesting views—Max A Kleiman, Deadwood, South Dakota.

X fine photos of the Galveston storm for Indian relics coins or best offers—J. R. Walker, Galveston, Tex.

Photographs!

ON

C L O T H



**Sofa Pillow Covers
Of Niagara Falls**

Printed from 8x10 negatives— one piece of cloth 18 inches square. The blue print gives almost natural color to the water and clouds and makes a beautiful and unique pillow when made us.

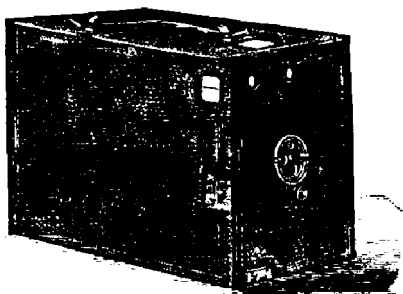
**Or Four Pan-
American Exposition.**

**A Cover
by Mail \$1.00**

These covers can be washed cold or hot water, no soap, ironed with hot iron. Red Cloth chief of Cayuga photographed birch Bark by entirely new process, 75c.

**N. POMEROY,
Lockport, N. Y.**

**\$5.00 Camera
for
\$2.00**

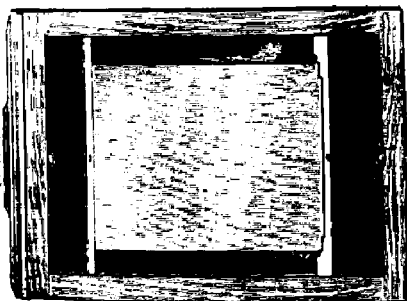


We bought at a Sherrifs Sale 100 $3\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ and 4×5 hand cameras which retailed at \$5.00 each. They are covered in grain leather 2 view finders, double plate holder, time and instantaneous shutter with high-grade acroromatic lens. We are going to sell them at \$2.00 each so rush on your two dollars. state what size you want, FREE a box of plates with the $3\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ size. Money returned if you are too late. Send for circulars of other camera bargains. \$10.00 Folding camera for \$5.00. Address

LINDIG CAMERA CO.,

—LEWISBURG, PA.—

Publisher of West tried camera and is o.k. Nephew of Pres. Burt of U. P. Ry.; home at Superior, has one and does fine work for value of money it cost.



Patent Applied For.



The Warnica Self-Adjustable PLATEHOLDER Fits All Cameras

Holds full-size plates and smaller sizes without the use of kit frames, thus enabling one to procure the most artistic effects without any extra cost or bother.

**A Camera is incomplete without
our Holder.**

For Sale by
all Dealers.

Illustrated Catalogue
on application.

The Warnica Co.
Cox Building.
Rochester, - New York.

ART AND LETTERS.

A Monthly Illustrated Review art. literature. Current events. sketches in colors. caricatures. postal stamps and view cards, etc., etc. Subscription 4 months on trial 25c. Adv 5c per line
 Jose Costa, Editor and Mgr.,
 Maurice 23. : Havana, Cuba.



Amateurs Attention!
 Send 25 cents for one package Trenol Developer finest on earth. 6 envelopes in box each makes 8 oz. Postpaid on receipt of price. ASPINWALL Camera & Supply Co.,
 Aspinwall, Pa.

PICTORIAL, New Zealand, 1/2c, 1c and 2c assorted including new "Universals" price 50c per hundred, cash in advance. References. Apply—
 H. W. MACKISACK,
 Glen Mornington, Dunedin, New Zealand

Photo Straws

The largest 50 cent Photographic Magazine in the country Full of helps for the Amateur and professional
Special Offer!
 For 50 cents we will send Photo Straws 1 year, your choice of a violet portrait or copying lens, or Millers Exposometer together with Philatelic West and Camera News, etc., etc.
 (All together for 50 cents.)
 Address Photo Straws,
 115-117 Nassau St.,
 New York.

NOTICE—I want unmounted views 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 to 2x5 of pass. freight, electric cars, locomotives, steam, war and sailing vessels, official is uniform, and industrial scenes. No blue prints. I also want postmarks from certain 1st and 2nd class offices, and will send want list. I also want list of minerals from colls. In exchange I will give views from Col. Kan. Vt. N.Y. R.I. etc. minerals post marks and curios. Write now
 F. L. Wheeler, 59 Lenox Ave. Prov., R. I.

Unmounted prints, views of Rochester and vicinity 6 1/2 x 8 1/2 1-2 doz each smaller sizes 5c each. Stamps 50 var 5c. Approval sheets at 50 per cent discount sent on good reference.

Stamps and photos to Ex for minerals, shells, curiosities, stamps or anything useful in the way of Photographic or prints supplies.
 E. D. MURDOCK, Rochester, N. Y.
 116 Savannah St.

Wanted You to get my list of coins, scrip, relics and curios; a 10c present and lists for 10c. J. M. Denning, Antiquarian, McKeesport, Pa.

Study this picture before you go. And what you are missing read below. The "missing link," so they all say. IS MELLENS POCKET TRIPOD STAY.



Detached and folded, 10 inches long.



Attached to Tripod, makes it strong.

Blundersome feet can never trip—
 Gusty winds can't overtip—
 Tripod legs can never slip—
 Held in the Stay's relentless grip.

Tripod legs can never collapse
 When lifted for a better position,
 Any of these prevent a swear!
 Or at least, a swearing condition.

75 cents is the retail price.
 But all who've used it, say it's worth it.

Adjustable View Finder

Gives the view for all sizes of lenses and plates.

Wake up your dealer
 If he pleases, or don't please.
 And make him get you
 Either or both of these.

PRIZE given for the names and addresses of your Kodak friends. A postal particulars.

MELLEN MFG & PUB. CO.
 D 96 Fifth Ave., - Chicago

EXCHANGE COLUMN

5-200 X desired with Foreign col please register. Always answer.—Clarence Dalton. Stillwater, Okla.

Wanted U S Confederate and Canadian will buy anything except very common if cheap enough. Chas. H. Wilson. 205 Bigger. Hutchinson, Kans.

Edward Selway, Parkfield, Stourbridge, Eng. will X English new issues, Jan. 1901 and King Edward VII plate numbers, varieties, entires, officials colonial and other revenues, for U. S. Private proprietary stamps Reference. Preston Pearce. Lipson Plymouth, England.

Printing material and job printing to X for anything of value that I can use. Write or send what you have or state what you want Type or printer's supplies wanted for cash or X—T O Young, New Haven N Y

NOTICE.

Set Pan American stamps taken for subscription or 2 used sets secure 1 inch ad must not be put or heavily cancelled. Enclose postage to reply. Phil West, Superior, Neb.

Also anyone has Mekeels cata of Mexican revenues or Scott's 17th Copper Nickel Coins Cat. Write West Publishers.

John Resuggan Jr., care B. Bolay, Avoca, Victoria, Australia, wishes to X Australian stamps for U. S. and souvenir cards.

Sam Vestey Freshfield, Derby Road, Liverpool England, wishes souvenir cards of America, and stamps and entires.

Will give 200 varieties foreign stamps for each set of Pan-Americans sent me, 100 var For. for mixed Pan-American.—H. E. Tuttle, Osage, Iowa.

Send me stamps on approval and I will send an arrow point or Civil War Bullet for every 10c worth that I keep. E. A. Bailey Marietta, Ga.

Foreign Collectors—Send copy of any foreign newspaper and receive 3 Californian blue stamps. Send 25 or more used stamps of your country and receive same from mine. Send pressed ferns, wild flowers or sea-weed and receive equal in Californian. S. Kenwood, 536-32st Street Oakland, Calif. U. S. A.

For an inch ad in Philatelic West I will send entire U. S. envelopes used and unused cat. \$1 or more I will send 35 diff stamp papers your want list supplied on this. H. Ernest Beebe, Swich, S. Dak.

X desired with all countries. Prospectus wanted. C. Adam Ranovay, Kathiawar, India; 650

About 100 good cloth bound books and 4 vol Golden days to X for good sets birds eggs or U S stamps. Especially desire set Columbians unused—George Dixon, Watertown, South Dakota.

Wanted, 50,000 Cont Tob tags in X for which will send stamps allowing 2c cat for each tag—Gust E. Larson, 405 4th St Sioux City Ia

Watch to X for stamps, gold filled hunting case or standard works, will X for \$40 cat. value of 100 stamps.—AC Stewart, St Clair Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio.

Two stamps cat. dogued 5c each, and price list free.—Henry P Day, bx 762, Peoria, Ill

Postmarks wanted for cash if any for sale write me I buy all kinds of postmarks for cash. What have you got, M. N. Foote, Pittsfield, Mass. 125 Holmes Rd

A pretty A D China cup and saucer used at the inaugural ball for every \$3 worth of stamps (name my selection.) Willard P. Colman, 115 F St, N. W. Washington, D. C.

Foreign cols send me stamps of your country for equal value in U S P W Taylor, Wilmington, Del, box 508.

1875 1c blue on fawn envelopes, unused, entire mint state, cata 50c for 40c worth foreign stamps, 10 for \$3 worth—W G Jerrens, Jr 214 Clark st Chicago Ill

A live wild goose commonly known as white brant for offers in stamps.—Chas. H Wilson, Hutchinson, Kan 205 Bigger.

CURIO EX. NOTICES.

Shall be pleased to hear from collectors interested in curios, Indian relics and coins.—Wm. C. Aiken, Angwin, Napa Co., Calif.

A fine specimen salt crystal 2 to 6 inches long for 50 mixed used Buffalo stamps or for 20c unused—Chas. H. Wilson, Hutchinson, Kan.

Curios X Indian relics desired. My special list sent for stamp—G E Carnahan, Monument, Col

Albert Carter, 121 1/2 S Bdw, Los Angeles, Calif will X Sea shells, orange wood baskets and California curios for Indian relics, shells, eggs flowers.

Indian relics for coins or cut gem stones—Thomas L. Elder, Princeton Place, E. E. Pittsburgh, Pa

Will give job printing, stamps, Indian relics and curios for U S stamps, Indian relics, type or printing materials. I have several fonts of type X. TO Young, New Haven, N. Y

Two good trimmed meerchan pipes, retail price \$15, the "real articles" a Duncan-Whitely punching bag, retails \$10, all unused, stamps and cash for a broken down typewriter in good repair EH Wilkinson, 101 Stanford Circle, Omaha Nebr.

I will X stamps and coins also want precancelled stamps of U S for duplicates, official buttons arrowheads etc—J D Cox, P M Upper Stewiaoke, Col. Co Nova Scotia Canada.

1 arrow point or 125 var of stamps to X for an unused 69 stamp of any country. G Grecne, bx 41, Princeton, Ill

Will X either coins or stamps for either coins or stamps Send yours on. C W Merriman, U S Consul, Brockville, Canada

Sioux moccasins, 2 pairs part beaded 1 pair beaded all over for X of coins, stamps or sell 3 pr cost \$3.50 can't be got at dealers at \$5—1, Brodstone, Superior, Nebr

Indian arrowheads or six Cou or broken bank bills for 10 different bIrd's eggs sent me Alfred Anderson, Box 59, Downs, Kansas.

Geological books, etc., for arrowheads, curios, Walker C, Shields, bx 188, Honolulu, H. I.

Named shells to X for same. Everyone who has shells write me. Send list and receive mine Albion Doe, 3240 Briggs Ave. Alameda, Cal.

Wanted! The Phil West for Jan., Feb., March, April, and May 1901. Will give minerals and curios. J. L. Wheeler, 30 Lenox Ave., Providence R I

Your choice with West at 25c of any one of the following: New York Phil. Canada Stamp Sheet; Stamp Ex; Perforater; Phil Bulletin & Eastern; Omaha Monthly Phil; Virginia Phil; Exchange and many others. Will send list for stamp. Brodstone, Superior, Neb.

A MARVELOUS MINERAL COLLECTION

"An Entirely New Novelty"
50 CTS
 The Denver Post Says
"It's the most unique Paperweight in the world."
POST PAID.
FROM THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS



A Mineralogist invented an oddity consisting of a collection of Rocky Mountain Minerals, among which are Gold and Silver ores, Malachite, Spars, Agate, Japan Pyrites, Quartz Crystals, Wood Opals, etc. All beautifully arranged under a round, topped magnifying glass on a polished wood base.

Every color in the rainbow glows from these minerals—bearing hues that art cannot imitate. The delicate veining and mossy appearance of the Agate, the gold-glittering Pyrites, pink Tourmaline, the shining steel effect of silver ore, make the collection unique. And as the minerals are designated they afford an interesting study.

This remarkable Paperweight is round, 5 inches in diameter and weighs 10 oz. Send 50 cents and we will send you one post paid and if you are not satisfied that it is a great bargain

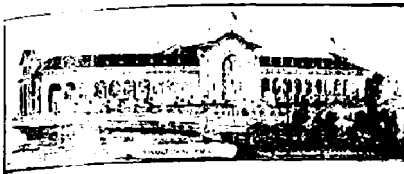
we will send your money back.

Send 60c to Phil. West, Superior, Nebr., and include West for 1 year; or \$5 and secure page ad

INTERESTING ORIENTAL AND ANCIENT COINS and GEM STONES.



- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| Roman coin over 1500 years old, with biographical note | 10 and 15c each |
| 5 unclassified Greek coins (B. C. 500-100) | 35c |
| 1 unclassified Greek silver coin (B. C. 600-100) | 50c |
| 2nd bronze coin, Claudius, A. D. 41 | 25c |
| Unique packet of 12 ancient and oriental coins, different (B. C. 300-1850 A. D.) including Greek, Roman, Egyptian, Turkish, Native India, Bengal, Morocco, and 4 varieties of Chinese coins, only | 50c |
| 5 U. S. cents prior to 1826 | 35c |
| George Washington Eagle cent, 1791 | \$2.50 |
| Elizabeth silver 3 pences dated before 1575 | 40c |
| Silver drachms of Alexander the Great, B. C. 323 | 60c |
| 8 Chinese coins, 5 varieties A. D. 1650-1850 | 15c |
| 8 nice foreign coins different | 75c |
| 5 different southern state bills | 1.00 |
| 25c pieces old worn paper money, Confederate state, etc., 1837 and upwards | 1.00 |
| Beautiful cut and polished gem stones for jewelry or cabinet. Garnets, Austr. opals | etc. |
| Mexican opals, moonstones, cameos, amethysts, pearls, onyx, bloodstones. | etc. |
| 15c each up. Set of six nice stones different, each of diff color, only 75c. | 75c |
| lists of coins, gems, curios free. SPECIAL! Fine gold filled stick pins set with large | large |
| genuine garnet or Mexican opal, worth \$1.50. Only 52c postpaid. Rolled gold rings set | etc. |
| with fine genuine garnet, only 60c. T. L. ELDER, Importer. Member of A. N. A. | etc. |
| of A. A. S. of C. etc. 343 Princeton Place. E. E. Pittsburg, Pa. | |



LOW RATES TO THE EXPOSITION!
Missouri Pacific Railway
 —TO THE—
Resorts of the Rockies!
 Double daily service from St. Louis and Kansas City

Reduced rate Round Trip Tourist tickets now on sale
 FOR PARTICULARS
 See Agent BARTLETT, Superior, Nebr. or
 H. C. Townsend, G. P. & T. A., St. Louis, Mo.



50 SCHEMES
 AND HOW TO
WORK THEM
 PRICE 25 CENTS
 W. HENRY SHAW,
 718 Vallejo St.,
 Los Angeles, California.

ROOM 13 COIN OR STAMPS.

Wanted!

I want from 1 to 5 perfect arrow-points, for cash or good exchange from every county in every state and territory in the U. S. and Canada. If you have any from your locality write me, giving county and state where points were found
 ROY F. GREENE,
 Arkansas City Kansas.

TWO for ONE

By special arrangement with the most go-ahead and largest of British philatelic papers

The Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser.

We will register any subscriber to West as a subscriber to the above named paper for one year on payment of 9d 18c extra, sent with renewal or with new subscription.

The Philatelic Chronicle is one of the largest philatelic papers in England and has the best circulation. We can offer, then,

The Philatelic Chronicle } for 2/- 50c
 with Advertiser as Sup. } a year
 and Philatelic West. } post free.

Advertisers can have their advertisements in both countries at 4/- (\$1) per inch inclusive for one insertion or 8/- \$2 per inch for 3 insertions, giving by far the largest philatelic circulation in the world.

THE PHILATELIC PUBLISHING CO.,
 Fentham Rd, Handsworth, Birmingham, Eng
 or West Publisher, —L. Brodstone,
 Superior, Neb., U. S. A.
 Sample copy for 2c stamp.

"YOUTH"

An Illustrated Weekly for Boys and Girls.

Contains stories by noted writers, bright sketches, halftone illustrations, amateur photograph department, price puzzles, children's page, correspondence column, how boys and girls can make money in spare time, etc. Open to all subscribers. Endorsed by press and pulpit. Clean, wholesome, moral. 6 weeks trial 10 cents. Address,—

S. W. Allerton, Pub.,
1726 Niagara St.,
Buffalo, N. Y.

OUR IDEAL PACKET.

They are the best on market for the money. Each packet contains 75 fine and rare stamps price 20c or will give it free to all applying for our 50 per cent approval sheets enclosing 2c for return.
 GEM STAMP CO., 32 N. 15 st.

Richmond, Ind.

Fill Out this Coupon and Send with 25c.

L. BRODSTONE, Superior,
Nebr., U. S. A.

Sir:—Enclosed find 25c for which send me Phil. West and Camera News for 1 year, also membership to American Camera Club Ex. or Stamp Collectors Ass'n of America. If you live in Neb., either Neb. Camera Club or Neb. Phil. Society:

Name.....
Street or P. O. box No.....
Age..... Town.....
Occupation..... State.....
Reference.....

Underline society you wish to be a member of. If you want to join more than one society send 25c for each one. Pleased to receive names of all active stamp collectors or amateur photographers you know. Add 35c more and join Phil. Sons of America, largest and best Stamp Society going, and get another paper, Perforator, as organ. Society has a fine department badge and membership card. Try it and see!

Fine photographs at cost of what paper would cost you. Unmounted 5c each. 1 dozen of European taken in Scotland France, Holland, England, all diff for 40c or if preferred, Mexico, Calif, etc., or same number of stamp collectors at meetings, Milwaukee, Detroit, Boston and Atlantic City. Also exchange prints for others any num-up to 4x5 size. Special prices on large numbers. Have cameras at half list price, 3 fine set lenses, never used at less than cost, 4x5 size. Enclose postage for full particulars. L. Brodstone, Superior, Neb.



For only 10c I will mail my handsomely illustrated catalogue and any

one of the following showy shells:
Crown, Tulip, Lightning, Fig, Angel-Wing or Sun.

J. H. HOLMES, Dunedin, Fla.



Job Printing

At  Low Prices!

The best of Stock is used and work will please you.

- The following are some of my prices
- 100 Business Cards.....30 cents
 - 100 Envelopes.....30 cents
 - 100 Bill Heads.....30 cents
 - 100 Note Heads.....30 cents
 - 100 Thin Letter Heads.....30 cents
 - 100 12 lb Letter Heads.....40 cents
 - 25 Visiting Cards.....15 cents

Work in larger quantities at greatly reduced prices.

All Work Sent Prepaid!

U. S. Stamps or Indian Relics taken in exchange for Job Printing Write what you have to exchange for printing; Stamps, Curios & Relics.

Stamps on Approval!

Fine U. S. and Foreign on Sheets at from 50 to 60 per cent off catalogue. References required. Send for a selection.

I buy all kinds of Printing Material. Circulars mailed at 8 cents per hundred Unused U. S. stamps accepted same at cash.

I have several fonts of type to exchange for good U. S. stamps or Indian Relics. Send stamp for prices.

T. O. YOUNG,

NEW HAVEN

N. Y.



Indian Relics, And Coins For Dealers And Collectors.

ARROWS in three grades. \$2.00, \$3.00 and \$5.00 per hundred.
 PEARS. 3 to 4 inches, \$1.50 per doz.
 CRAPERS, assorted, 50c dozen.
 BELTS or HATCHETS \$2.50 per doz.
 GROOVED AXES, \$5.00 per dozen.
 GROOVED HAMMERS, \$3.00 per doz.
 BUSTLES, bell-shape, \$4.00 per dozen.
 Carrying charges extra. Write for quotations on other relics.
 ROMAN COINS. 1500 and more years old. 12 varieties, \$1.10 postpaid.
 Will pay good prices for extra large bears.

DR. W. O. EMERY,
Crawfordsville, Ind.

The Whitney-Warner Pub. Co.,
 DETROIT, MICH.

Publishers of Popular Sheet Music.

WALTZES

"When Knighthood was in Flower."
 "Janice Meredith."
 "Alice of Old Vincennes."
 "Love's Confession."
 "Viola."
 "March Two-Steps."
 "Elsteeta."
 "The Military Maid."
 "Hearts Are Trumps."
 "Daughter of the Regiment"
 "K-X-Tric."
 "Barum Scarum."

SONGS.

"I Cannot Be." (two keys)
 "Indeed."
 "Lina Lee" (Creole love song)
 "If I Only Had a Dollah of My Own."
 5c each, or any six for \$1.00. Send for illustrated catalogue."

10 Souvenir Cards of Great Britain sent **Free** to any address for unused stamp of U.S. or other countries. Postmarks exchanged.
 W. HACKETT, Kildollagh, Coleraine, Ireland.

YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS on a Rubber Stamp and 1,000 Omega Hinges for 15c. A set of figures, from 1 to 0, including \$ and c. marks on separate handles, for 15c. Gem Self-Inking Pad, red violet or black, 15c. All the above for only 40c, silver or stamps. Finest work guaranteed. **W. A. CARR.**
 6 Sycamore St., Rochester, N. Y.

THE NEW YORK PHILATELIST.

has added the subscription list of the International Philatelic Review and the Exchange to its already large list. Larger and better than ever. Subscriptions 25c per year ad rates 40c per inch.

C. W. BROWN & CO., PUB.
 Box 185, - - - Syracuse, N. Y.

Old Books!

Town Histories and Genealogies. Authors and early editors for cash.

Old school books, illustrated, small quartos 50 to 100 years old for cash or stamps on approval.

6x8 mounted photos of birthplace of John G. Whittier and chain bridge, first suspension bridge in America; 50 cents each.

4x5 mounted photos, taken aboard U. S. S. Essex as they received sailing orders for Spanish war, 35c each or X for stamps.

Everett M. Bartlett.
 Newton, New Hampshire.

ATTENTION!!

All true Philatelists should subscribe to the "Philatelic Monthly Referee"

AND WHY?

Because it is the best stamp journal of the day.

It will be sent **POST FREE** on receipt 36c by draft or **UNUSED** Pan-Americans with full gum. No other issues accepted. It contains serial articles, notes on current topics, new issues and is fully **ILLUSTRATED**. Send at once. To The Editor P. M. R. 26 Beulah Hill, Upper Norwood, London, England.
 Specimen copy gratis.

Wanted!

To Exchange
Souvenir Post
Cards with a 11
Collectors. . .
Write us if you
want to buy, sell
or trade.

E. G. Coch
& Co.,
Box 497
Peoria, Ills.

There will appear under the auspices of LE FURETEUR (72 cours de Vincennes, Paris) a small book of great utility to all collectors, viz: Hundred recipes for the restoration and conservation of objects of art, books, engravings, stamps, furniture, and all objects of collection. Sent postpaid on receipt of 1 franc by LeFureteur, 72 Cours de Vincennes, Paris XII.

GEODES—Interesting specimens of these curious quartz formations, 10 and 15 cts., post-paid. Also iron pyrites, stalagmite, calcite, pink granite, limonite, lithographic limestone, etc., 5 cts each, post-paid. A. S. of C. C. Pres. Young Naturalists Club.

FOREST GAINES,

Campania, Ill.

Omaha M'thly Philatelist

one years subscription and U. S. 1895 50c due cat
10c all for 15c.
Omaha Stamp & Coin Co., 150 Farnam St.
Omaha, Neb.

LOOK.

In July No. of West for subs and ad
rates they still hold good.

CHAS. F. STASCH.
Station F.

Chicago.

Illinois.



Staying
Qualities
of
G & J
Tires

The staying qualities
of G & J Tires are unequalled
by any tire made, and added
to durability have speed and
safety.

1901 catalogue now ready.
G & J TIRE CO.
Indianapolis, Ind.



Finest Catalogue Ever Issued

of sea shells, shell novelties, mar-
curiosities, corals, etc. Will be ready
for mailing about August 25th.

Profusely Illustrated

Colored Plates

In it will be illustrated and priced
a number of fine shells, suitable for
mantle and center-table ornaments,
shells for flower bed borders and yard
ornamenting. Beautiful and short
shells and shell novelties agents.

Jewelers shells, low priced collection
of fine shells for beginners. Besides
good lot of desirable specimens for the
naturalist, correctly named and specified.
Everyone interested in shells should
have a copy of this handsome catalogue.
As it is too expensive to send out pro-
miscuously, we ask that each one desir-
ing a copy send 6 1c stamps and then
your order will be booked and a copy
sent you as soon as ready. Your 6 cts.
will be allowed on first order amount-
ing to 50c or over. Address.

Novelty, Shell & Curio Co.
New Hambleton, Wash.

A BIG PREMIUM!

all sending 25c for 12 months subscription to THE BRITISH AND COLONIAL PHILATELIC ADVERTISER will be given anyone of the following.

1. A 100 variety packet cat value \$3.
 2. The British and Colonial Directory.
 3. A 1/4th Ad 1 insertion in B. and C.
- A. This is in addition to the usual word X ad. free with each subscription sizes monthly

W. E. BARKER, 59 Wynyard, Rd. Hillsboro Sheffield, Eng.

can send Agt. Brodstone, Superior, Neb. can include it and West for 40c. insecure sample copies of him for post-

Advertisers who send their copy, so that it will reach us in the early part of the month—1st to the 10th—will be sure to have their ads put in a good position. An ad in our next number, if keyed for a record kept of the replies, will prove to you that it pays to advertise in THE WEST, if the price, quantity and quality of circulation you get is right. You will favor us with an inch order. We will let us have it by return mail, we will put your ad in good position.

PHILATELIC WEST.

Superior, Neb.



Canadian Indian Curios

Of the Crees, Bloods, Blackfoots. Beads, old and rare bead work, Tomahawks, sling-slots, stone pipes, Teeth, Arrows, Klaces, stone war clubs, medicine bags, etc. etc. Genuine goods straight from the Indians.

Live Moose, Elk and other N. W. animals and birds.

Game heads of all kinds mounted and taxidermy mounted

Elk tusks, birds eggs and skins.

Price list free.

Prices right, big cut to the trade.

E. W. Darbey,

TAXIDERMIST.

438 Main St.,

Winnipeg,

Canada.



Niagara Hotel European Plan.

Rates \$2 per day and upwards.

A high-class hotel, and permanent.

Cuisin and service the best. Prices reasonable.

Most desirable location.

Overlooks Lake Erie and Niagara river Surrounded by the Lake system.

Directly on main lines to Exposition.

Quiet, no smoke or dust.

Ten minutes to all parts of city.

Send for illustrated folder concerning Buffalo and Pan American.

WM. F. INGOLD, MGR.,
Buffalo, N. Y.

10 View Cards postpaid for 15c.
WALTER SPEETER,
St. Charles, Minn., U.S.A.

LE FURETEUR, Free Paper, Illustrated bi-monthly organ for collectors, sent free on application to the publisher: 72 Cours de Vincennes, Paris XII.

THE PHILATELIC TRADER—Subscription abroad, 25c a year, post free with free ad of 35 words or 36c if the ad is repeated 36 times.

Twelve British View Post cards free. Foreign readers naming this paper and sending 36c in unused stamps of your country, which includes a 36 word ad for three times. For 1 yearly subs will receive 12 different British post cards in colors, post free. Advertising rates on application. Dealers with sample stock should send samples, making offer. Guaranteed 2,500 monthly. William Lewthwaite, Rose Bank Works & Store—Egremont, Cumberland, England.

WANTED—Large parcels of stamps for cash or exchange. No parcel to large for cash. Established since 1884.

1000 good mixed foreign postage stamps, all genuine and no reprints, price only 15c and 2c for postage. Money back if not satisfactory. We buy Pan-American stamps and others. Eagle Stamp Co. Harvey Thompson Mgr. Toledo, O.

**Indian Relics, Coins
And Curios.**

One Exchange Notice under 15 words free to each subscriber if sent with subs. For Sale Notices 1c per word.

**EXCHANGE
COLUMN**

One notice under 15 words free to each subscriber when sent with subscription. For sale notices 1c per word. Three insertions for price of two.

stamp collection to X cat \$25.00. Ole Bull violin, magic lantern 750 views, 2 old revolvers, 2 grease lamps, pair Buffalo foot cycles. Stuffed snake and 100 crinoid stems X for Indian officers. Mrs. Annie Griffin, Petway, Ill.

A large miscellaneous lot of magazines and books. Among them are twenty-two copies of North American Review—Some dated 1820 seen in a recent booksellers catalogue at each cent shells, coins, or anything in the Indian time or pertaining to the Indians. To anyone that can use them I will guarantee a bargain. Walsh, North Adams St., bx 480, Mass.

Wanted: arrow points and tob tags. will give novel or 50 mixed foreign stamps for each author tags sent me. Send them along—Ira Christensen, Monte Vista, Colo

Will X civil war relics for Indian relics: have me rate for rare, or will give US or CS bullets arrow points: write me. ASCC 258—AH Bailey Marietta, Ga

I have for X a lot of Indian relics, some old maps and books, a bicycle, 2 telegraph instruments, double barreled breech loading, 16 gauge shotgun also a rifle, books, papers, 2 watches. I want a small printing press, type, or plng material—D Herald, Rockport, Ky

bind egg collection and walnut case, tennis racket, Archery outfit, Opera glasses, new electric photo outfit, Indian and civil war relics, Album and collection of stamps, lot of US flags, old coins, etc. etc. List for 2c stamp want books, diamond, US stamps, colonial relics, etc.—RD Hay, Winston, NC

stamps, large U S cents, half cents and arrowhead spear head, horse-shoe or star tobacco S, write me all letters answered. Chas. F. Sch Station F, Chicago, Ill.

Desired in sea shell, fossils, etc. The Chesapeake Shell & Curio Co., bx 131 Phoebus, Va.

For every six different minerals sent me I will return two arrows one spear. L. D. Ackerman, St. N. H.

stamps, coins, Indian relics, tobacco tags and curios for same value. Write and be surprised at my prices.

I want antique clocks, old brass andirons, buffalo skins. Describe fully with cash lists. Geo. M. Gillett, Glen Wild, N. Y.

Crystallized moss to trade for fossils. Wm H Baker, West, Mass.

old Chinese coins to X for 100 mixed tobacco and postage. Burus Cherry, Santa Rosa, Cal.

Vinooopal Bhandara ep India Asia X stamps, historic Indian relics from this state, coins for Indian relics from other locality. C. Patton, Otego, N. Y.

Wanted Curios of all kind have stamps to X lists. D. C. Neefus, Jr., Hudson, New York

have Indian relics for X write me your offer, letters answered J Grier Lone, Bx 218, Gas-

I have stamp papers, Happy Days, English magazines, Remington typewriter and stamps for sale or X Would like an Edison phonograph Send for approval sheets at 66 2/3 per cent off catalogue. E. J. Mackey, bx 243, Superior, Neb.

Wanted Pan American and good U. S. stamps, in x for old British and Colonial stamps. J. Spibey, Corporation St., Stafford, England.

Correspondence invited. X journals for English. M. S. Hill & Co., Seamer Road, Scarborough, England.

Pictorial New Zealand 1/2d, 1d and 2d including new "Universal" 50 cents per 100, postage extra, cash in advance. References. H. Mackisack, Glen Mornington, Dunedin, New Zealand.

La Sociedad Hispano-Americana, As Vice President for Canada. I invite exchange from members in all Spanish-American countries. Kindly send 50-200 Medium Canadian, New Foundland, British Colonial sent in return. C. W. Merriman U. S. Consul, Brockville, Ont., Canada.

All collectors having autographs should correspond with E. F. Gladwin, Pueblo, Colo. X stamps for autograph letters.

Will give five Ecuador revenues (in good condition) for Pan-American stamp above two-cents Miss Beatrice Fink, Woodbridge, New Jersey, Box 327.

I have the complete sets of Japanese and Formosa Postage stamps to exchange for United States Revenues my selection W H Barrett 1823 Howard St. San Francisco, Cal

wanted in X for good U S and used 55 Columbian, E R Aldrich, Benson

X desired with stamp collectors. Send sheets and receive mine, fair dealings, Basis Scott's, Letters promptly answered. W M Hill, 39 Miller St. Belfast, Me

Medium priced foreign stamps to X for U S send sheets and receive mine. Earl M Jackson, Johnson City, Tenn

A pound of Masonic papers for .25 worth of foreign from sheets, Lillie C Aldrich, Benson, Minn.

Bound books, unbound magazines for several years and Chambers Encyclopedia, sheet, to exchange for stamps. Security Stamp Co, P O Box 106, Galveston, Tex.

For every 50 varieties stamps sent me I will send a 1c red J E Lee Private Revenue Stamp. Herbert Moore East Brady Pa.

Wanted—Precancelled U S not in my collection X Aldrich, Benson, Minn.

X desired Send me from 100 to 1000 of your country and receive same value in U S Honesty and promptitude here. Good X or cash for your stamps. I, W Charlant, 345 E 5th St N Y City N Y. U S A ref Bradstone.

300 5c novels Pluck and Luck etc. 1 for every 35 good well mixed foreign or 25 Pan American stamps sent A Ambuster 1638 Wilson Ave. Cleveland O



STAMPS LACKING

In Most Collections, One or
More of Each for Sale.

U. S. Rev. 3d issue 2c black and orange, inverted centre absolutely perfect	:	:	:	:	\$2.25
10c Proprietary black and green	:	:	:	:	1.00
3c orange proprietary 1878 rouletted, a division stamp showing outer line	:	:	:	:	2.75
1c green proprietary, same issue, rouletted	:	:	:	:	.50
25c Bond imperforate, wide margins, how many collectors ever saw one	:	:	:	:	5.00
2c proprietary 1898 pairs, part roulette, unused, full gum	:	:	:	:	1.50
Canada 1851, 6d violet	:	:	:	:	2.75
Roman States, 1852, 1 scudo, used, genuine copy used perfect condition	:	:	:	:	2.50
Romagna 1859, 20 baj used on original cover	:	:	:	:	7.50
Tuscany 1851, 1 soldo, absolutely perfect, almost unused	:	:	:	:	4.75

Hundreds of Other Good Things, Catalog FREE!
Whether You want to BUY, SELL or Exchange,
— why not write me? —

SAMUEL P. HUGHES,
627 Paxton Blk., : OMAHA, NEB.

Dealers, we have recently issued a large wholesale list, in which we offer good desirable stamps by the 10, 100 and 1000, in packets, sets and mixtures at prices which defy competition. Send today for a copy, we offer the following which are only a few extracts.

	Pr 10	Pr 100		Pr 10	Pr 100
Canada 1893, 50c blue	\$.95	\$ 8 50	Belgium 1886-91-2 fr violet		
" 1887, Jubilee \$2, 60c	5 50		postally used cat 20c	50	3 90
" " \$5 \$1 50	12 50		unpaid 1895-5 green	10	80
Congo 1894, 5 Franc carmine	3 10	29 00	" " -10 brown	08	60
" 1896 40c green	.60		" " -20 olive	08	60
†Salvador 1867—½R cat 6c	.15	1 00	" " -50 brown	40	.
" " -1 R cat 6c	.15	1 10	" " -1fr carm 1 00		
" " -4 R cat 30c	.90	8 50	parcel post " 98-50	10	60
" " -¼R usd cat10c.15	1 10		" " " " -60	15	1 00
" " -1 R " 10c.15	1 15		" " " " -80	15	1 00
" " -2 R " 30c.50	4 50		" " " " -1 franc15	1 00	1 00
" " -4 R usd " 75c1.10	10 00	10 00	" " " " -2 " 65	6 00	
Russia 1883-70K	1.10	10 00	†Surinam 1873-2½	20	1 75
" 1890-35K	35		" " -10	60	4 90
" 1889-1 Rouble	80		Portugal 1898 -65 Reis cat 5	10	60
†Transval 1895-1D Jub og fine	30	2 50	" -1 30 " cat 8	25	2 00
Siam 1900-64 Atts	2 40		" -1 80 Reis	80	
Soudan (Camel Post) 10			" -5 00 Reis	95	
Piastre	3 40			per 10	per 100
Sweden 1900-1 Krona			Netherlands 1888 7½	15	1.30
Carmine Slate	30	2 50	" 22½	65	
Switzerland 1890-2-3 Francs	13	90	" 1 gulden	55	
Panama 1896-20	70		1891 7½	10	60
" -50	2 00		" 22½	20	1.60
" -1 Peso	3 00		" 25	08	40
Nicaragua 1897-2 peso(cat 15)	30	2 00	" 50	18	1.25
Malta 1901-1 farthing (View of Harbor)	10	75	" 1 g1	65	
Luxemburg 37½-1892-3	30	2 10	1896 50c	18	1.25
Gold Coast 1884-1 shilling	30	2 75	" 1 g1	55	4.75
Greece 1891-50 L (cat 18c)	25	1 80	" 5 g1 ea	70	
Haiti 1896-3 Full o g	20	1 70	1898 1 g1	65	
" -5 " "	30	2 25	1899 7½	15	1.25
" -7 " "	30	2 25	" 12½	05	20
" -28 " "	65	6 00	" 20	10	75
" -2 " "	15	90	" 25	08	50
" -5 " "	20	1 75	" 50	18	
German 1900-20 Pf	05	10	" 2½g1 ea	30	
" -25 Pf	30	2 00	" 5 g1 ea	65	
" -30 Pf	05	20	" 22½	25	1.75
" -40 Pf	05	20	Servia 1894-96 1d green o g	60	5.00
" -50 Pf	10	35	cat 50c each		
" -80 Pf	10	60	Peru 1901-22 green & black	50	4.75
" -1 mark	15	1 00	†Borneo 1900 monkey	40	3.75
" -2 mark	20	1 65	4c green & black		
" -3 mark	60		†Labuan 1900 monkey	40	3.75
" -5 mark	2 50		4c green and black		
Chili 1883-50	30	2 75	Labuan 1900 2c	15	1 20
" 1862 -1 Peso	1 15	11 00	Borneo 1900 2c	15	1 20
†Crete 1900 -1L	08	40			
†Berm. farth. on i shill 1901	15	1 25	TERMS:—Cash with order, remit by money-order, U S greenbacks or small amounts in U S or Canada stamps with gum Stamps are in A 1 condition; your money back if wanted		
Belgium 1851-10c wkmd L L			All orders filled within 24 hours of receipt †Means unused		
Cat 5	15	90			
" -35 with label, 4c10		65			
" -35 without label	05	40			
" 1893-1 franc	15	1 00			
" 1893-2 " "	40				
" -50 Bistre	15	90			
" 1898-50 gray	15	1 00			
" 1900-10 carmine with label	05	30			

MARKS STAMP CO.,

526 Euclid Ave, Toronto, Canada

Largest Wholesale Stock in Canada.

“PHOTOX”

Try it and you will be convinced that it is the best all round developing paper on the market. Develops easily and you will be surprised at the wonderful latitude in its manipulation. Sample dozen 10 cents.

“BAY PATH”

The best glossy gelatine print out paper on the market Prints quick and tones easily and rapid with wonderful range of tones. Permanent results.

Sample gross 4x5 cabinet \$1.00 Express paid.

ALFA PAPER CO.,
Sensitizers,
Springfield, Mass.

KODAKS, CAMERAS



We carry a complete assortment of all the leading makes and at prices that are exceptionally low. Write us if you are interested. All kinds of supplies for Kodakers.

D. E. DePutron,
117 N 11th St., Lincoln, Nebr.

Dealers Wholesale.

We have recently issued a 20 page wholesale list of packets, sets mixtures and supplies also stamps by 10, 100 and 1000 at prices which defy competition. It is mailed free. Send today for copy. Marks Stamp Co., Toronto, Canada.

Addie Kimball, 3976 Cottage Grove, Ave., Chicago, Ills.—New Packet list just out. X 50 var 4 of Jopan, etc. B C. at 7c.

A large and valuable collection of shells for sale by the piece at less than any dealers list. Send your want list and your offer for filling same per piece; will advise you how far we can fill the same at your offer by return mail. Nearly all known varieties in duplicate—some only seen in British M. Some have no known duplicates; all named by scientific experts.—E. L. Warner, 302 Livingston Hotel, Grand Rapids, Mich

POSTAL SERVICE. Env. blue on blue, free to all applicants for approval selections, giving good business references.—3 var Hawaii cat 12c. 5c 2 var Hayti cat 12c. 5c; 1 sh Rhodesia cat 20c. 5c; 3 var Pr col cat 6c. 2c; 6 var costa Rica. cat 15c. 4c; 24 var Italy. 8c; 40 var U S 8c; Hinges. Perfect 10c 1000; Faultless. 8c, 1000; Postage 1c extra. Philippine Islands. Un-used. 8 var cat value 67c. only 25c; Nos 70. 71. 82. 83. 87. 89. 95. and 107. 6 var. cat value 52c. only 12c. Nos 70. 71. 83. 87. 89. and 95. CE HOBBS, Nelson, Nebr

The Game of Stamps A new game played with cards All collectors should have a game. Each game contains 48 different genuine stamps. One complete game mailed for 30c Ware & Wilkinson, 800 N. Fairfield Ave. Chicago.

22 U. S. Revenue All different. some **For 10 Cents** and all perfect stamps ware & wilkinson, 500 N Fairfield Ave. Chicago

INDIAN RELICS!



Scenes in the new country just opened. Western Oklahoma scenes Pictures of Historic places, buildings and Indians. Send for catalog or send 10c for

a group of Indian tepees and catalogue. Western Oklahoma Photo & Scenery Co. Box 145, Cloud Chief, Okla.

Dealers

If you are in need of packets, sets stamps by the 100 or 1000, mixtures, blank books, hinges, sheets, etc. hold on and send for our large 20 page list before buying, it is mailed free so write today for a copy. It will save you a pile of money. Marks Stamp Co., Toronto, Canada.

Wholesale

Do You

want to handle an article that sells at sight? My showy Sea Shells are ornamental, and make fine presents and are never thrown aside. I want good, live canvassers. You make no mistake in handling these wonders of the deep.

The Wireworkers Art

For man or woman, easily learned. A good business. Send for my wireworkers' outfit, all necessary tools for a beginner with wire pins, washers, shells, etc. This outfit for \$7 cash delivered to express company here—or send for list.



To Wire-Workers...

Making Wire Jewelry, I carry a full stock of small shells. Sample of 30 different shells and list mailed for 25 cents. Send for special list. My shells are shipped from Waukegan, Ill. You do not have to wait a month to get your order filled.

J. F. Powell, Waukegan, Ill.

Importer and Wholesale Dealer in Sea Shells and Curios.

Spend Your Winter...

At Melbourne on the famous Indian River. Best of hunting, fishing, boating, have cottages for sale or rent, also a 30-room hotel furnished, for sale. Write me.

J. F. POWELL, Melbourne, Fla., or Waukegan, Ill.

Mention West when writing advertisers.



GET THEM While THEY are CHEAP



THEY ARE ALL FINE COPIES

†Abysinia 14 varieties complete country 80c
 †Finland mourning stamp..... 4c
 †Mauritius farthing 1901 3c
 †Bermuda ¼ on 1 shilling 1901..... 4c
 New Brunswick 2c green used..... 15c
 †Guatemala Parrot set complete..... 16c
 †Unused.

U. S. Revs. 10c proprietary.....
 " " \$2 Mortgage.....
 " " \$2 Conveyance.....
 " " 2c Proprietary blue.....
 " " " green.....
 " " 30c Foreign exchange.....
 " " \$3.50 Inland " blue.....
 " " \$1 Power of Attorney.....

OUR LEADER—From our own stock we have made up a thousand variety set. It is mounted on sheets and the stamps arranged alphabetically. Many new issues included but no U. S., cut envelopes, cards, locals, revenues or rubbish. Each packed catalogue \$30 or over. We only have a few, but while they last they go at \$5 each.

COIN CATALOGUE

For 10c we will mail you our premium coin catalogue showing the prices we pay for U.S. and B.N. A. coins and fractional currency which commands a premium. We have some good agents to sell stamps on approval. Our price is free upon application.

RANDOLPH STAMP CO.,
1226 Masonic Temple, CHICAGO, U.S.A.



Snaps in Sets...

Fine sets Columbian, Omaha or Pan-Am used..... 15c

J. Elwood Lee, complete unused o.g.... 75c
 4 var unus.d o.g. private prop. cat 35c... 15c
 6 var Costa Rica unused o.g. fine..... 8c
 3 var Portugal Vasca De Gama..... 5c
 10 Russia, fine..... 6c
 3 var Sweden 20, 30, 50..... 5c
 4 var Western Australia, fine..... 6c

Stamps bought—Collections, Single Stamps and wholesale lots wanted for cash. Want Pan-Am and other good U.S. in quantities. L. W. CHARLAT, Ref. Brodstone. 345 E. 5th St. N. Y. City



25 var French Col only..... 50c
 10 var Greece..... 10c
 40 S. America..... 35c
 125 var Brit Col only..... 51c
 58 var 3/4c well centered only..... 4c
 98 40c well centered only..... 3c
 98 5c green, well centered..... 2c
 6 var Hungary 1900 only..... 6c
 50 var Foreign..... 3c
 25 var U S Rev old..... 25c
 Hinges, per 1000..... 6c



Nice Line of Confederate Coupons, Bonds from 50c Up, also Rare Curios in Antiquated Paper Money:

Confederate Currency, Bank Notes, Sealers, Plasters. Start a nice collection of paper money, you can do so cheaply. Interesting historical relics of the greatest of civil wars. Many beautiful notes in two colors, representing history, war and scenes.

SAMPLE SETS:

6 bank notes, all different, only.....
 Sample set 6 C.S. notes \$5 to \$100 denominations.....
 A \$3 note (old bank issue).....
 A \$4.50 note, state treasury issue.....
 A \$25 note (old RR issue wild cat).....
 A 50c C.S. 1864 series, crisp and fine.....
 A 25c bank note with cut of old fashion train of cars.....

Any single, or set of notes sent postpaid on receipt of price, but on all orders for lot intact, I will same postpaid for only Price lists 2c. Free with all orders.

ELLIS CHANDLEE, CURIO DEALER
 221 9th St., Augusta, Ga.

Postage extra on orders under 50c

COMMERCIAL STAMP CO.,
 80 PARK ST. MELROSE, MASS